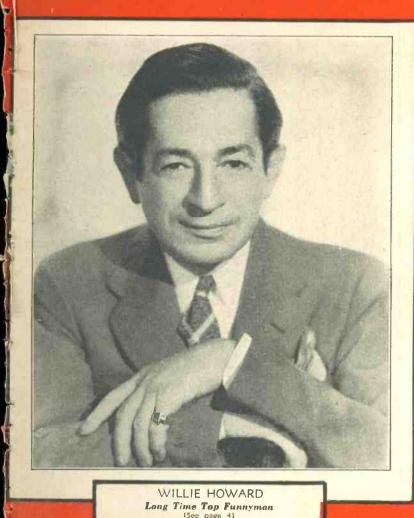


# RADIO NEWS STARTS IN D. C.



## TELEVISION

Pix Want Video To Be Expensive as Hollywood

## RADIO

Syndicated Program Segs Up; Disk & Script Market Okay

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDE

# LAWYERS DO OKAY IN SHOWBIZ

www.americanradiohistory.com



#### By PAUL M. BRUUN

Did you ever plan mischief and then have a let down feeling when it did not materialize? If you have, then you know my present deflated morale, for ever since Kitty Davis told me that she had booked nan BlaKstone I thought that surely by now I would have had opportunity to have performed my anticipated devilment.

It all started when I read an advertisement in the December 11 issue of the theatrical trade publication, "Billboard." Their advertising rates are \$420 per page, and for two pages, or \$840 worth of space, I read copy that was a radical departure from the conventional.

The last two lines read: "AS FOR ME, I AM NOT AN OGRE AND I DON'T WEAR HORNS. I AM FOR MY ARTIST AND I AM 100% FOR ANYONE WHO PLAYS NAN BLAKSTONE." Signed, Ronald Aaron Gerard.

This followed a plea for a break from those who had been sold off playing nan, for Gerard is her husband and manager.

Now Danny Davis, who conducts the business of the Kitty Davis Club, never leaves a stone unturned, the turning of which will bring customers to 1610 Alton road, and Danny the undauntable has some ideas of his own as to the presenting of his engaged artists to best advantage before the cafe paying public.

Kitly and I laughed together and planned to be present when these two master showmen were scheduled to meet, for this I predicted would be the best show either Kitly or I would ever witness.

Gerard has his own type of contracts and Danny has written some pips himself, and I would like to be able to catch a peek at the one to which they both affixed their signatures. But to date this has not been possible, even though I know the salary thereon.

But their meeting proved a dud. Guess each expected the other to be difficult, and each was on perfect behavior, and to date their harmony is disgusting.

But by now we have had dinner with the Gerards or the BlaKstones, whichever you prefer, and found in each an amazing and interesting character.

Nan is the exact opposite of what she appears on the stage. She is not sophisticated, she is not blase or bored with life as her material might lead you to believe. She has not had to go through bankruptcy since Gerard decided that he should manage her affairs.

Miami is quite close to these two, for it was a lawsuit for \$35,000 filed here that caused him to decide to take over her exclusive management and he also wrote a play while here, now titled, "Some Take It Straight."

New York looks like their next important destination, for they are negotiating for a club to be called, "nan BlaKstone's Party Room," as well as making plans to present the play on Broadway. The play will be directed and produced by Gerard and also will star him and nan.

In Gerard we found many similarities to Orson Welles. Gerard had his A.B. degree at 17. His father is apparently "filthy" with money and, in Gerard's youth, indulged his fancy for a theater of his own. He is now 28, not too proud to admit that he serves as nan's maid whenever occasion demands, and that nan does not object to serving as his butler, as it were, when necessary.

NAN IS OF THE MATERIAL OF WHICH GREAT DRA-MATIC ACTRESSES ARE CUT. GERARD EVIDENTLY WAS CAST IN THE MOLD OF GENIUS.

I will forgive him and Danny for denying Kitty and I our anticipated show here if he makes on Broadway one day the success of which I think he is capable. I am sure that both Kitty and I will manage to have orchestra seats during the show's run.

As yet Danny has not succeeded in signing nan for a hopedfor three months' engagement during the peak of next season. For nan's salary is on the upgrade. Her next date is at an all-time high, \$1,500 per week in Nevada. Yes, Gerard is making good at his present assignment.

Nan still has hopes of getting that mink coat which was denied her when Gerard decided that single and double page advertisements in Billboard would be the better investment.



OWNED AND CONTROLLED BY

Konald Claron rard

Represented Thruout the East by

**STANFORD ZUCKER** 

420 MADISON AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

Copyrighted material

Now Booking Fall and Winter Season

Vol. 56. No. 43

# The World's Forem **Radio News Revolves Around D. C.**

nsement Weekly

# **MiamiDreams** Of Post-War

Thirty millions just a piece of what will be spent when it's all over

MIAMI, Oct. 14.—Big things are prom-ised for post-war Miami, which should do much to increase this area as an all-year playground. Edward N. Claughton, who owns the Royal Theater, is in front with announced plans which include imme-diate erection of houses in Hialeah and Miami, as well as a modern 1,000-room hotel on the Royal Palm site, which he controls. Other buildings will be built on the site as material is available.

A proposed outlay of \$30,000,000 for the rehabilitation of present hostelries, and at least another new one, indicates the scope of contemplated improvements.

The City of Miami is having blueprints made for tunnels under the Miami River to handle traffic swiftly and do away with the present draw bridges which are so choosing to turnists obnoxious to tourists.

New buildings for the University of Miami at Coral Gables and plans at Mi-ami Beach for new hotels and depart-ment stores will add to the post-war boom in which showbiz will naturally

## **Capitol Club Ops Gripe at Stem Acts**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16 .- Night spot ops aren't skying much about it but many are building up gripes against New York talent that will have post-war repercussions not only here but else-where on the road,

where on the road, . The beef is this: Talent, short because of the wartime situation, is being mighty picky and choosey, turning up its nose at out-of-town bookings. This beef ex-tends to music makers also, and this should be as good a time as any to let the boys know that they are building up pienty of ill-will which will be paid off after the wartime heat is off.

off after the wartime neat is oil. One op here put it this way: What's the point of going to New York to audi-tion a band? You can never get the one you audition anyhow. Same goes for talent. Ops find bookings are canceled and switched to the point where talent problem is on par with rationing, liquor chortages and other current night spot

#### Dough in the Bank

Top talent that is willing to play out-of-town spots, even for quick bookings, are doing the same as putting dough in the bank. Ops gratitude for those names willing to play west, south and north of the Hudson is almost pathetic, as any name who has been out in the "sticks" can testify.

"sticks" can testify. Joe E. Lewis is as good an illustration as any. Lewis took time to reopen Trolka here, even tho New York booking was awaiting him. Result is that not only Trolka op is grateful but every owner in town has a good word for Lewis and consequently any time he wants to come this way again he can plck and choose the spot. Ops here make no secret of fact that they are waiting the "day." Once talent becomes plentiful again, and few doubt that but it will once shooting is over, owners will call the turn, and those who are now shunning the out-of-town spots may find the going anything but smooth.

smooth

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Slickest managerial tie-up in a long time is case of Harry Conover, model man, who is now developing a trio of his lovelies as vocal group. If gals can sing, he can't miss, for he starts with a good set of curves, an asset on any stage. Gals, coached by Hal Kanner, ar-ranger for Fred Waring, are Jewel O'Hara, Pat Powers and Mickey Amas

Mickey Ames. Conover also has had a tele-vision department functioning for a long time now, and he says that if the first trio clicks he has plenty more fems where they come from.

## "Skating Vanities" In Detroit Takes 35G in Five Days

DETROIT, Oct. 14.—The 1945 edition of Skating Vanities, produced by Harold Steinman, moved into Olympia Stadium Thursday (5) for an 11-day stand, play-ing to 27,000 people, with a gross of \$35,000 in the first five days. Show is running nearly one-third ahead of the 1944 edition which played here for nine days in February and turned in a gross of 66G. Total for the present booking is expected to run around 80G by closing time Sunday night.

around out by coming the way this week Discussions were under way this week with Fred Hancr, manager of Olympia, for the 1945 engagement of the show, altho dates were not set, pending defi-nite shaping up of next year's schedules.

# Voices With Curves Commentators Now Figure **Capitol Hill's a Must Source**

October 21, 1944

Eighty-four newsmen in Senate radio gallery rep 24 stations and nets and the number set to grow solidly after war-no newscaster hep without Washington background

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—There isn't a newscaster in Washington today who would give a plugged nickel for a chance to go to New York, but there are many commentators in New York figuring that it's time they shifted their base of op-erations to the Nation's Capital. Tradewise commentators here figure that Wash-ington is the news fountain head not only of the nation, but of the world; argue Billboard Billbo



contention that it is be-coming increasingly dif-Gratuit foculty for a commenta-tor to sit in New York and give anything but a pale rehash of the up-to-the-minute news.

All policy makers are in Wash-

The war is being run from here. The war is being run from here. The peace and the reconstruction will be made in Washington.

will be made in Washington. Tip-off to the importance of Washing-ton as a news center is seen in the fact that five years ago, when the Senate radio press gallery was organized, there were 32 members representing seven or-ganizations. Now, under a strictest cre-dential policy, there are 84 radio news-men fronting 24 nets and outlets. D. Harold McGrath, Senate gallery superin-tendent, predicts the figure will be 200

in the next few years. Growth in the gallery memberships has been matched by larger net news staffs here. NBC has 10 casters doing a daily job; CBS has eight and the Blue has five, while the Mutual trails with three three.

Newscasters here claim they hopelessly outcless the out-of-town talent and for solid reasons.

## **Off-the-Record Conferences**

The War Dopartment, to cite an ex-ample, holds two dally background, off-the-record conferences, to famillarize the commentators with the up-to-the-min-ute front developments. The Navy De-

ute front developments. The Navy De-ularly. Here is still another illustration. Im-mediately after the Dumbarton Oaks conference broke up the State Depart-ment held a "sominar" for the Washing-ton newshawks at which all of the radio outlets were well represented. Lasting thru most of an afternoon the State de-partment meeting was aimed at "ac-quainting" the newsmen with solid back-ground for their reports.

#### **Top Conferences a Must**

Top Conferences a Must White House press conferences point up the illustration still further. Wash-ington casters contend that it is im-possible to give a complete and accurate pleture of White House goings-on with-out being present. Frequently a short Presidential retort to a query is of vastly more importance than a "hand-out." Likewise the Presidential manner may be of ton importance on gave of a groups of Likewise the Presidential manner may be of top importance on any of a score of first-run news stories. Was he brisk, in-decisive, curt, evasive, angry. Attendance at the conferences, held twice weekly, is the only way to find out. It is probably revealing no trade secret that net news staffs here are finding out-of form support components form of the

that net newssails here are finding out-of-town sugared commentators getting more and more in their hair. It is not unusual for a "big-time commentator to call up shortly before sked to go out on the air and reel off a string of 20 or more queries that he wants the answer to but fast. Result is that newsmen here already up to their ears in their here, already up to their ears in their (See NATION'S CAPITOL on page 4)

## Portland, Ore., Uses. Dances To Get 'Em Off Downtown Sts.

PORTLAND Ore., Oct. 14.—To meet the downtown youth problem, the recre-ation bureau of the city park depart-ment and the League of Professional Women are co-operating here in arrang-ing a series of dances this fall for the tennorm

The first was held Saturday night (7) at Masonic Temple in recognition of the need for downtown entertainment under adult supervision, an activity that tends normally to center in the residential dis-tricts. Bill Fischer's orchestra played the date.

Co-operation of high-school principals has been obtained in this program, un-dertaken at the behest of the Inter-Teen Age Council.

## Boston Using Air To Sell All Forms of Show Business

BOSTON, Oct. 14.—Radio as a promo-tional medium for show business in Bos-ton is in—but definitely. The major movie companies, finding radio paying off nicely, have upped their budgets 10 per cent to 25 per cent over previous figures. One local ballroom, formerly using spot announcements, have gone a hair-hour weekly remote session in place of the spot schedule, on the theory that 30 minutes of good dance music plus plugs pack more wallop than wordage minus music. Two night spots have also gone in for radio time on a cash basis. The Myles Standish Hotel has purchased five 15-minute evening stanzas plugging five 15-minute evening stanzas plugging its new cocktail lounge, and both the Mayfair and Latin Quarter have turned to announcements spotted on popular local programs.

Altho all the major movie companies now have a sizable chunk of cash to spend on radio locally, MGM is the only

company with a heavy time schedule. company with a heavy time schedule. Currently, that company has two 15-minute evening programs using live tal-ent on WBZ; two 15-minute scasions net-worked from New York and aired over WNAC, and five 15-minute transcription shows over WEEI. They also have plenty of spot shots slotted with other Boston radio outlets, WHDH and WCOP. Plans already set call for at least three more laready set call for at least three more live talent shows to be alread from WBZ, using studio talent and music.

#### **RKO** Starts Parade

RKO Starts Farade Pretty generally known is the fact that RKO was the first to break into the use of radio in Boston via a special picture promotion over WAAB, when that outlet was Boston and Worcester, instead of strictly Worcester as of today. But under the present set-up, RKO is still a heavy time buyer when special productions hit

(See HUB USES AIR on page 29)



The Billboard, Main Office, 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1. Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.50, Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Poet Office, Cincinnati. O., under Act of March, 1897. Copyright 1944 by The Billboard Publishing Company.

Plague "Brains"

ernment-operated web

## **Reverse Promotion**

**ERIE**, Pa., Oct, 14.—The college women of Erie sponsored a single performance concert here by Alex Templeton. The tickets were scaled to \$3.30 and the sales cam-paign was opened. A week later a new advertising campaign was opened thru the press and radio to buy tickets back. The public demand for ducats became so great that the spon-soring officials advertised for two weeks in the hope of picking up tickets held by friends of the or-ganization who might not partic-ularly be interested in the per-formance.

# Nation's Capitol A Must Source Spike Jones a Little Involved Spike Jones and His City Slickers are slightly involved in the deal, as a con-tract had been signed for the group, billed as "Spike Jones and His G.I. Min-strels," to appear October 27 thru 29 for nights and a swingshift. Jones was to draw \$1,000 more for the engagement than he did for the same run at the Aragon in near-by Ocean Park some months ago. The \$2,750 was to have been paid on the strength of Jones's overseas engagement. For Radio News

## (Continued from page 3)

own casts, have to drop everything and give info that the out-of-towner would customarily know if he were on hand to get the "feel" of the news pulse here.

get the "feel" of the news pulse here. Typical of the new regard among net excess for the Capital as a news center is the smartly run CBS staff here under veteran Bill Wood. A European veteran of the Old World, Wood insists that his men go out and cover the news them-selves and then put it together and air it personally. CBS, to illustrate, had three men on hand at the recent State Department "seminar." They, along with their net rivals, are familiar figures ab the White House also.

Swing Operating Out of D. C. Raymond Graham Swing has set the pattern to come, many here contend. Swing, bag and baggage, is now operat-ing out of Washington and reportedly finds life less complex than in the days when he was trying to handle someone else's copy out of New York.

ai

15

ľ

'n m h

else's copy out of New York. Radio newsmen here are learning all of the tricks of the trade and a scoop is as sweet to them as it ever was to the old Park Row set. John Charles Daly, CBS, proved the point at the Democratio Convention at Chicago when he whipped out a mike as Senator Jackson (Ind.) was about to reveal the President's letter on the "vice-presidency" and won himself and big not a pice part and his not a nice beat.

While not deprecating New York, Washington newsmen contend that the blg town is becoming just a transmission head for clearance of news. To keep apace of the news, they argue, there is only one place to be and that's washing-ton ton.

In tune with this new attitude all of the nets have gathered staffs here that rank with the best in the biz.

#### Washington Staffs

CBS has Bill Wood, Joe Harsch, Bill Henry, Bill Costello, Tris Coffin, Bob Evans, Joe McCaffrey and John Charles Daly.

NBC has 10 in their staff, with Bill McAndrew, Morgan Beatty, Richard Hark-ness and Leif Eld carrying the ball.

Blue has Earl Godwin, Hilmer Bauk-hage, Martin Agronsky, William Hillman and David Wills.

Mutual has Bill Compton, Fulton Lewis Jr. and Billy Repaid.

Jr. and Billy Repaid. All are rated top-flight newsmen, able to cover any assignment and put it down in short, terse language for rapid-fire de-livery as the news breaks. Results is that Washington today stands atop the news pic with sharp hustlers carrying the ball all too frequently for the high-priced commentators volcing from other points, altho relying heavily on Washington for the news score. Eventually the dough like the news, will be here, the boys argue as their final reason for sitting tight.

COVER LO AT HELL



Old Standards Palisades Terp Spot Doesn't **Open; Has AFM, Check Aches** 

the i local.

should have cleared way before leasing. Another angle is that Local 47, AFM, cleared the bands for the engagement. However, AFM business representatives have commented only to say that it was

In addition to having the approval of Local 47 on the date, the management had posted bond for the musicians' sal-

aries as well as purchased necessary li-censes to operate.

Spike Jones a Little Involved

engagement. Newcomb could not be reached for a statement. The Palisades was so named by Yohe and was to open last March after being dark 12 years. Approximately \$20,000 was spent redecorating. Follow-ing the closing then, Tommy Dorsey, thru his representative, Arthur Michaud, at-tempted to buy the spot. After some dickering the deal was called off.

No future date for the Gray opening has been assigned. Daly said he hoped some agreement would be reached be-tween Newcomb and the international so

that the spot could be opened soon, get-ting some return on the money already

**Each Terpery Indie** 

**Case in Des Moines** 

DES MOINES, Oct. 14.—Internal Rev-enue Department did a complete turn-about on Danceland, Cedar Rapids, Ia., and has now classified the spot a ball-room and not a cabaret,

Danceland was reclassified last spring as a cabaret and after a rehearing was designated a ballroom and subjected to 20 per cent tax on admissions only. Un-der the cabaret tax it meant taxing drinks, refreshments and checkroom. Several other lows ballrooms are also

Several other lowa ballrooms are also under the cabaret classification and re-hearings have been asked. Each loca-tion must be passed upon individually by the department.

**Carle's RKO Deal** 

WSB Steps In On

is cleared up.

expended.

international acting and not the

SANTA MONICA, Calif., Oct. 14 .-- Lew Gray and his orchestra, along with Ray Whitley and his Western band, failed to Thirty thousand set owners can't be wronged by gov-Whitley and his Western band, falled to open here Thursday night at Palisades Ballroom, originally the LaMonica, when James C. Petrillo, American Federation of Musicians head, ordered the spot to remain closed until Tommy Reynolds had received payment on a \$3,850 check he was holding for an engagement last March. Reynolds' check is co-signed by Al Yohe, who managed the spot at that time, and Walter D. Newcomb Jr., owner of the Santa Monica Pleasure Pier and the ballroom. LONDON, Oct. 14.—With the threat of further German bombings of the British Isles becoming more and more remote, the resumption of BBC video transmisthe ballroom.

**BBC THINKING TELE AGAIN** 

the ballroom. Opening March 25, Reynolds was brought out from Roseland, New York, to play the date. Hitting cold weather, the spot folded. However, during the ill-fated run, Wingy Manone and Pinky Tomlin, who played swing-shift sessions, were paid. Reynolds was given a check, which he still holds. While the check is signed by Yohe and Newcomb, the latter is the one to whom Reynolds, the plainis the one to whom Reynolds, the lain-tiff, in a civil suit for his money, is looking for payment. Newcomb has claimed that Yohe alone is responsible.

Newcomb recently leased the ballroom to Mrs. Gertrude Broks and Lew Gray and things were set for a big opening. More than 2,000 invitations and passes More than 2,000 invitations and passes were issued. At 4:40 p.m. Thursday the management was notified it could not open that night unless the Reynolds claim was paid. As the lease had been executed in good faith the lessons sat by waiting for Nawcomb to settle. When no settlement came the people were turned away. awav.

## \$3,500 for Advertising

\$3,500 for Advertising Jack Daly, who was to manage the spot for Mrs. Brooks and Gray, said that ap-proximately \$3,500 had been spent in advertising. Of this, \$2,000 went for radio announcements. Only money still due advertising media, Daly said, was about \$100 or so for lobby displays. While Daly would make no comment on whether a suit for damages would be filed in the case, he said he felt that some one had alipped up. Opinion is that Newcomb

pointing to the relative success of Ameripointing to the relative success of Ameri-can broadcasters with comparatively un-trained technical staffs, who say that there would be little difficulty in assem-bling an intelligent group of technical men and training them to teletechniques under the eyes of a few top excs.

under the eyes of a few top exces. The danger from bomb attacks, of course, still exists, but it is felt that there is little to worry about. When the war started, tele was immediately taken off the air because the beam offered an effective guide for the Luftwaffe. Ordi-nary radio transmitters can and were synchronized so that they, presented a confusing pattern to Herr Goering's boys. With video, however, synchronization was not possible. All equipment was imme-diately stored underground, where it re-mains safe.

#### **Londoners Start Writing**

Londoners Start Writing Today there is a great public and trade demand for video. After being used to a daily diet of five hours of telecasting— the BBC sked for almost three years—the viewers find themselves missing it. Un-til the landing in Normandy, most peo-ple kept slient, because they realized that security reasons made it necessary. How-ever, the immediate dangers removed, Londoners have started to write the cor-poration asking for resumption of ac-tivity.

Former technical staffers, too, have been writing in asking that they be re-turned to their former posts.

adds are 100 to 1 that they'll be discovering
 Willie Howard again in Chi when he gets
 mixed up in Mike Todd's Star and Garter
 opening November 15.
 Howard is that showbiz anachronism, a
 streamlined tradition that's box office in
 name and performance.
 They remember him long after the shows
 in which he was starred can only be found
 in press books.
 Salute the permanent star--Willie Howard.
 It is understood that one of the fore-most advocates of resumption of activity
 most advocates of resumption of activity
 is Geraid Cock, BBC director of televi-sion. Cock, in a recent broadcast, told of
 his desire, and the desire of his former
 colleagues, to pick up where video was
 left off in 1939.
 At this junction it seems a safe wager
 to say that BBC video, still claiming
 credit as the first regular tele service in
 history, will soon be back on the air.

www.americanradiohistory.com

Isies becoming more and more remote, the resumption of BBC video transmis-sion within the next two months is "a strong possibility," according to sources close to corporation big-wigs here. It is said that there has been henvy thinking along tele lines and the BBC is set to open ifs video services shortly. Two factors, however, stand in the way of active video, provided the government does not deem it dangerous to home se-curity. Those factors are: (1) Difficulty of gathering together the former staff, and, (2) the possibility that there will be an intra-corporation battle along the lines of the higher-lower frequency fight in the United States. There is a great deal of feeling here that recent developments in the use of higher frequencies would make resump-tion of tele activities with the old equiphigher frequencies would make resump-tion of tele activities with the old equip-ment a waste of time and money. It is further said that getting back into har-ness on the old standards may put Britain on a subsidiary level with U. S. telecasters, thus eliminating that lead which BBC had over the States in past vegets. However, the dicsussions of future pol-

However, the discussions of future pol-icics, still not in the open, are being con-ducted on a little less abstract plane than the American battle, as there are an estimated 30,000 sets in good condi-tion in the London area. These sets cost between 35 and 75 pounds (about \$140 to \$355), and it is feit that the public would be after the directors with cricket bats if new frequencies made that com-paratively large number of sets obsolet. BUC Video Staff Socteared

усагь.

**BBC Video Staff Scattered** 

BBC Video Staff Scattered The BBC video staff was dispersed on the day that the war broke out and put into other positions. Many of them are now key men in the greatly expanded overseas operations. And those opera-tions won't be cut until the war in Eu-rope is won, if then. Others are in the armed forces and certainly cannot be re-called. Gathering together a staff is con-sidered to be the major problem, as it will mean a choice between one essential activity and a not-so-essental one. On the other hand, there are those,

## WILLIE HOWARD

### Long Time Top Funnyman

WILLIE HOWARD continues day after W day, week after week, month after month and year after week, month after month and year after year gathering his bows in his own inimitable fashion. The add's the same. On the other hand it's really never the same. Every few days Howard gets a fresh notion on how to standardize those rou-tines so that they can ba-come as standard as Willle



times so that usey can be come as standard as Wille himself. In night spots, on the air or in vaude, Howard is the same sock stuff. It doesn't seem pos-sible that he was in the Passing Show of 1912 and in every Passing Show for 13 years. But he was. Nor does it seem possible that there hasn't been a name night club to which the name of Howard hasn't been discovered by a "new" critic. The odds are 100 to 1 that they'll be discovering Wille Howard again In Chi when he gets mixed up in Mike Todd's Star and Garter opening November 15.

It is understood that one of the fore

NETWORK INDIES ORGANIZING

# **CBS** Against Field as FCC **Hears Claims**

## Net Still Fights for 'Quality'

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16. — Tele chips were down with CBS lined up on one side and RTPB-NBC on other as FCC post-war allocations hearings headed to-ward a wind-up this week.

It was still anybody's guess where tele and FM will eventually find spectrum place, but FCC questions as well as those

place, but FCC questions as well as those of counsel, Charles R. Denny, indicated that higher frequencies for both services are not to be discarded lightly. RTPB chips on present tele allocations were placed by D. B. Smith (Philco), panel 6 chairman, who was asked by Denny after entering testimony if he had whole spectrum to pick from and knew that choice would mean "forever and ever" where he would place service. His reply: Between 60 and 108 mc. with six mc. width.

Joe Ream Fights for HF

th

a.ti

he d. lv

11

eđ

on elf

ep is

of ati

111 ob

es

111

718

la ٧n

at

all ed ts, Joe Ream Fights for HF OBS's Joseph Ream, pinch-hitting for Paul Kesten, following Smith on stand Saturday (14). gave tip-off that OBS will not quit super high frequencies without a last-ditch tat GBS "took it for granted" that other makers were as familiar with technical advances due to war as CBS, and urged that for 12 months after war manufacturers concentrate on producing receivers for "vastly improved television pictures." Enigmatic FCC Chairman Fly con-tinued to vie with hearings as talk topic (See CBS ACAINST FIELD on page 11)

## JWTLookingfor **New Waring Slot**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—With Fred War-ng's Hooper doing a drooper at the 3½ mark, J. Walter Thompson Agency is ng's Hooper doing a drooper at the 3½ mark, J. Waiter Thompson Agency is shopping around for a different time on the Blue. Show is currently on at 7 pm. Thursdays and JWT wants it to go later. It is understood that the squawk is legit, as the show has received critical raves. In most cases where an agency starts to holler about a time or a web, this usually the show that is at fault, but the truism doesn't hold up here, ac-cording to reviewers. Reliable sources say that JWT may be shopping around for more than a better time on the Blue. It's said that they'd be very happy if they could get onto NBC or CBS.

## \*Louella Parsons **For Five Minutes**

FOR FIVE WIINTIES Following Winchell HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.—The long-miticipated Louella Parsons air show has been signed this week. She will tee of December 3 over the Blue under the andrew Jergens banner, hitting the ather Sundays 6:15 to 6:20 FWT. She will follow Walter Winchell and precede the new Hollywood Mystery Time. Berth on the Jergens pay roll was garnered by Miss Parsons after her work this sum-mer as one of the three subs during Walter Winchell's hiatus. In her new show Miss Parsons will give istoners the "inside" picture of Holly-wood, including her capsule reviews of top films. Parsons show will move the Hollywood Mystery Time back five min-utes, hitting the air from 6:15 to 6:45 FWT up thru November 26. It will go from 6:20 to 6:45 FWT when the chat-ter show jumps off. Deal was handled y Lennen & Mitchell.

## Small Station Protagonist?

Chicago. "For a long time I have admired your radio coverage in The Bill-board and for a long time I have found your department's coverage of the broadcasting field of value. You usually do a good job. "But in common with most trade mags, your understanding and reporting of the trade in the sticks is woefully inadequate. Point of my point is your interesting story anent WNEW in the September 23 issue, closing with: 'And what WNEW does here, local stations all over the country can'do.'

closing with: 'And what WNEW does here, local stations all over the country can'do.' "That's easy to say, but I defend the small stations. I recently spent some eight years on local stations in the Midwest. I know some-thing about their problems and their failures. I can't condone many of their operations or mistakes, but you are again unfairly taking the slant that what can be done in New York can automatically be done in Battle Creek. Your statements along this line are typical of most trade paper writers who work out of the network centers and eye the local stations from the heights of Gotham. Frankly, I don't think you know what you're talking about. "In the interests of accuracy and fair play why don't you either put a couple of men from the sticks on your staff or else desist from these 'friendly' statements that the locals can always take a tip from the networks or the big-city independents. Remember that one month's income on WNEW would make many a small city station owner affluent for six months. What the small boys would and could do if they had an adequate financial reserve and what they actually must do are two very different things."

Note: Let's get several things straight. The Billboard doesn't pretend, intend or contend that the local stations are to be indicided because they don't do every-thing someone as lush, lavish and lusty as WNEW. The Billboard does claim that local stations oan do, and have done, things just as good even if only by com-parison. For evidence thereof, see our storks on WHP, Harrisburg, Pa.; WMBD, Peorin, Ill.; WEBC, Duluth, Minn., and WHCU, Ithaca, N. Y. This type of story is written to encourage, not discourage, local stations. The reasoning here is simply this: More stations will do more good things if they know there is opportunity for recognition. We feel, and our experience has thus far only strengthened this feeling, that size and income are no absolute criteria when it comes to good programing; that what is important is the will to do and the guts and ingenuity required to go out and try. Let's have less evasion and more decision. RADIO EDITOR.

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.---Roy Rogers, hoss-opry star currently appearing in the

hoss-opry star currently appearing in the rodeo here, has been signed to do a show over Mutual for the Goodyear Rubber Company. Package, which includes the Sons of the Pioneers, has been sold to Young & Rubicam on the Coast for an estimated 8G. Asking price was 12G. Show will fill in the best Tuesday night time Mutual has available, prob-ably the 8:30-9 spot.

Less Talk and More

**Crosby Groaning** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Bing Crosby's Kraft Music Hall is set for a thoro going

Araft Misse Mail is set for a thorogong over when the groaner, just returned from a USO-CSI tour of the French front, gets back to Hollywood. Plan is to have the emphasis placed on music, rather than the Crosby-guest chatter and

gags. It is understood that Crosby, along

It is understood that Crosby, along with J. Walter Thompson, agency on the account, feel that there are too many comedy shows on the air and that the best way to compete is to capitalize on *Music Hall's* biggest asset—the groaner's

pipes. Policy will be revised to the extent that guestar will have to have a music tle-up. Emphasis will be on top band leaders. Baton wavers will play solos with ork and do some music chatter with Crosby. Fem singers will be called in from time to time to duet it. More groans for Crosby and less for the audi-ence is the idea.

Solomon, Woods for Durante

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.-Leo Solomon and Alan Woods have been set by Phil Cohan, producer for the William Esty Agency, in the top writing spot for the Gary Moore-Jimmy Durante airer. Script-ing team formerly worked for Red Skel-ton, Abbott and Costello and Summy Kave.

www.americanradiohistory.com

pipes.

Kaye.

**On KMH This Fall** 

#### 'Blind Date' Idea **Roy Rogers Gets** Legal Battle Goes **MBS** Goodyear **On in Sioux Falls Commercial Seg**

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Lawsult over the ownership of the idea for Blind Date show, broadcast by Blue Network Monday show, broadcast by Blue Network Monday at 7:30 p.m. (CWT), had another inning this week in the Circuit Court in Sioux Falls, S. D. This lawsuit has been going on for over a year. During hearings in the past, Harold Gingrich, independent Chicago producer, has claimed property rights, as has Vera Thomson, program director for the Sloux Falls Broadcast Association (KSOO-KELO). In a suit brought by Thomson against Joe Floyd, manager of the Hollywood Theater in Sloux Falls and Cliff Gill, now with the publicity department of 20th Century-Fox. Gingrich is intervenor in the case. Bilnd Date was first produced as a radio

Fox. Gingrich is intervenor in the case. Bitnd Date was first produced as a radio show from the stage of the Hollywood Theater and broadcast over KELO in January, 1943. Floyd testified that the idea of a broad-cast in which soldiers and telephones were used was developed by him and Gill in December, 1942. He said that Thom-son was called for technical advice only. Both Thomson and Ginrich contend son was cannot for technicit advice only. Both Thomson and Gingrich contend that the show was worked out gradually, with the final plan of having girls and soldiers making phone calls to each other on a stage while they were separated only by partitions (the idea now used on Blue), partly their idea.

#### All Claim Ideas

All Claim Ideas Floyd contended, however, that the idea for partitions, etc., was his and Gill's. Gingrich specifically claimed, neverthe-less, to have originated the idea of com-petition whereby two soldiers compete for a date with one girl. This part of the format also is used on Blue now. When Floyd was called to give an ac-counting of receipts for the Blue show, he stated that gross royalties for the period from July 8, 1943, thru June 30, 1944, amounted to more than \$22,000. Since June 30 of this year, he said, their check has amounted to \$640 per weck. At the conclusion of testimony late Friday (13) Judge Lucius J. Wall set October 23 as the date on which he would hear argument on a motion by defense counsel, John Murphy, that the com-plaints of both plaintiff and intervenor be dismissed. be dismissed.

# It's New Type Web Pressure

Post-war aches make 'em feel that group action is only way to safety

#### By Lou Frankel

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Network affili-ates are once again heating the cauldron of "nuts to the network nectar." Most of the fuel for the fire is coming from the smaller markets, and stations albeit with the aid and assistance of a num-ber of station operators in major markets.

This time tho it's not just blind revolt and a yen to organize, in the hope that organization will deliver the pana-cca. This time the mavericks have a new idea.

They want to organize a separate They want to organize a separato "independent radio network affiliate" group within each web. Thus there would be a Mutual IRNA and the same for Blue, CBS and NBC. The idea is a lift from the present web practice of setting up affiliates' advisory groups.

Nor do the mavericks mind admitting that the idea is based on a network formula. Where it differs, so they say, is in their idea of rank and file member-ship and leadership as compared to the webs' handpicked membership. The idea is to organize as pressure groups with the respective chains and so pitsh for varied and studry reforms. Thinking behind the revival of this rump feeling stems from post-war worry-ing of present we affiliates. Many feel they're now getting a short deal and anticipate an even closer shave come victory. Nor do the mavericks mind admitting

anticipate an over victory. "Now," they reason, "we fight about AM but then we're going to be fighting about YM and television, too. All this is mighty expensive to us as well as the network, except we can less afford to remble.

"In AM we learned how to operate before the networks stepped in and took over the play. Now we know little, if anything, about FM and television, while the networks know plenty. Imagine what'll happen to us in the post-war world in those fields. "We've got to rely on the networks, which is okay, but we want to feel that we've got some method for being heard instead of just doing the hearing. We may be forced to but we'd rather not sign any blank checks where the chains are concerned." All of which boils down to where it

All of which boils down to where it

All of which bolls down to where it seems the smaller operators realize they cannot match financial nor technical savvy with the big guns in the business. However, if they can but keep within mental range then, or so it seems, they think they can hold their own. And, of course, many a network affili-ate feels he is now getting rooked on his web contract, that his net programs are not up to par, that his chain promo-tion is non-existent and that it's again about time for him to light the fire and see what can be done about changing things at least a mite.

## Two Appointments in Blue's **Central Division Operation**

CHICAGO, Oct. 14 .--- Two new executive

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Two new executive appointments were made this week at the Biue Network offices here. Roy McLaughlin, formerly member of Biue sales here, is now sales manager of WENR, net's Chicago owned and op-erated station, and national spot sales manager of Blue's Central Division. Mc-Laughlin succeeds Gil Berry, who a few weeks surveys mede divisioned sales manweeks ago was made divisional sales manager.

The other appointment was that of The other appointment was that or Chris Ford to the position of continuity editor of the Blue Central Division, Ford succeeds Les Edgely, who is now frea lancing in Hollywood. The Billboard

SYNDICATED SEG SALES SOA

# **Tight Webs** Help E. T. Biz

Open enders only way to crack good time on good stations sans C. to C. Net



<text>

to have no end, Reason for the sales bounce, for the most part, is generally accepted to be the decrease in available net time, cou-pled with the big dough that sponsors are throwing around these days. With the webs tight on time, advertisers are finding in open end e. t.'s a method of gettling net quality shows on key stations at taps no greater than the cost of ordi-nary spot or regional operations. By sharing the cost of a big production with other sponsors, many concerns with a job to do in radio are solving their poor-market-bad-show blues thru use of disks and prepared scripts. 50-Kwers, Want 6,000 Stuff

50-Kwers. Want 6,000 Stuff

disks and prepared scripts. 50-Kwers, Want 6,000 Staff Good stations, the 50,000-watters in hot markets, have been hesitant in the past prohibitive cost of producing a number of programs in a number of areas. Sta-tions, the best ones, want prestige pro-grams, at least as good as their web show in each town or area, the cost be-comes so great that the program has to kee a budget cut. By using syndi-cated programs, the sponsor is able to put on shows that stations want. E. t's nonly because of the money-saving cen-tralized operation, but because talent in where is real talent in the sticks, it heads for New York or Hollywood as soon as directors as well as actors. Magin, many of the program builders hybrid a package on wax, many of them now develop their catalogs so that there is a program to suit every different type of program to suit every different type of program to suits every different type of program to suits every different type of product and industry. Specialization has made the sponsors more willing to has made the sponsors more willing to have prove distant words. "This

E. T.'s No '44 Kiss of Death

E. T.'s No '44 Kiss of Death The once dial-twisting words, "This is an electrical transcription," do not, as they did a short time ago, mean the kiss of death for a program. Today, mainly because of technical improve-ments, listeners accept e. t.'s just as are no longer open-ended in the old sense of the word. A feeling of cohe-siyeness which impresses the listener with authenticity has been added thru opening and closing on the disks and allowing the "dead" time to come right after and before them. Musical back-grounds for local commercials (by those utilts not stymied by the record ban) help along the feeling of smooth produc-tion.

Still another reason for the boom is the very simple fact that there are more shows being produced today. As the de-mand for them went up, the production

## **Own Head Dep't**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—All staf-fers of the radio department of General Amusement Corporation enrolled this week for a course at the Dale Carnegie Institute. at the Date Carnegie Institute. Doug Storer, v.-p. in charge of radio at the agency, is not in-cluded in the instructions on "Public Speaking and Human Relations."

Edna Fogarty, Evelyn Living-ston, Danny Hollywood and Bob Dwyer will attend the weekly sessions starting next week.

# **Campbell New**

scenes operation

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.-C. M. Campbell, advertising manager of The Chicago will take over the job of chairman of the executive committee of the Mutual the executive committee of the Mutual Network, as well as the vice-presidency of WGN, key Mutual outlet here owned by *The Tribune*. These two positions are now open as a result of the death this week of W. E. MacFarlane, former busi-ness manager of *The Tribune*, who held the Mutual and WGN jobs.

Altho no official at WGN would confirm Campbell's taking these two jobs, that he will have them is common gos-sip in Tribune Tower.

Campbell's taking over of the Mutual job undoubtedly will take place in the near future in this manner: A meeting of the executive committee will be held, at which time Campbell will be elected to the body. Then, shortly afterward there will be another meeting of the committee and the *Trib's* advertising manager will get the chairmanship nod.

It is known that Campbell has always It is known that Campbell has always been one of the behind-the-scenes powers at WGN, thus his becoming vice-presi-dent of the station does not appear to be too unlikely. And since *The Tribune* has always been one of the main stock-holders of Mutual (*Trib* execs were great-ly responsible for the formation of the net) it also appears likely that with MacFarlane's death the paper's policy makers would be in there pitching to have one of their men take over the important job held by MacFarlane.

went up, and as the production went up, the quality, another product of the de-mand, also improved. Then the demand went still higher, and so it goes.

#### Top Firms in Field

The very important fact that most of the firms engaged in syndicate work at this time are reputable with reputations for fair dealing has to be considered. At times promoters have entered the field. They sent their salesmen out with sock audition records, sold them along with say five or six more good ones, and from there on in the shows would be floperoos. Concerns like NBC Radio-Recording Di-vision, Ziv, Michaelson, Harry Goodman, Kasper-Gordon; KCMO, Inc.; World and many others provide their clients with businesslike service. Their examples have brought sponsors around to the realiza-tion that syndication is legit biz. The end of the war is not expected The very important fact that most of

The end of the war is not expected to kill off this war-boomed seg of the radio industry. Thinking not in terms of a year or two but of the whole post-war era disk and script men say that the expected increase in AM stations and the certain growth of FM and video will create for them a greater market than they now have. Meanwhile, the joints are jumpin'.

# **DCHasGrown To Be Nation's** Tough Market

## It's All Middle Class

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—Contrary to popular belief that Washington is a town filled with sleepy bureaucrats. hun-gry job seekers and retired admirals, radio men here assert it is nation's most

competitive market. Radio ad men back up their claim with solid facts: Nation's Capital has never known a

nation's. Its retail sales-per-capita are highest

Its retail sales-per-capita are highest in the nation. All of these things combined account for the sudden spurt in station buying activity here in a year or less. The Blue WMAL (formerly a NBC-operated station) returned to The Eve-ning Star (its owner) operation; WOL went to Cowles, and WINX went to The Dark All color means of forward the surged Post. All sales were at figures that caused aised eyebrows in radio from Coast to Coast.

Execs here feel that all of this is only the beginning for what will follow in post-war era when competition returns to a catch-as-catch-can basis.

## Saturation Point

Saturation Form Most stations here are now at the near "saturation" point, according to the dope, but when war ends situation may be different, with outlets boosting rates and using extra fancy tactics to corner what many claim today is world's best market, A few years back the District of Columbia (See DC GETS A REP on page 9)

## It's Block on CBS For Chesterfields

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Disk jockey Martin Block, as reported in *The Bill-*board last week, goes web October 17 for Chesterfield on CBS, replacing John Nesbitt three times a week (Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday, 7:17-7:30 p.m.). Block, who is reported to be getting 13G weekly for his show, will have a musical format, introing a new tune on each show.

each show. Johnnie Johnston, skedded on show. Johnnie Johnston, skedded on show, is said to be none too happy with the set-up, feeling that he should have a program of his own, will handle male vocals. Johnston, it is said, has to fill the commitment but is making a pitch for a revocation of his contract. Monica Lewis will do the female end of the chirping chores

## Paul Baron fronts the ork.

## Mike Stuart to Coast Blue

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.—Mike Stuart has joined the Blue's production staff, appointment being made by Ted Mac-Murray, web production manager for this area. Stuart switches over to the Blue from Station KMTR, where he has been writing the *Lamplighter* show. Ho has also been active in production on USO and army camp shows.

## Barase on Youngman Staff

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Norman Black-burn, chief talent buyer for the J. Wal-ter Thompson Hollywood office, is in New York for conferences with top agency heads preparatory to his appoint-ment as boss of the agency's Hollywood est-up. set-up,

## No Motor, Either

DETROIT, Oct. 14.—Duncan Moore, WJR newscaster, brought Moore, WJR newscaster, brought a touch of the Wild West home this week when he aided in the round-up of 10 lost cows out on the prairies of Iowa. Moore passed out the item as a news noveity and handed out the free suggestion to stalk the cattle thief thru the Iowa corn fields— "stalk by stalk." Evidently the Westerners took him up seriously, with good re-sults, because he got a wire from Sheriff Tim Phelan, of Mason City, Ia., reading: "Thanks for your kind assistance. Cattle lo

Sherini Tim Prietan, or Mason City, Ia., reading: "Thanks for your kind assistance. Cattle lo-cated. Cattle rustler in jail. Please notify your radio audience that Annabelle, Maybelle and all the little cowbelles are safe."

# MBS Ch'rman ts per capita income is the nation's Tribune ad manager the manager top. The steadily increasing population—up a quarter million in war years—will touch 1,500,000 by 1950, whether Repub-lication is the nation's The per capita income is the nation's The per capita inco Gets Lou Bring, **Ex-Blue Leader**

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.-New musical HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.—New mitsical director for Maestro Music was named this week by Arthur Schwartz and Freddy Martin, who head the company. Lou Bring, former Coast musical director for the Blue Network, starts work within the next two weeks when the next Freddy Martin session will be cut. Martin and oracy bare closedy waved ping numbers

next two weeks when the next Freddy Martin session will be cut. Martin and crew have already waxed nine numbers, Just Close Your Eyes, Better Do It Now, Echo of Our Love, My Love. Nola, Some-one To Watch Over Me, Rhapsody in Blue and Do It Again. Georgia Gibbs, backed up by Martin's crew, but without the maestro's name, has done two numbers. Wish You Were Waiting for Me and The Trolley Song. Schwartz said that the meestro has enough material to press over half a mil-lion records. First release will be next week when the Georgia Gibbs disk is put on the market. Schwartz says that company will hit 12,000 the first week, 14.000 next week; hitting 25,000 per week after a six-week interval. Martin has been given a deferment by his San Fran-clsso draft board until March, but it is not expected that any action will be taken at that time as he will be over 38. He goes back into the Grove, replac-ing Harry Owens December 4. ing Harry Owens December 4.

## **P&G Drops Mystery** Series on Coast To Try Kirkwood Seg

HOLLXWOOD, Oct. 14.—At the con-clusion of the new Carlton E. Morse I Love a Mystery series over CBS, shows will be dropped from West Coast net-work. New series, entitled The Monster in the Manston, tees off October 15 and will be the last full-net seg bowing off No-vember 13. vember 13.

vember 13. Show will remain off the air on the Coast for an indefinite period, while Procter & Gamble try out a new airer featuring Jack Kirkwood in the 8 p.m. spot. *I Love a Mystery* will still be heard east of Denver. New idea is in the na-ture of the tryout to see what will go best in the evening spot here on the Coast. Coast.

## Aldrich Map Starts Tour

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Young & Rubi-cam's promotion using the map of Cen-terville, eccne of the Henry Aldrich show, gets its first pay-off in department stores (tabbed in The Billboard for September 23) when Macy's, New York biggle, un-veils the gimmick in its boy's department October 21. Plan is to tour the map, first dreamed by Jim O'Bryon when he ran the Y&R flack office, in leading de-partment stores thruout the country.

t

Son-I wsetin

go he 7

# we're in cahoots with the stork

If you think this war has raised the industrialproduction birthrate, wait'll you see what happens when peace comes! Countless new products and services, conceived in wartime for delivery after the armistice, will need more than a deckle-edged announcement card to herald their arrival.

And that's where MUTUAL fits in. This is the youngest of networks. It is also the largest. During the decade since it was first born, MUTUAL has rendered obstetrical aid to more infant industries than any other network. And how our babies have grown!

In case you are planning a postwar baby, lend an ear to some of the reasons why you should consult us at once:

The best time periods in radio are now available on this network—even at peak listening hours like 8:30 or 9:30 p.m.

We get closest to the most people with the most stations-242 all told, over half of them in markets where no other network has an outlet.

The best time buys on the air are now available on MUTUAL—less than \$7,550 a week, for example, for an evening half-hour on the full network.

And even if you haven't a postwar infant on the way, it'll pay you well to investigate our services. We take excellent care of the adolescent and the middle-aged, too.

this... is MUTUAL

## No Union Tootlers **Raytheon Gets It's Fem Power** On G. E.'s WRBG; **New \$\$** Problems

CINCINNATI, Oct. 14.—The climax of another radio-movie industry Joint pro-motion, that of the 130-clity WLW-MGM build-up for the world premiere of An American Romance, was marked here Wednesday night (11) by a special pre-vlew showing at the Albee Theater at-tended by more than 3,000 servicemen and special guests, MGM and WLW ex-ecutives, civic leaders, and newspaper and trade paper representatives. A dinner at Hotel Netherland Plaza preceded the showing. showing.

WLW-MGM Tie-Up

**Promotes 'Romance'** 

**On 130-City Hook-Up** 

An American Romance opened Thurs-An American Romance opened Thurs-day (12) at the Albee and 129 other theaters in Ohlo, Indiana, Kentucky and West Virginia. Highlight of the WLW-MGM promotion was "The American Ro-mance Caravan," a group of seven MGM stars headed by Brian Donlevy and Ann Richards, and King Vidor, producer-director, which toured the Midwest prior to the premiere. Others making the trip were Waiter Abel, Nancy Walker and Jean Porter. Jean Porter.

During a 10-day tour the caravan visited six major citles in the Midwest, making appearances at army camps and hospitals. Bill McCluskey, WLW talent director, emseed the personal appearance tour.

tour, The promotion of An American Ro-mance marks the sixth such joint effort in which WLW has taken part with the movie industry. During 1943 the sta-tion co-operated with RKO in promoting Hitler's Children, This Land Is Mine, and Behind the Rising Sun. Previous pictures this year were RKO's Snow White and Universal's Ladies Courageous.

As in earlier WLW-movie tie-ups, An American Romance was promoted thru car cards, taxi tire covers, dash cards and school posters. WLW radio time inschool posters. WLW radio time in-cluded several shows featuring the stars of the picture and interest-building spot announcements several weeks in advance of the premiere.

## **Dick Osgood Gets** WXYZ P. D. Slot

DETROIT, Oct. 14 .--- Dick Osgood, special writer and feature broadcaster of WXYZ, has been named program director

WXYZ, has been named program director at WXYZ, where he will also handle the same duties for the Michigan Radio Net-Work. Post has been vacant about a year, Osgood, who has handled civic dutles an official emsee for Hollywood premieros in theater, war-effort rallies and the like for several years, is also well known as emsee of the station's Children's Theater of the director of the station's Children's Theater of the Air.

## Schneider Insurance Flack

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Walt Schneider checks out of NBC press today to head flackery at Institute of Life Insurance. He will be in charge of press relations He will be in charge of press relations and advertising, in his new slot. He has been with NBC since August, '43, han-dling magazine contacts. Before that he was news and associato editor of *Editor and Publisher*. New magazine contract at NBC has not been set as *The Billboard* goes to press.

# From Air Help-Wanted Ads

BOSTON, Oct. 14.—The selling and story-telling job that radio can do in competition with other advertising me-diums was never better demonstrated diums was never better demonstrated than by the airwaves employment re-cruiting campaign of the Raytheon Man-ufacturing Company in Waltham, Mass, The firm has been engaged in making hush-hush electrical equipment.

nusn-nusn electrical equipment. At the beginning of the war the firm's mushroom growth posed a very difficult personnel problem, chiefly because the metropolitan Boston district is one of the tightest of all labor areas. But thru the foresight and imagination of Ray-theon's personnel director, John A. Scott, and of Herb Frank, of Hirshon-Garfield, Inc., the agency handling the Raytheon account, most of the personnel problems have been solved. have been solved.

nave been solved. Until a year ago, Raytheon depended mainly upon large display ads in the classified sections of the Boston papers. Such advertising did not completely solve Ratheon's employment problems. Re-turns became gradually slimmer as com-petition for help grew keener. Later the increasing paper shortage forced news-papers to curtail and limit lineage of all advertisers.

Advertisers. About a year ago, when further news-prints cuts were threatened, Scott and Frank tried a few experiments in radio. The immediate response was so encour-aging that Raytheon at once enlarged its radio activity. At that time there was no thought of going completely over to radio, but bocause the newspapers were not bringing in enough help, radio was tried as an adjunct.

#### 100 Per Cent Shift to Air

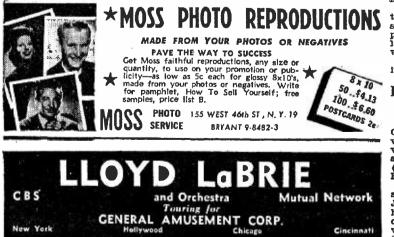
100 Per Cent Shift to Air Within six months the results were great enough to bring about a complete shift to radio, where Raytheon spent the same money formerly placed with the papers. Returns have been higher in the past six months, with Raytheon adver-tising almost exclusively in radio (some streeters and other promotion is used) than they were for six months a year than they were for six months a year ago when the firm placed all its money with the papers. In the final analysis, this is one of the

In the main analysis, this is one of the most successful employment - recruiting programs of any plant in the country. The fact alone that radio is the medium does not fully explain the program's suc-cess. It is the intelligent use of radio which counts which counts.

## Intelligent Programing

Intelligent fregraming There are two factors to be considered right off the bat. First, nearly 100 per cent of Raytheon's work can be done by fems; hence all copy is slanted toward women. Second, Raytheon does not spread itself indiscriminately over the radio map but concentrates on the sta-tions and times which will be heard by the largest number of predetermined lis-teners. teners

teners. Work at Raytheon is confined largely to the assembly of electrical parts, work that is clean and easily done by fems. Special emphasis is given to the fact that women do not have to wear uni-forms or special work clothes; that they can appear ready for work in street clothes. Stressed are the recreation fa-cilities, the cafeterias and the clean at-mosphere at Raytheon. A special effort



is made to slant all radio copy directly toward women and the pleasantness of work at Raytheon.

#### Flag-Waving, Too

Flag-Waving, Too The patriotic angles have a place in the copy, too. Material for scripts, writ-ten by agency staff scripters under the direct supervision of Scott and Frank, is drawn from every possible source. "Help the war effort," of course, is a paramount theme. Dramatized are army public relations releases, appeals from OFA, Community Fund, blood-donor centers and War Hond drives. Sometimes 15-minute musicals are worked up. Home and war-front episodes, plus music, form and war-front episodes, plus music, form some of the programs. Practically every public appeal is covered except recruiting campaigns by the WAC, Spars, WAVES, Women Marines and Red Gross because

Women Marines and Red Gross because they compete directly with Raytheon in the search for fem help. Experience has shown, Herb Frank points out, that spot announcements are not nearly so valuable as block time. Time, then, is concentrated during the soap-opera period in the late morning just before and after news broadcasts, in the late afternoon and at other times when the listening audience is the right one.

When the shows are broadcast in Fifteen-minute shows are broadcast in three stations: WEEL (CBS), WBZ (NBC), WORL. Five-minute periods are used on WNAC (Yankee) when short drams are aired.

are area. In some cases the shows use talent which has made a name on other studio-produced programs. Some of the cast of WEEL's morning Coffee Club (CBS feature), including Gene Jones and Gloria Carroll, appear on a late-afternoon Ravtheon show. Raytheon show.

## "High Pressure" Complaints

"High Pressure" Complaints After a year on the air, everyone con-nected with Raytheon's airwaves employ-ment recruiting can take a bow. Radio has done a good job but only because the agency and the sponsor have used it in-telligently. There have been murmurs of complaint from other firms about Raytheon's "high - pressure" methods, But these methods have brought results and Raytheon has not had to run whin-ing with its employment problems to overworked government agencies. There is another moral here: Perhaps Raytheon's experience points the way for the more intelligent use of radio for direct-selling a product or teling a story, rather than simply propagandizing a product or an idea, which is not the same thing as selling. This is solely a matter of viewpoint and it makes all the

same thing as selling. This is solely a matter of viewpoint and it makes all the

## **CBS Fall Promotion Runs Into Big Bad Newsprint Shortage**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—The OBS fall promotion campaign, which has de-pended rather heavily on newspaper space, is taking it on the chin in small and medium-sized cities because of the lack of available newsprint, the 'trade says. It is understood that in many cities OBS affiliates have been forced to fall back on the least effective of the ad mediums to get representation at all. In one case a CBS station, faced with the prospect of being unable to find space in any of the rags in town, bought pages in shopping-news sheets, foreign-language journals, farm papers and weeklies.

Several more stations will be forced into using the expedient, it's said.

## **KSL and KDYL Exchange** Staffers But No Raid

SALT LAKE CITY, Oct. 14.—Tom Greenhow, announcer and continuity writer for Station KSL (Columbia), this week signed as promotion manager and special events director for Station KDYL

special events director for Station KDYL (NBC), S. S. Fox, general manager of KDYL, announced. The stations maintained their no-stealing pact, however, for Newscaster John Wolfe, of KDYL, replaced Green-how on KSL. Greenhow celebrated the occasion by being taken with sinus trouble which will keep him off the mike for two weeks.

SCHENECTADY, N. Y., Oct. 14.— G.E.'s WROB here has just laid down the rule that no more union musikers are to be employed at the video station. Seems that station wanted to have the rate for the fiddlers at the tele outlet which is established for sustaining slots at WGY, which is also owned by General Electric, but union held that regular commercial rate of \$18 an hour and \$6 an hour for rehcarsals must be paid, so the AFM tootlers are out. the AFM tootlers are out.

The regular commercial music rate The regular commercial music rate holds for the DuMont operation in New York, but CBS has been able to use reg-ular housemen at WCBW (its Main Stem video operation). It's understood that agreement was reached, okaying this, via adding some man-hours to the house-men's set-up at the web.

Jurisdiction over television music has been retained by the AFM itself, with no local having authority over the field at the present time.

## Salt Lake Sports Editor Joins Station KDYL

SALT LAKE CITY, Oct. 14.—While across the nation sports editors, col-umnists and, occasionally, city editors, are attempting to fight radio by blasting it, Frank K. Baker, former sports editor of *The Salt Lake Telegram*, and Inter its city editor, looked the situation over and solved it by joining radio.

Solved it by joining radio. He resigned this week from his editorial duties to join Station KDYL (NBC) in its sales department, and in the post-war period is expected to participate in developing its special events, particularly in sports. He has frequently been a sports analyst and commentator for the station's special events programs.



## WI Boss Davis ot Adverse to Job hortwave

ASHINGTON, Oct. 14.—OWI Chief or Davis, admitting that his job will vashed up with the war's end, is g groomed in Congressional circles ost-war boss and voice of America's orful short-wavers, altho he pro-s little taste for the job.

s little taste for the job. mtending that he has done, and is g, a bang-up job as OWI boss, Rep. Bloom is needling congressmen to up a co-ordinated post-war short-agency with Elmer as head man. fits like hand into glove with the king of some in the Industry.

King of some in the industry. wis told The Billboard that he is -committal" on the future but d like to return to radio. "Once mg had a taste of radio it's hard to k of going back to newspapers," was way he put it. At the same time, s admitted that he was giving ght to the Bloom scheme but point-ut that it is pretty much still in a lous sage.

siders here claim that the OWI czar outgrown commercial radio and ild be drafted to carry on the job of getting America's post-war age over in peace as in war.

tch is that if IRAC plans, now be-discussed at FCC hearings here, go , International may be out in post-tele-communications pix. Most of a say, however, that IRACA scheme solationist" and will be ditched.

solationist" and will be ditched. solutionist" and will be ditched. a scheme for an independent agen-o control and operate nation's short-ers. Davis would unquestionably find support on Capitol Hill as top man. y say he could write his own ticket. ven disgruntled GOP'ers have had a cause for complain with his han-g of ticklish war information job.

g of ticklish war information job. hobtrusive Davis has learned plenty, we propagunda game today from A and has proved more than a match Goebbels and company. Bloom and rs here say job will be doubly im-ant after war when re-educating of azi-indoctrinated Europe will post problems for U. S., England and dia.

inking of 200,000-watters and other erful shortwavers is the last thing y on Capitol Hill want. Idea is supremacy was gained the hard way to surrender it now would be next diocy. Hence sentiment for Davis an independent agency, account-to no one but Congress, seems like-o gain support as war's end ap-ches. ches.

## C Gets a Rep sToughMarket (Continued from page 6)

rated n. g. as a market and as a it producer.

it producer. p-off to the "struggle to survive" is mortality rate among outlet per-iel. Turnover here is easily nation's with Bill Murdock, WTOP sales exce, ted out as unique character because has managed to survive 10 years in market. Others, rated as top-flighters dyance billing, have faded, often after than a year. than a year.

### Unique Middle-Class Market

Unique Middle-Class Market arket is unique because it has virtu-no industrial basis, as in Chicago or oit, is prominently white-collar, up-middle class. While this makes for vy rotail sales it also presents special olems of its own. Notably the market osed to sellers of "fancy peppermints" ; go over in restricted labor markets. the other hand it offers plush in-es for those seeking to reach buyens rested in cars, 'electrical gadgets, ues and other upper-income-bracket actions. Dat-war, when industry will seek kets for now undreamed of new arti-

actions. sst-war, when industry will seek kcts for now undreamed of new arti-, should make Washington No. 1 et for radio time. That stations are re of coming trends is indicated by nd-thc-scenes preparations for things ome, with Merie Jones running WOL, new top faces at practically all key e outlets. It's going to be a tough ile, but all the generals fight clean.

The Billboard The COST ALENT Based on "FIRST FIFTEEN" HOOPERATINGS for evening programs VOL. 1. No. 21E **OCTOBER** 15, 1944 WEEKS

	IOOP- RATINC	WEEKS TO DATE	NET &	OPPOSITION	AGENCY	SPONSOR & PRODUCT	TALENT COST	P	OST ER OINT
BOB HOPE	24.6	230 .	NBC 134	Service to Front—CBS Gram Swing—Blue Hicks—Blue Amer. Forum—MBS Kuhn Ork—MBS	Foote-Cone & Belding	The Pepsodent Company	<b>\$15,000</b>	\$ 6	509.70
EDGAR BERGEN	22.7	287	NBC 135	Blondie—CBS A. L. Alexander—MBS G. Field Choir—Blue D. Thompson—Blue	J. Walter Thompson	Standard Brands (Chase & SanbornCoffee)	<b>\$14.500</b>	\$ 0	538.71
WALTER WINCHELL	22.4	574	Blue 169	M-Go-Round-NBC R. Digest-CBS Steel Horizons-MBS	Lennen & Mitchell	Jergens (Hand Lotion)	\$ 6,000 \	\$	267.8
ACK BENNY	21.2	461	NBC 141	Kate Smlth-CBS Drew Pearson-Blue Headlines-Blue Tony Pastor-MBS	Ruthrauff & Ryan	Amer. Tob. Co. (Lucky Strike)	\$22,500	\$1,	061.3
IOAN DAVIS- JACK HALEY	19.3	61	NBC 73	Starlight Serenade	McKee & Albright	Scaltest (Milk & Ice Cream)	\$ 9,500	\$	492.2
SCREEN GUILD THEATER	18.8	216	CES 123	Contented Hour—NBC Gram Swing—Blue Ted Malone—Blue Gladstone—MBS Tony Pastor—MBS	Biow	Lady Esther (Face Powder)	\$10,000	\$	531.9
LUX RADIO THEATER	18.5	453	CBS 142	VariousNBC VariousBlue VariousMBS	J. W. T.	Lever Bros. (Lux)	\$16,000	\$	864.8
KOLLEGE OF M KNOWLEDGE (First half hour) (Kay Kyser)	IUSICAL	326	NBC 136	Great Music—CBS Gram Swing—Blue Ted Malonc—Blue Cab Calloway—MBS Tony Pastor—MBS	F-C&B	Amer. Tob. Co. (Lucky Strike)	\$10,500	\$	608.9
EDDIE CANTOR	15.6	341	NBC 130	Sinatra-CBS Dunninger-Blue G. Heatter-MBS Screen Test-MBS	Y&R	Bristol-Myers (Sal Hepatica)	\$13,500	\$	865.3
TAKE IT OR LEAVE IT	15.3	232	CBS 142	H. of Charm—NBC Life of Riley—Blue Goodwill Hour—MBS	Biow	Eversharp (Pens, Pencils)	\$ 4,500	\$	294.1
YOUR HIT Parade '	14.8	495	CBS 140	Barn Dance—NBC Can You Top This— NBC Boston Symphony— Blue Spotlight Bands— Blue Chicago Theater— MBS	F-C&B	Amer. Tob. Co. (Lucky Strike)	\$11,500	\$	777.0
FITCH BAND- WAGON	14.3	318	NBC 135	Kate Smith-CBS Quiz Kids-Blue Welk Ork-MBS	L. W. Ramsey	F. W. Fitch Co.	\$ 4,500	\$	314.6
DR. CHRISTIAN	13.9	810	OBS 132	Carton of Cheer—NBC My Best Girls—Blue Stop That Villain— MBS		Chesebrough Míg. Co.	\$ 4,500	\$	323.7
MR. & MRS. NORTH	1,3.7	93	NBC 129	Various—CBS Various—Blue Various—MBS	Lennen & Mitchell	Jergens (Woodbu <b>ry</b> Soap)	\$ 3,000	\$	218.9
FRANK MORGAI	N 13.7	219	NBC 129	Suspense—CBS News—Blue Lum 'n' Abner—Blue Sizing News—MBS Sunny Skylar—MBS	Benton & Bowles	General Foods (Maxwell House)	\$12,000	\$	875.5
WM. L. SHIRER	6.1	107	CB8 135	Symphony of Air	J. W. T.	J. B. Williams Shaving Cream	\$ 2,500	\$	409.8
JOHN CHARLES	6.0	79	NBC 137	W. News Today—CBS Sun. Vespers—Blue B. Rogers Ork—MBS	McCann- Erickson	Westinghouse	\$ 8,500	\$	416.0
7.5 from last r of 27.7 as again	eport, 9.0 nst 24.9	8 a yea: last repo	r ago. Av ort, 27.6 a	erage sets-in-use 77.	7 a year ago. mber 83 as again	ence of 76.9 as aga Sponsored network nat 82½ last report	and 73% a	por i ye	ar ago

www.americanradiohistory.com

Q

a the second second

Reviewed Wednesday (11) 8:15-9:30 p.m. Style—Drama and film. Sustaining over WABD, New York.

Reducing the running time of an eve-ning's program and using two studios has made for smoother running video shows at DuMon't WABD, even tho a motion picture short used seemed to date the entire program. It was a foot-ball tale that ran about 15 minutes and it was com from the word go it was corn from the word go.

If women's styles didn't change, would have only been the script that seemed corny. As it was, everything about the pic, from the hats and football rules to the field goal kicked in the last 30 seconds seemed to be yesterday's sweetheart.

The first live show was produced by the Television Workshop, the Irwin Shane outit. It was a video version of the standard one-acter, Angels Don't Marry, by Florence Ryerson.

by Florence Ryerson. The set, a hotel bedroom, seemed a lit-tle too homelike for a hotel room (with well-filled bookshelves, etc.), but at least it did seem like a room, which was something. What was wrong with the half hour was that sophisticated com-edy must be played to the hilt on the visual air medium—or else attention wanders. It did in this case. A tale of a pair of scrapping ex-mates who really love each other, even tho they're sup-posed to be divorced, either moves with the impact of a machine gun or else you hear the sound (as we did) of the cam-eras moving around the studio—and you look at the artwork on the wall of a girl Slipping out of her slip. Performers must be good, extra good to

look at the artwork on the wall of a girl slipping out of her slip. Performers must be good, extra good to mold an audience in one small set. Un-fortunately Tileston Perry and Ann Lin-coln, of *Chicken Every Sunday*, who played the scrappy pair, weren't. They were heavy-handed, and the mald who tried to advise them on 'the "nuances" of staying married, as played by Bobby Tibbetts, didn't lift the performance out of the morass. With present lighting conditions it's not possible to obtain the clarity in all scenes that motion pix produce, so the voice must make up for what can't be seen. And while on the seeing business, it's questionable video taste to have the scene end with the couple in bed and milady's hand seen in close-up hanging over the side of the bed holding a han-kerchief which fails from her hand as her arm relaxes. One little boy asked, with good reason, "Why did the lady drop her handkerchief, mama?"

while good handker, why this the half drop her handkerchlef, mama?" Camera work was good, lighting fair and the performers did okay job. The only trouble was that good wasn't enough to carry the material on a television set so small that movement on even a nor-mal scale was impossible. Following Angels Don't Marry, a tele-genic fem, Eleanor Dennis, did a sales pitch on Pulitzer its. She sold herself (lighting was so good it modeled her face) and what she had to sell, ties. They didn't do what they have done in the past, i. e., try to show technicolor ties in black and white. It doesn't work yet. She proved, however, that a close-up of a natural personality speaking directly to a natural personality speaking directly to her audience can't be beat for commercial comph. Miss Dennis had what Dotty Wootin has shown so often, announcing the DuMont shows—real warmth. Unforthe DuMont shows—real warmth. Unfor-tunately Dotty didn't have it this night and besides they were so busy producing the Ruthrauff & Ryan Rinso show in the second-floor studio that they didn't light Miss Wootin even passably well. The R. & R. production, a lift from one of the daytime scaples (*Big Sister*) well produced, proved a whale of a lot of points. First it answered beautifully the question whether or not radio players would bridge the change from sound to

the question whether or not radio players would bridge the change from sound to sight and sound. All three performers were top radio performers and came thru like a load of bricks. Whereas the legit performers in the Shane opery forced the viewers to concentrate on the plc to get the entire story, the radio actors, trained as they are to make their voices carry the illusion of character, created the parts they are playing without a wrin-kling concentration. They made you look, but it wasn't pecessary to watch every

kling concentration. They made you look, but it wasn't necessary to watch every facial movement to get the story. After the usual turntable display of Rinso boxes, Pat Murray, Lever Bros.' announcer who came thru okay, altho not as well as Eleanor Dennis, due to lighting, told how much the audience, in the past, hnd enjoyed meeting the radio personalities they had been hearing. She told her audience they'd meet, (See PurMONT on game 12)

(See DuMONT on page 12)

CBS

Reviewed Friday (13), 8-10 p.m. Style—Variety. Sustaining on WCBW, New York.

Gilbert Seldes's adoptation of William Faulkner's short story. Two Soldiers, the CBS magnum opus for the evening, was CBS magnum opus for the evening, was distinguished by two factors—fine act-ing and an encouraging feeling of un-inhibited experimentation. As a produc-tion, it lacked that sense of cohesiveness and action required to hold an audience, but it was certainly the best of the few dramas CBS has attempted since its re-uvention of neiture breadeschips forme umption of active broadcasting some months ago.

There is one over-all criticism of the production—a criticism holds the clue as to why it was not the smash success that the story's inherent dramatic quali-tiles should have made it. Throout the entire half hour there was not one single continuous segurance to give the view entire half hour there was not one Single continuous sequence to give the viewer the feeling that here was a related dra-matic presentation rather than a series of more or less unrelated events tied together with a slender thread of narrative. Brief scenes, indoor and out, interspersed with still better and neutring by the central photos and narration by the central character were, in all probability, a re-sult of difficult studio conditions, but such of annount studie conditions, but the total result left this reviewer with a feeling that many things had hap-pened but none of them was clearly ex-plained. The total impression was one of umpiness.

Further, the presentation suffered from a static production. Action, which would have greatly enhanced the visual impact was at a minimum. In Faulkner's story, the portion dealing with the boy's trip to Memphis was a fine piece of writ-ing. In video it became a bore. The group of scenic photos accompanied by the boy's narrative fell as flat as a flounder. The time could have been much better occupied with the development of the boy's feeling that he must join his brother in the army or by emphasizing the wastrel character of his father. Further, the presentation suffered from

And another sequence, the one in which he is taken to dinner by his brother's lieutenant and his wife, was still an-other unnecessary gesture that had little bearing on the development of the plot. There are times when it is more than permissible to take libertles with the work of even so accompliance are uthor ork of even so accomplished an author as Faulkner.

as Faulkner. The opening shot, a still of the moun-tain home where the early scenes take place, accompanied by harmonica music, was impressive for its simplicity and effectiveness in establishing the mood. Sets were excellent, particularly the cabin interior, but the lighting was spotty. Direction rated fair with only one fluff, scanning of a size-up shot by a moving unfocused camera. a moving unfocused camera.

Gertrude Onnen, as the mother, turned in an accomplished job. even tho she was sometimes thrown by the Deep-South high-mountain accent. Rounie Liss, wellknown child actor, carried his role with elan, and Bill Thomas, as the brother, Pete, was excellent. Credit also goes to Fete, was excellent. Credit also goes to Robert Simon for his performance in the small but important role as the father. And it should be noted that adapter-di-rector-producer Seldes was assisted by Frances Buss.

Frances Buss. At Home was about the same as usual, which isn't bad. This department was pleased to note that one of its oft-ro-peated suggestions to use Bibl Osterwald, of the OBS video show, Hearts of Gold, in some pop numbers was finally acted upon, or perhaps too much credit is be-ing taken. And this department is also very pleased to be able to say that Miss Osterwald acquitted herself well, indeed. She can sing in a Betty Huttonesque manner and if she will only learn that her hands can be a valuable part of her vocal equipment she'll get along. Youle Bryner, the gypsy Frank Sinatra, is back and still does a good job. Paquita An-derson once again demonstrated her ex-cellence at rolling the boogle, proving that she should keep away from the arty stuff she has been dishing out. Patricia Bright did a broken-down set of alleged At Home was about the same as usual, Bryner, the gypsy Frank Sinatra, is back left nothing to be desired. and still does a good job. Paquita An-derson noce again demonstrated her ex-cellence at rolling the boogle, proving that she should keep away from the arty it was just too much for the human stuff she has been dishing out. Fatrida Bright did a broken-down set of alleged satires, and Don Weismuller danced well unobtrusively, which is the way they should be. He seemed to be enamored (See GRS on opposite page) (See Back on page 12)

(See CBS on opposite page)

www.americanradiohistory.com

NBC

Reviewed Thursday (12) 8-9 p.m. Style—Interview, longhair music and barn dance. Sustaining over WNBT (NBC), New York.

If a program manager started out to If a program manager started out to try to mix the incongruous he couldn't have done a better job than NBC did video-wise this evening. They took an interview, a longhair piano recital and a barn dance and tied them all together —or rather they had one follow another, realizing perhaps that any attempt to the up this trio was impossible.

tie up this trio was impossible. The interview (opening offering) with Ens. Theodore P. Wallower was typical of those kind of shows that television will bring its audience off the cuff. It ob-viously wasn't rehearsed and the cameras kept shopping around for interesting shots, finding some, but most of the time getting run-of-the-mill pix. Interesting was the idea of having a noted sculptor do a head of the interview subject at the same time he was being given the conversational works. The two-ring at-traction saved the interview from being a washout visually, but at the same time traction saved the interview from being a washout visually, but at the same time it frequently slowed down the verbal stuff to a walk. Eventually, it should be possible to combine two things liko this, but it didn't quite come off this time. The fact that power failure threw the station off the air for some nine minutes might have cut the portion of interview that was really sock. Your re-viewer was in no position to judge this with a dead-end tube. Second feature was the piano playing

Second feature was the plano playing of William Kappell, who knows how to make with the longhair keyboard. His playing was really something to listen to, but the camera work was pretty terrible. There must be some video producer who (See NBC on opposite page)

## Balaban & Katz

Reviewed Thursday (12), 7:30 to 8:30 p.m. Style—Fashion show, sing news. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago. , singing,

Television will still have to be techni-Television will still have to be techni-cally improved a great deal before it will be a sound commercial medium for the selling of women's clothes, especially furs. That was the most important thing developed by this program at WBKB. Station put on one of its elaborate at-tempts, a fur fashion show arranged by June Merrill for the Evans Fur Com-June Merrill for the Evans Fur Com-pany. Altho the station's production staff and Miss Merrill did a good job, we just could not see how the program would have sold many costs. Technical limitations of the medium today are such that texture of fur, its luxury and richness are just not video noticeable. Papa would never buy a mink cost after watching templetic UNEVE factor for watching tonight's WBKB fashion frolic,

The way one of the experts at the sta-tion explained, the technical limitations went something like this:

went something like this: There is a lot of color in fur that has to be shown in all its many varied shades before the depth of the fur (one of its earmarks of luxury) is apparent. Today's black and white video misses these colors and thus fur depth is not discernible. What could have been a joy to behold to the feminine eye, is nothing but flat whites, greys and blacks without color percention. without color perception.

When, however, pieces with predomi-When, however, pieces with predomi-nant stripes or checks of black and white were used, the fur did show up a little better, altho still not to advantage. That is something for video boys and girls to remember. If they have to put on a fashion show before the days of color tele, they should use clothes that are contrasting in color and texture.

Lighting, the work of the models and backgrounds which made the girls appear as if they were coming out of a mirror, left nothing to be desired.

(See B&K on page 12)

**General Electric** 

Reviewed Thursday (12), 8:10 p.m. Style—Variety. Sustaining on WRGB, Schenectady, N. Y.

As a full evening's entertainment, this as a finit evening's entertainment, this show wasn't too good. Of course, if you're a Roy Rogers fan then the first hour, a Western movie, was okay, but the live portion of the show wasn't up to snuff. At least not for the first hair

Where this show really showed was in the last 32 minutes, with the standard one-acter out of the Sam French library. It was a farce, titled A Wedding, by John Kirkpatrick. Using a cast recruited from GE employees, obviously some of them not amateurs, WRGB presented a farce that clicked.

The play is simple and familiar to anyone who ever participated in little theaters as a performer or as part of an audience. Its one set and parts that show everyone off to advantage is a video plus. Where it was outstanding was in the standard as in the staging.

The players were never cramped. Move-ment and motion was honest, and the cameras were always on the beam. These GE cameras take pictures that are no wider than those of other video studios, but they certainly seem wider. Even with four people on stage there was never a facility of crowing or squaezing neve certa a feeling of crowding or squeezing.

The story, a natural for laughs, takes The story, a natural for laughs, takes place in the groom's bedroom. He loses his collar button, is afflicted with a nervous best man, a cynical friend, a weeping mother, a jittery aunt and a temperamental bride. Before it's over the groom is so punchy that he gets into an argument with his bride-to-be and the wedding is off. Of course, at final curtain the wedding is on again. There's slangtick as when the friend

Imai curtain the weading is on again. There's slapstick, as when the friend gets hit in the kisser with a towel. There's more when the same friend throws the groom on the bed and tries to stick his own collar button into the groom's collar. There are good per-formances by George Lascelles as the best man, and Don Putman as the friend. The rest of the cast, Loren Jenue, groom; Jane Garrett, bride; Myra Ripley, mother; Dave Kroman, pop, and Florence San-Dave Kroman, pop, and Florence San-ford, aunt, were close behind. Charles Wilder directed and Bob Stone produced and both did a good job. Good

produced and both did a good job. Good trick was the way they introduced the cast, with the familiar lap dissolve technique of films. With the name of each performer on a page, the performer fades in over his name, does a bit of business that identifies him and then fades out. Very effective.

business that identifies him and then fades out. Very effective. Where the show was ineffective was in its special Columbus Day sequence and the Moylan Sisters. Former was a fast run-thru of the story of Christopher fast run-thru of the story of Christopher Columbus, with a narrator and couple of actors. Tc started with a kid day-dreaming in school, moved to Chris trying to get backing, his selling the queen on financing him, etc. Idea was good and the use of vignettes as a technique was also effective, but the entire presentation was a quickle and pointless and should never have been done unless it was going to be done well. Worst bit, and this was a hunk mot of a bit, was the Movian Sisters. They did

a bit, was the Moylan Sisters. They did five numbers in their familiar sing-song voices, as the Thrivo Kids. They had no appeal as video vocalists. Their voices and drab faces and personalities just didn't belong. Lou Frankel.

## **General Electric**

Reviewed Friday (13), 8-10 p.m. Style—Variety. Sustaining on WRCB, Schenectady, N. Y.

The movie end of this show was not important. There were a number of shorts and an episode of *Custer's Last Stand* and a film cliffnanger. They, like most other films on video, were adequate

most other films on video, were adequate filler and nothing more. On the plus side were the live talent parts of the program. There was a good telenewscast, a good concert by a couple of high-brow vocalists and a good play. Irma Hamilton, mezzo soprano, and Duke Marston, baritone, were the singers. As voices they were swell but the camera emphasizes the obvious routine bits of business used by this twoe of performer. business used by this type of performer. It's not long before you're wondering how adults can bring themselves to goof-off so in public. Camera work and light-ing hore was good. There was depth to the picture and none of the feeling that the performer had been warned to stand (See GENERAL ELECTRIC on page 12)

O

C



NAB

in fi

1t n

TA that rest: of t one tele con mer they tion the legi doe pro clas this wer regu cost he ear oir

.7 0.6

Ing

8.5

疗 沈

E

October 21, 1944

REVIEWS

11

**Pix Want Television Expensive Coast Execs Talk Unions** 

Scales in pic industry and "rules" will up costs plenty for video ops

as motion pix.

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 16.-Motion picture brass hats who publicly state that television is no threat to screen biz are nevertheless doing their best to make certain that video production eventually will cost about the same



as motion pix. Meetings have been held during the past week with several of the union heads in the scenic and camera fields to es-tablish the fact that IA shuld be thinking seri-ously of getting into the video picture before the NABET, ACA or IBEW, three other unions in field, become so well established that it may be impossible to uproot them. IA scales in most cases are far higher

IA scales in most cases are far higher than the radio unions' and there are restrictions which force the employment of two and sometimes three men where restrictions which force the employment of two and sometimes three men where one is now employed under the present television studio operations. Video men contend that the increased number of men may be okay in pic studios but they're not needed in the air-pic opera-tion. Besides, they're not worried about the extra man power that the pic and legit unions might force on them. What does throw them is the possibility that process shots and miniatures might be classed as "unfair" to scenic unions. If this were done, and the video producers were forced to use "full-sized" flats and regular setting in all productions the costs would skyrocket so fast that, say the television policymakers, the new pentertainment field would be held back years—if not entirely washed out. They point out that most of the sets, during these experimental days, are designed and painted by the same people, that they're made and painted by artists in-terested in learning what the iconoscope can and cannot pick up. They cost about 1/10th of what they'd cost if they were constructed and painted in a union scent shop. And since they're used just once they don't justify the higher dough, say television ops. "Equal Costs a Must," Say Pix

#### "Equal Costs a Must," Say Pix

The pic boys on the other hand feel that anything that competes with pix should be forced to operate under the same standards that they do---and they're going to do everything to see that tele-vision entertainment is going to cost plenty.

plenty. As a matter of self-protection all the major pic outfits want in on the operat-ing of a station but thus far only Para-mount here and in New York (DuMont) thas edged in. RKO pix now has a piece of DuMont, too, and several RKO excess are quoted as saying, "We expect to find fout what can be done to make television an expensive operation while we own a "little piece of a station."

#### Still Tougher on Set Boys

6 Even with the expense thing worrying the boys who are now skidding around corners in station and program opera-tion, there are still other aches for the boys who are building and painting sets mow. If the unions move in, and there's immost a 10 to 1 bet that television won't be able to avoid having them build and handle scenery, what's going to happen to the set builders of today? The scenic to the set builders of today? The scenic unions in New York and other spots are closed to new members, and have been for some time. It means that the boys and girls who are doing 18 hours a day helping the tele medium grow will be out in the cold ... without a leg to stand on. "Didn't whey operate in a unionized field without being union

#### Peace Plus 18 Months for Public Tele Sets-Baker

BOSTON, Oct. 14.—Radio industry will be entirely released from government control after the defeat of Germany, pre-dicted Dr. W. R. G. Baker, vice-president of General Electric Company, and chair-man of the Radio Technical Planning Board, this week. He went even further, speaking at a meeting of the Interna-tional Municipal Signal Association. He sold that the radio industry would be able to supply the public with television sets within 18 months after the war. Dr. Baker pointed out that the radio

Dr. Baker pointed out that the radio industry employed some 80,000 persons before the war and that it expanded to 320,000 during the war. The number will be cut down, he said, but the indus-try will probably continue to employ about 150,000.

But the important thing, said Dr. But the important thing, said Dr. Baker, is the training in electronics which thousands of young men have re-ceived and the industry hopes to absorb them because it needs their training.

## **Roberta Hollywood Begins to Collect**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Roberta Holly-wood, planist-singer who has appeared on DuMont's WABD for the past year in Lever Bros.' weekly shows, has signed with Station WKY, Oklahoma City, for a weeks' tele tour.

Station will take Miss Hollywood all over the State, beginning November 1, in a special tole jeep. The portable equip-ment will be exhibited in a tele promo-tion campaign which will the in with the station's recently completed 917-foot tele tower and plant.

WKY manager, Gale Grubb, is in charge of the tour which will end in Oklahoma City, where Miss Hollywood will be crowned Television Queen. Radio, theaters and newspapers will be used in the exploitation. The planist will make appearances at a number of theaters on the route.

General Amusement Corporation has booked Miss Hollywood, who is taking out \$550 a week clear.

members?" That's the way the union scenic men put it.

## No Answer Yet

No Answer Yet There's no answer to the situation . . . yet, network men are looking the pio union threat right in the eye. They've started calling cameras ikes. One studio will shortly put thru an official ruling that video uses no cameras—only icono-scopes. Use of strictly video terms is going to be insisted upon. They're going to talk about mosales, monitors . . any-thing but pic terms. They're even look-ing for words to replace panning, dis-solving, lap-dissolving, two-shots and any other terms "lifted" from the motion picture industry. And the funny thing is that the plo

other terms "lifted" from the motion picture industry. And the furmy thing is that the plo unions themselves, if left alone, would work out scales and rules that would enable video to grow without being an Atlas and carrying the world. They real-ize that the air medium means thou-sands of new members located all over-the U. S., that it could build a solid union organization with employment in all different income groups, the scales being based upon the "cost-of-living" lo-cally. They are now, however, making their dough in pictures and the picture boys know how to make the men they work with understand the side on which their bread is buttered. Of course, they do have jurisdictional battles but for the most part the pic industry hasn't had ang great union problem, "there's so much dough in the field that no matter how much the union men get--there's plenty more to go around."

## More Ulcers

That's not going to be the same in television. It's going to have to pay off—not at the box office but at the sales counter and advertising can carry just so much and no more, to quote ad agency men who are getting ulcers just thinking about pictures that fly thru the air with the greatest of ease,

# And New Members

CHICAGO, Oct. 14 .--- Increased interest in the newly formed National Tele-vision Council (The Billboard, October 14) is being shown by industry leaders in. here and in other cities.

nere and in other cities. Chicago radio leaders who joined the council this week were: Ed Borroff, vice-president of Blue's Central Division; Howard Luttgons, chief engineer for NBG here; E. F. Classen. Zenith tele exec; Dick Graver, vice-president of the Admiral Radio Company; George P. Ulcigan, gen-eral manager of Soundies, and Charles W. Payne, district manager of the Austin Company, which has plans to construct Company, which has plans to construct television studios.

Membership inquiries were received from New Orleans, Pittsburgh, Cleveland and Detroit.

#### CBS

(Continued from opposite page) of extremely long shots that detracted a great deal from the show.

great deal from the show. A good deal of the slush has been ex-tracted from Vera Massey's Will You Re-member?, leaving her only with some of the vilest lighting this side of Lum's Gar-dens to contend with. One shot in par-ticular, which had her placed next to a bright lamp, was bad enough to merit some sort of booby prize. Theil ight took attention right away from the singer. Several other shots put her in a position where the glare was so great as to ob-literate her features and in others it was so dark that she couldn't be seen at all. Some of the best aulmation that wa

Some of the best animation that we have ever had the pleasure to see high-lighted Allan Jackson's news commentary. Jackson, subbing for Ev Holles, turned in a fine performance. Sequence of still photos to illustrate some of his talk was also neatly done. Marty Schrader.

#### NRC

## (Continued from opposite page)

(Continued from opposite page) will realize that shopping around for camera angles while the planist is play-ing Chopin is as wise as a girl using lip stick while kissing. Typical of most off-the-cuff presentations were the missed cues and one or two pauses where the viewer wondered if the planist was walt-ing for applause—which said applause wouldn't be a bad idea when a planist of Kappell's ability is at the ivories. Keep that camera still, boys, it will help view-ing nerves. ing nerves. Piece de resistance of the hour's enter-

Place de resistance of the hour's enter-tainment was the Harvest Barn Dance, as rowdy a half hour as has hit the visual air. Ernest Colling, who produced the seg, deserves a deep bow, or whatever should be done to give due credit in bare feet. Altho there were more than 20 feet. Altho there were more than 20 performers, including a real horse on the barn set, it never once scomed crowded, and while a maximum of clarity was achieved only in close-ups it still was a grand shouting time for all tele fans. Some of the make-ups were slightly on Some of the make-ups were slightly on the corn side, but despite the fact that this was a city slicker cast (few of whom had ever farmed a half acre) it came thru the ikes okay. If it wasn't as smooth as radio barn dances that have top fol-lowings that could be traced simply to the fact that Colling tried to crowd a great deal into a short time. He was tops at grouping singers and dancers, and wisely cut a square dance routine to a minimum. With present camera limita-tions, square dances can't be followed and kept in focus too well. Only nega-tive for this session was one that can't be licked at this time. That was the fact that on close-ups the background and atmosphere bits were always out of

fact that on close-ups the background and atmosphere bits were always out of focus. Naturally, NBC sacrificed atmos-phere clarity to obtain good close-ups. NBC proved in this session that fairly sizable groups can be handled by to-day's video cameras as long as the pro-ducer doean't stretch the camera's optical limitations too far. More light might have helped the barn dance session, but that's carping. It was okay stuff for all the hillbillies—city and farm. Joe Kochler.

www.americanradiohistory.com

# NTC Gets Interest CBS Against Field as FCC **Hears** Claims

## Net Still Fights for 'Quality'

(Continued from page 5) among execs. His reported resignation shortly after elections was the main topio of speculation with many now doubting that he has any intention of stepping down until allocations are made.

#### **Decish Six Months Ahead**

View of many was that it will be at least a six months' job to finish allocations and that Fly would not bother sitting thru hearings unless he intends to see job out. Hence, he may still be around next June and still may figure in "quitting" talk then. Allocations are be-lieved one of the "jobs" he referred to as being unfinished when he promised to quit. Best info is that comish has not pattent fourther own once to talk elect gotten together even once to talk alloca-tions since hearings; probably won't until all data is in, and State Department in-

an oata is in, and State Department in-ternational policy defined. How impressed FCC is by evidence on tele thus far is also a matter of specula-tion today. Members listened carefully, respectfully to both Smith and Ream. Questioned, both made commitments.

Questioned, both made commitments. Smith held that super high frequencies are best suited for "relay," "net"; pre-dicted that after the war apparetus will be available for these purposes. Philco exec also predicted lower cost sets as re-sult of war research, better reception and suit of war research, better reception and went all out for the present tele band, but urged that it be made "continuous." CBS, far from compromising with RTPB, plunked for withdrawal of lower frequencies as "quickly as possible." Pointed out that U. S. may be "within three to six months of full-fledged con-sumer production of radio and television sets." sets.

sets." CBS spokesmen, in addition to citing own technical experience in higher fre-quencies, cited Zenith, G. E., Federal Telephone & Radio Corporation and Western Electric experiments to back up higher frequency claims for best tele re-ception, and toesed minor bombshell by revealing that its super high-frequency transmitter for commercial use is within eight months of completion.

#### Theater Tele Not Far Off

eight months of completion. Theater Tele Not Far Off Giving tip that theater tele may not be far off, Smith recommended that "ex-perimental" channels be reserved for this service. While pointing out that more data is needed, he nevertheless said facili-ties now exist for this purpose. Only other big surprise of week was CBS recom-mendation that 100 frequencies be set aside for FM. RPTB had recommended 75 200 kc. channels between 41 and 56 mc., 10 of which would be for "educa-tion," but CBS went step further after educators had asked 15 channels. CBS said proposal would allow 4,000 to 5,000 FM outlets, make new field completely "democratic." IRAS, reported backed by RCA, was urging narrower FM bands but FM associates were pressuring for wider band, using "fidelity" as basis of their argument. Other highlight of past week was Muzak's request for channel set-aside for "subscription radio." Aim would be to "mark" channels so that listener would have to rent gadget to "eliminate" beep note: in return would get non-commer-cial music, consumer buying advice, com-munity services.

cial music, consumer buying advice, community services.

#### Vallee Gets MOT NBC Slot

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14 .-- Rudy Valleo HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.—Rudy Vallee show moves to the spot to be vacated by March of Time; it was officially an-nounced by NBC this week. Switch will be made Thursday, November 9. Vallee's final show on the Saturday slot will be November 4. March of Time goes to the Blue Network. 12

Ĩ,

F

B

N

ban goir

may the Dec

deal

Cast

abo

brea

Octo N muc kno

arou

gett

ably job part

ing are Stro

Jim Ton

Ca

C

M

DI

roon with

roon and Set-1

the

nicrl

hop, for enat

othe Arch

ion M

nin

B Islan

## WMCA 'Matter' AFRS To Cut To Get Works After Election

WASHINGTON Oct 16-WMCA WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.-WMCA "deal" will get thoro airing by Lea Select Committee when hearings are resumed here November 21 to wind up commit-tee's work, Lea (D., Calif.) informed The Billboard today.

Easy-going, affable Lea, remaining in Washington thru elections, said he was determined to air WMCA matter to an-swer the "slur" that the committee would not act. Once WMCA hearings are ended committee will write report and close books.

#### No Rampage

Trade worries that the committee will on a rampage regarding alleged abuses of Hatch Corrupt Practices Act can be dismissed, Lea, willing to give Republi-cans Miller and Wigglesworth, minority members, plenty of rope, still has no intention of letting them run commit-ter or disters its report which all inintention of letting them run commit-tee or dictate its report, which, all in-dications are, will be "mild" as far as majority is concerned. Should Miller and Wigglesworth wish to issue minority re-port, that will be entirely up to them.

Lea did not object to calling in scripts of WHN and WMCA commentators as desired by Wigglesworth and Miller, but the matter will probably end there. He pointed out that airings are matter of public record and if minority members wanted them it was okay by him, altho he thought subpoenas unnecessary, realne unought subpoenas unnecessary, real-izing that outlets would co-operate. The scripts have been checked, it can be stated with authority, but furnished lit-tle ammunition, political or otherwise, for headline seekers.

#### Plenty of Rope

Plenty of Rope Lea, who believes in giving the "boys" all the rope they want, still believes that the committee does not have authority to delve into censorship—which he feels even FCC does not have power—or po-litical abuses of alrways. These are ques-tions for Corrupt Acts Committee or Campaign Expenditures Committee or for the Lea Committee, is the chairman's sentiments, and, altho he has not cracked down yet, it can be said with certainty that he will if he is pushed too far. that he will if he is pushed too far.

The Lea Committee, named to do a spe-cial job of investigating the FCC, comes to an end with Congress January 3. Best guess here is that it will not be con-tinued. Trade knows that original aim was to get Fly. Should he quit, as every-one believes he will, committee will have little reason to go on.

#### **Big-Talk Wigglesworth**

Big-Talk Wigglesworth Wigglesworth, before leaving here for Massachusetts, gave out with big talk on trade violations of the Hatch Corrupt Practices Act by political matter airings, but there is not one responsible source in the capital or the trade familiar with Capital Hill goings-on who believes that anything will come of it.

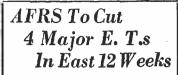
Legislation affecting trade will doubt-less come next ycar—NAB committee 'is already drafiling industry viewpoint into bills—but that any radical legislation will be submitted or seriously considered is doubted.

Industry should remember it is elec-tion year. Miller, Wigglesworth & Com-pany are firing from one direction. UAW. CIO is shooting from another. So much talk is bound to give industry jitters, but those who know the situation here are completely unconcerned.

## Pepsi-Cola Air-Band-Minded With "If", B&K

NEW YORK, Oct. 14 --- Newest sponsor NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Newest sponsor for commercial band shows will probably be Pepsi-Cola, which was set to place a half hour show on the air during past month. Deal, however, has been held up. Set-up was for a certain leader to take over the radio show if and when he got a hotel location around New York. Deal didn't jell when hotel spot wasn't forthcoming. forthcoming

forthcoming. Idea is for band to put on an hour show for audience before going on air. As it stands now, deal is still pending and might give birth at any time. Whole thing, of course, stems from P.-C.'s com-petitor in the soft drink field using so many bands five nights a week.



NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—The four top armed forces radio service shows, Com-mand Per/ormance, Mail Call, Jubilee and *G.I. Journal*, will be cut in New York from October 15 until November 13, a total of more than 12 shows. Idea is to give G.I.'s a chance to hear Eastern legit and night club talent.

and night club talent. AFRS feels that a change of pace will give the servicemen an opportunity to get acquainted with talent here that they either haven't heard for over a year or haven't heard at all. It is understood that the move will also give AFRS an op-portunity to fill requests from acts for a chance to appear.

## **GENERAL ELECTRIC**

(Continued from page 10)

and not move on penalty of walking off the screen.

off the screen. Still a problem, are mezzo soprachos. No matter how good their voice there just doesn't seem to be anything that gives them a dramatic reason for being, at least not in television. The baritone can sing anything from a ballad to a charty and be accepted but not the source. chanty soprano.

The play, Conquest Over Darkness, was The play, Conquest Over Darkness, was a prime chore. Larry Algeo, staff pro-ducer, wrote, cast, directed and produced what was more than just a television skit. Conquest is the first of a series about the development and growth of electricity. This chapter was subtitled The Golden Ox, or The Motor Which Harnesses Electrical Energy. Algeo had to do a sizable amount of research, delve into WPA red tape for a permit to use raw film and finally go shoot some original footage to document his drama. He did a good job all the way.

his drama. He did a good job all the way. Play is about the hardship of one Tom Davenport, a Vermont blacksmith who had an idea and wouldn't stop until it came thru. His idea was to build a mo-tor to harness electricity. He did, too. First scene had Tom in workshop rip-ping up his wife's wedding dress to get silk material to bind his wires. Second had Tom showing a working model to his pastor. High spot was Tom telling off the padre as a shortsighted gent holding back the world by his saying that the Almighty meant human beings to sweat at their work, therefore the electric motor should be destroyed not invented. Then film took over to show various

invented. Then film took.over to show various electric motors at work and to emphasize their connection with Tom Davenports original model. There were slide pix of his original scale model drawing from the patent office and pix of Tom and Mrs, Tom, too. As a framework, the author used a storutellar. Wa took over the mood mu-

As a framework, the author used a storyteller. He took over the mood mu-sic and pencil sketches of man looking for light that served as scene setters. The storyteller was also anotator, narra-tor and commentator, latter when the

tor and commentator, latter when the film slides were on. It was a good job all the way with Ed Flynn, the manager of WSNY no less, taking the accolades as Tom Daven-port. He was really good. George Las-celles as the padre and Tudor Doming as Mrs. Davenport were not far behind. Charles Wilde was a happy choice as the storyteller. Camera work was swell and thanks to the lighting there was a feeling of depta

Camera work was swell and thanks to the lighting there was a feeling of depta behind the players. This outfit has the answer to good television. It's quite simple. Plenty of rehearsal and plenty of thought before the show goes on the air. Lou Frankel,

## (Continued from page 10)

The set of quire of the human senses of perception. Another thing not cared for was the type of interlude used between portions of the show. During these interludes the cameras were focused at Betts at the plano, while he went thru the routine of singing and playing. This broke up the show too much. If it had been necessary to have any interlude at all (altho we can't see why it should have been), it would have been much better to have

Butcher & Lewis Coast Jockey Fans Upped in Ranks NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Promotion rested its wings on two men in uniform, both well known in radio. One is in the army, the other in the navy.

Harry Butcher, ex-CBS exec and now

harry Butcher, ex-CISS exec and now naval aide on Eisenhower's staff, upped from commander to captain. Tom Lewis, ex-Y&R program exec and now c. o. of the armed forces radio serv-ice, from lieutenant colonel to colonel.

## **DuMONT**

(Continued from page 10)

closed," etc. Not only did this R. & R. Lever Bros.' presentation prove that daytime cliff-hangers can be good video but, to repeat, it also proved that a radio performer with something on the ball does a bet-ter video job under present conditions— and these conditions will continue for a long long time, then a left performer long, long time-than a legit performer or any performer who hasn't had mike experience. Give Joe Julian (Steve) and Anr. Shepherd (Rick) a double check on that list of mike people who are airpic okay. Also check Lieut. Com. Bob Edge as

Also check hield, Collin Bob Zage as a swell television interviewed. Apparently the ideal set-up for an interview spot is to give the personality something visual to talk about. Bob Edge had some Jap trophies, each with some connection with the war, and Pat Murray let his tongue roll over each memonto. He was real and really at case before the mike and camera.

Lever Bros.' commercial was done in pantomime by a good-looking young married man who found that his wife marited man who found that his wife used a strong soap that raised merry hob with his chirts. Wife being wise, wised up and used Rinso the next week and all was hunky-dory. Pat Murray ran the commercial gamut while the boy mimed. Then the usual revolving stand, with the Rinso singing commercial and a bit of flag-waying musical and Dotty Word:

of flag-waving musical, and Dotty Wootin signed off for DuMont and WABD. Lights weren't set too well this time either, and Dotty didn't facially shine. The minute anybody becomes casual about this thing called television ..., something goes sour. Joe Koehler.

used kalcidoscopic film with nothing but

used kalcidoscopic film with nothing but music. Variety portion of program consisted of the singing of Sugar Cain, thrush currently appearing in the Park Row of the Stevens Hotel. Miss Cain didn't do badly, and someone had been smart enough to tell her to wear a striped suit that showed off very well because of its contrasting nature. Once the en-tire picture was blurred and out of focus because one of the technicians adjusted the wrong camera at the wrong adjusted the wrong camera at the wrong

focus because -adjusted the wrong camera at the wrong time. News portion was handled by Joe Wilson. Station production staff, seeing evidently that they couldn't force Wilson to comment without reading, was smart enough to get him at right angle with good light that prevented his blending into the background. They had him use maps, too, which were effective. Right angle was from the three-quarter view approach. This made it impossible, as sometimes happens while televising commentators sithing down at a table looking down as they read-for the cameras to pick up the unbearable high-t lights of a commentator's forehead.

Fickle; Last Year's Faves Don't Rate

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.—Dial twisters, who follow the nightly chatter of disk jockeys, are as temperamental in their choice of favorites as their brethern who trail along in the wake of any top ether personality, if poll conducted here by *Radio Life*, fan mag, is any Indication, Jack Lawson, columnist for the magazine, just wound up his first annual poll, and results show that prime favorites of other years didn't even get into the back strotch before the leaders were heading stretch before the leaders were heading for the wire.

strotch before the fedders were heading for the wire. There were 21 candidates listed and over 5,000 votes cast by the readers, which should give a pretty good cross-section of platter spinner popularity in this area. With 1,000 votes to his credit, Mike Stuart, KMTR, walked off with top money, marking him head man of the wax works here. Others pushing into the first five were Carl Bailey, KPAS; Harry Schooler, KPAS; Bill Kelso, KNX, and Harry Koplan, KGFJ. According to the votes the old leaders, such as Al Jarvis, Don Otis and Tom Hanlon, didn't get into the money.

#### Ad-Trained Listeners

Trade here has long felt that disk jockeys were one of the best commercial bets on the air for the small advertiser with limited budget, because surveys have with limited budget, because surveys have shown that such programs as these have terrific pull. Most ad men agree that type of audience catering to the platter spinners are product-conscious and that type show. While a few of the boys are dragging down the top dough, such as Al Jarvis with his Make Believe Ballroom, most of the jockeys are in the \$74 to \$125 per week bracket here and there seems to be little chance to up the ante. Terriflo ing I Jimi

week bracket here and there seems to be little chance to up the ante. Terrific popularity of the jockeys has been due in part to influx of war workers, who are good listeners at all hours of the day and night. This type audience is in-terested primarily in entertainment and seems to find what it wants in the re-corded programs and the homey chatter interspersed by the boys handling the shows. ns to be Terrific A

#### **Car Radios Important**

Car Radios Important Gar radios have played an important part in building the Coast disk jockey to his present spot, and even tho gas ration-ing has curtailed travel, war workers driving to and from their jobs are still steady listeners. It is expected that the post-war era will be lucrative for the platter boys, as gas bans will be lifted and the public will take to the highways. Among listeners using car radios, it has been found that most of them favor re-corded shows of this type, as they get all the latest music and a bit of gab without heavy concentration.

## **Loop Theater Gets** WJJD Radio Show

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—For the first time in years here, a Loop theater soon will In years here, a Loop theater soon will present a regularly sponsored local radio program as part of its stageshow. On October 21, WJJD's *Kid Commentator* program, sponsored by the Henry C. Lytton & Sons' clothing store, will be-gin a series of programs which each Saturday at 11:30 a.m. will be part of the regular stageshow of the Downtown Theater Theater

The Downtown house recently changed its policy from burlesque to movies plus big name stageshows and has been run-ning into not too hot business, except for about two weeks when Duke Ellington was playing house. It has been hunting around town for publicity stunts. This move of having a radio show aired from the theater is considered by the trade to be another attempt to give the theater's box office a shot in the arm.

Blackburn JWT Coast Boss? DIACKDUITI J W 1 COAST DOSS: NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Norman Ba-rach, former radio writer, recently dis-charged from the army, has been signed to the gag staff on the Henny Young-man show in an effort to boost the pro-gram's sagging Hooper. Al Gary and Stan Adams are the other writers on the show FIVE PARTIES IN 802 ELECTIONS

13

## Lee Castle Set For N.Y. Capitol Build-Up Sans \$

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Lee Castle, new band that's getting a big-time break by going into Hotel New Yorker November 6, do a doubleheader and step into may may do a doubleneader and step into the Capitol Theater around middle of December. Altho contracts aren't signed, deai is reportedly on the way, with Castle said to go into the local theater about seven weeks after opening at New Yorker. This is second new band to get break at Locaw's Main Stem flagshin

about seven weeks after opening at New Yorker. This is second new band to get break at Loew's Main Stem flagship. Bob Strong, who had been at Glen Island Casino all summer, follows pres-ent Horace Heidt show, going in either October 22 or 29. Neither Castle nor Strong will net much moola, Castle's figure not being known but figured to be somewhere around \$3.000, while Strong is reportedly getting around the same amount, prob-ably a little less. However, it's a prestige job for both bands and marks a de-parture in Capitol's format of only bring-ing in top-names. Both bands, however, are sandwiched in between top bands; Strong follows Heidt, to be followed by Jimmy Dorsey, then Castle and then Tommy Dorsey after the first of the year. Castle, now at Frank Dalley's Terrace Room, closes earlier than expected, leav-ing October 16 to go out on one-nighters.

## **Archer Ballroom** Cirk Sets New Mgrs. and Welk

WEGES. AND WEIK DES MOINES, Oct. 14.—Archer Ball-room Circuit is readying for the winter, with the reopening of the Chermot Ball-com, Omaha, scheduled for October 21 and several changes in the managerial several changes in the managerial manager for Archer of the Frog-port of the company. Tom Archer, firm head, has announced mappintment of Eddie Schina, for-merly manager for Archer of the Frog-port of the circuit. The new set-up will mable Archer to devote more time to and holds an interest in the Taylor Wil-scher at Marysville, Mo., has been ap-ter duites. Since the start of the war, archer has been developing a radio plant and holds an interest in the Taylor Wil-scher at Marysville, Mo., has been ap-bended manager of the Chermot, omaha, succeeding the late Joe Walsh other managers are George Crow at Sious of the Bast winter and rebuilt this sum-mer. Jimmy Barnett opens the ballroom of the following night. The same policy will continue at the Chermot as in the following night. The same policy will continue at the Chermot as in the following of name bands whenever possi-ble. He has Wolk booked for the entire of the has been bands whenever possi-ble. He has wolk booked for the entire of several other name bands.

## Lincoln Music Still Looking for Buyer

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Lincoln Music, reportedly on the sale block for some time, was given a nix last week when Owner Abner Sliver asked \$50,000 for the catalog. There was some talk of deal going thru, with one of major firms look-ing catalog over, but when figure above was quoted, deal toppled. Sliver bought firm from Andy Wein-berger and Artie Shaw some time ago for a reported \$25,000.

# Sherwood and J.D.

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Sherman Hotel's policy of catering to jivesters by fea-turing swing bands in its Panther Room will continue thru 1945, with bookings already set for the next 22 weeks.

Will continue thru 1945, with Bookings already set for the next 22 weeks. Since the first of the year the room has had Cab Calloway, Glen Gray, Jimmy Dorsey, Teddy Powell, Louits Armstrong, Tommy Dorsey, Sonny Dunham, Woody Herman, Charile Spivak, Jerry Wald and Les Brown. At present Bob Chester is holding forth there. Line-up for the next several weeks has Gene Krupa booked in for a six-week run starting October 20; Tommy Dorsey, December 1; Bobby Sherwood, December 15; Cab Cal-loway, December 31; Hal McIntyre, Feb-ruary 2, and Jimmy Dorsey, March 2. Of the 19 dates since the first of the year and those booked up to March 2, nine have been handled by General Amusement Corporation here, the rest being set by Music Corporation of America.

## Shaw's Tour Set; Asks 13G Per Week

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Artie Shaw's new ork has been definitely set in a series of bookings by William Morris Office, with first date set for Minneapolis week of Decamber 1. This will probably be preceded by two weeks of one-nighters. After opening at Minncapols, Shaw goes into Chicago, Cleveland, Ak-ron, Detroit and Columbus, O., with other theater deals pending. He's under-stood to be asking around \$13,000 per. Shaw is said to be having difficulty on Coast getting right men for combo, and is reported to be coming to New York to put the band together.

# Krupa T. D., Cab, Blue, Victory, Square Deal, Setfor Chi Sherman Unity, Lyman's Groups Run

Split in administration ranks makes current balloting wide open for any one of the five, with Aron's, Fleisig and Rosenberg's groups all confident of being tops in '45

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—What started out a month ago as a fight between the Ins (Administration-Blue Ticket) and the Outs (Unity Ticket) for control of local 802, AFM, has become a five-sided battle. Three new groups have entered the fray, the most spectacular being the Square Deal Party, headed by Max L. Arons, present chairman of the local's trial board. Arons bolted the Blue Ticket this week, announced the formation of the Square Deal Party and his candidacy to Dupose Jack Boesnberg as new of the

Square Deal Party and his candidacy to oppose Jack Rosenberg as prexy of the musicians' union. Abe Lyman, ork leader, says he is sot-ting up a new party, rounding up a slate and will be in the fraces by next week

with a platform and plan of action. Louis Weisman, former official who was defeated by the present administration 10 years ago, has a group of musicians which calls itself the Victory Party. The Victory boys will make announcements of slate and platforms within the next few days.

The split in the Blue Ticket came as a surprise to many musicians who had thought all screne on the administration front. At first it looked like a personal front. At first it looked like a personal feud between Rosenberg and Arons. but within a few hours two other Blue offi-clais left the Blue Ticket to run for office with Arons under the Square Deal banner.

Edward Horn, member of the trial board of the local, is slated to oppose William Feinberg for the secretaryship: Frank Garisto, also of the trial board, threw his weight to the new party, and Sherman Brande, former Blue official before entering the service, will run against Dick McCann for vice-president. Arons announced that the rest of his

ticket will be composed of 'the best men of all factions, including some members of the Unity Ticket. It is known that Sol Gusikoff, who ran for prexy on the Unity Ticket in the last local election, and Hyman Grössman, who was also on Unity's lots are chedded for cardidacu and Hyman Grossman, who was also on Unity's slate, are skedded for candidacy on one of the boards (sither trial or ex-ecutive) on Aron's ticket. Johnny Syl-vester, who was a candidate for trial board with Unity last election, has left the Unity group to join the Square Deal party. party.

Arons points to the 1942 election of the local, when he personally poiled 3,681 votes as against Rosenberg's 3,594, as an indication of his popularity among the rank and file.

## Square Deal Statement

In statements to The Billboard, Arons, Brande and Horn explain why they left the group with which they had served for five terms (10 years). Arons said:

for five terms (10 years). Arons said: "After having served the membership of Local 802 faithfully for the past 10 years as chairman of the trial board, head of the collection department and delegate to the national convention, I find that I can no longer tolerate the in-competence, negligence, irresponsibility and dictatorial attitude of President Jack Posenberg Rosenberg.

"I have never bowed to his attempt of making puppets out of all Local 802 officials, and am unwilling to again place my name alongside of his on the Blue Ticket in the coming union election De-cember 7 comber 7.

"At the urgency of the membership, who are also disgusted with the total neglect and inefficiency Rosenberg has brought into office, I have consented to place my name in nomination for the presidency of Local 802 and to head a ticket which will give an honest and sincere administration and hold itself responsible to the membership at all times.

"It has always been my firm belief that the members of Local 802 are the employers of their elected officials. To my complete disgust this has been the opposite among Rosenberg and several of his cronies. "The membership be damned" has been the attitude which has char-acterized the actions of Jack Rosenberg and his toward subordinates. and his tamed subordinates.

"I have always fought for the musician; protected his rights against employers, fought for his economic well-being in times of increased cost of living and al-ways fought to preserve the best interests of musicians.

"I have spent 10 years of my life fight-ing for the recognition and prestige of the musician and the principles of trade are my employers, not any one official. This will always be my pledge.

#### **Rosenberg Claimed Unfit**

"Rosenberg has proved by his conduct that he is unfit to hold office---the presi-dency or any other office. I am confident that December 7 the membership will vindicate my stand against Rosenberg and incompetent administration at the voting booths."

Sherman Brande's statement reflects "I was a member of the Blue Ticket (See FIVE PARTIES on page 31)

www.americanradiohistory.com

Writers' ASCAP Take To Fight E.B. Marks-BMI Suit Eighteen Sign Appeal for Vital Dough

SPA Asks 1 Per Cent of

Eighteen Sign Appe NEW YORK, Oct. 14.-In what is probably one of the most direct appeals to come to the aid of a protective asso-ciation, Songwriters' Protective Associa-tion last week sent letters to some 1,600 writer-members asking them to con-tribute 1 per cent of their ASCAP earn-ings for the year for this purpose of fighting the present E. B. Marks and BM suit against ASCAP and consequent-ty SPA. It's estimated that revenue from the appeal will amount to some-where around \$40,000, which will be used to pay the lawsuit and the law firm of Hays, St. John, Abramson & Schylman, SPA's attorneys. SPA members are asked to authorize a 1 per cent deduction, beginning the in a special bank account, with Deems Taylor, Oscar Hammerstein H. Edgar SPA, having the right to sign checks. The question of how SPA would pay its aw bill on the above case, which has been running for sometime, has come up intermittently at SPA meetings right along, but the 1 per cent idea, endorsed by most of the top writers on the street, will probably be more than acceptable and easily meet the cost.

#### **BMI-ASCAP** Hangover

Suit, of course, stems from the BMI-ASOAP fight, with E. B. Marks with-drawing from the Society and going over to BMI. At the same time, according to

the letter sent to SPA members, "The Marks Music Company claimed full ownership of the small performing rights which had been vested in the Society, asserting, in addition, that it had an absolute right to deal with these rights as it saw fit, without the consent of the writers or of ASOAP." Later BMI and Marks firm started a suit against ASCAP and against the following writers: Bud Greer, J. Rosa-mond Johnson, Lew Pollack and Tot Seymour-all of whom had composi-tions with Marks. The case comes up for trial some time this fall. Life or Death

#### Life or Death

Life or Death In the letter SPA made it certain that the case was life or death to the writers as far as determining whether they had any say-so in the matter of whether a publisher can place the small rights anywhere he wants without consulting the writers. The letter goes on: "As you are well aware, we writer members of ASCAP, as well as the publishing mem-bers, signed new agreements which ex-ASCAP, as well as the publishing mem-bers, signed new agreements which ex-tend until 1965. Nevertheless, the court, in the suit against ASCAP and the writers, will be asked by BMI and Marks to decide the question whether a pub-lisher who leaves ASCAP can withdraw the small performing rights which were vested in the Society by the writers and can dispose of it without the con-sent of the writers or of ASCAP-in (See SPA SEEKS 1% on page 17)

14

BAN CONTINUES DESPITE FD

Pub Abe Lyman

NEW YORK. Oct. 14.—Abe Ly-man joined the ranks of Broadcast Music, Inc., bandleader pubs, yes-terday when he signed with the

Performance Rights Society on be-half of his firm, Blane Music

Blane is jointly owned by Lyman and Rose Blane, Mrs. Lyman in private life, and Lyman ork's vocalist. Deal calls for seven titles and all future Lyman orig-

inals.

inals. BMI is understood to have ad-vanced around \$12,000 against performances, in line with the ork's policy of setting batoneers up in the pub biz. Lyman's con-tract brings the BMI-bandleaders publishers to an even 35.

Octo

# **Still Looking** For Big Stick

Victor and Columbia still fighting for what they feel is a basic principle

WASHINGTON, Oct. 16.—Events of the past week continued to bear out Capitol Hill feeling that Petrillo has won his case and that nothing can be done to force him or the American Federation of Musicians to record for RCA-Victor or the Columbia Record Company.

Altho there was considerable amaze-ment on the Hill that Petrillo did not agree to go to work and platter for the disk organizations now, and fight later, many labor authorities agreed that he would have been giving up a top ad-vantage if he had done so-an advantage that comes to a labor organization but that comes to a labor organization but once in a lifetime.

Once in a lifetime. As matters now stand, Victor and Co-lumbia are not, as tabbed by many big biz groups, fighting for themselves but for business organizations either using the networks associated with the two hold-outs or actually financially allied with the broadcasting companies. Decca's financial statements have shown that the royalty asked by AFM in no way, even in waritme, cuts heavily into the profitable (for AM CONTINUES on progr 63) (See BAN CONTINUES on page 63)

MANUFACTURERS OF RECORD FACTORY EQUIPMENT .

RACKS, S5 each in lots of five. POINSETTIA, INC. 101 CEDAR AVE. PITMAN, N. J. GET YOUR COPY NOW TEN LITTLE GREMLINS the song you should not miss

Pre-War

METAL

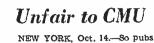
Published by ALICE WILCOX, Composer-Publisher, If your Music Desier is all sold out of "TEN LITTLE GREALLINS," the sons with the Rig Demand of Sales Copies. Single copies, 35 cents (3 copies for a dollar). You may send order direct to ALICE WILCOX, Composer 130 West 57th Street New York City 19, N. Y. Telephone: Circle 7-0819 (Aak for List of Our Other Songs) Professional Copies Sent Gratis to the Music Profession.

)

New York

Angel I.

HOWARD PHOTO REPRODUCTIONS



NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—So pubs have to have a high-powered plugging staff???? Not according to Bill Downer at Sun Music, one of the four firms owned by the Decca diskery. You Always Hurt the One You Love last week made No. 10 on the Hit Parade and has only had 20 major plugs in the past four months. There was, of course, the slight matter of the Mills Brothers recording, which has done close to a half million. million.

## **Berlin Trying To Buy All I.B. Tunes** Still on the Loose

NEW YORK. Oct. 14.—In order to start Irving Berlin Music Company afresh with every Irving Berlin song ever written, I. B., before shipping out for the Coast last week tried to buy and all of his outstanding songs with other publishers around town. There are reportedly only four or five around. mostly written at the beginning of Berlin's career back in the 1910's on. While not commercial today, they would give him a complete I. B. they would give him a complete I. B.

catalog. It is known that he offered Fred Fisher

It is known that he offered Fred Fisher Music Company \$10,000 for two songs, He's a Devil in His Own Home Town and There's a Gal in Arizona. Also believed that he has tunes with E. B. Marks and Shapiro-Bernstein. Meanwhile, firm moves over to 1650 Broadway November 1, one block away from present spot at 799 Seventh Avenue. Bourne, Inc., has already appeared on the windows in place of I. B., Inc., former being newly named company of Saul H. Bornstein. Berlin left for Coast Monday (9) to talk plc deal. He then ships out to the Bouth Pacific to catch up with This Is the Army, which he wrote.

## **Fields Ork Getting** New Line-Up and

**BMI Ties Up Rights Orgs** 

In Argentina and Uruguay

# **Oberstein Sells** Shuberth Firm

To Ashley Music NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Shuberth Music, in the SESAC catalog, changed hands last week, going from Eli Oberstein to Abe Schlegar, for Ashley Music. Catalog, which contains some 3,000 standard tunes, including Intermezzo and Badin-agc, was purchased by Obsterstein from Fred Kraft about seven months ago, with Kraft owning since 1904.

Fred Kraft about seven months ago, with Kraft owning since 1904. Shuberth is reported to bring in \$12,000 a year from SESAC and it was generally known that several interested parties tried to purchase. According to Oberstein, he made a "handsome" profit on the deal.

## TuckerGimmick Big 3 Royalties Is To Feed 'Em

NEW YORK, Oct. 14 .- More and more

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—More and more top-earning bands are going in for gim-micks for theaters, probably following the terrific success Sammy Kaye has made out of "So You Want To Lead a Band?" Realizing that playing a theater date and doing routine tunes aren't aock box office has caused practically every big iband around to show interest in some form of audience-participation stunt that would merit publicity and draw 'em in at the b.o. Newest band to try a stunt is Tommy Tucker, now at Philly's Earle Theater, who has made a tie-up with a local res-taurant to provide a couple of free din-ners each performance, with contestants trying to guess titles of songs and in-duiging in other similar "come-ons. Johnny Long" and Horace Heidt has had a brief skirmish with servicemen in a half dozen hokum big pleces. Kaye has now added another gimmick, with contestants putting on what amounts to an amounts to

has now added another gimmick, with contestants putting on what amounts to an amateur hour. When Tucker plays the Adams Thea-ter, Nowark, N. J., week of November 2 contestants will have free food at Frank Dalley's Terrace Room,

The second set of the second set food at France Room, and the second second set food at France Room, and the second NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Horace Heldt will probably lose two key men in near future and as a result two new bands will be created. Already known that Shorty Sherock, trumpeter with Heldt, is labeled to front band as soon as Heldt concluded Capitol stint in November. Buzz Adlam, arranger with boud is also encerted as Capitol stint in November. Buzz Adlam, arranger with band, is also reported go-ing out on his own within a short period. Jess Stacy band plans have fallen thru, with pianist now looking around for a berth with some band. Those close to Stacy say that money behind him sud-denly dropped out.

# Hit High in '44

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Big Three music firms—Robbins, Feist and Miller—Will hit a new high in total royalties paid to writers for 1944. Sum will probably amount to around \$450,000 for the three firms, whereas the nearest figure to that in Big Three's past five-year record was in 1943 when firms paid out \$363,736. High figure is result of terrific music biz that's being done this year by all music pubs, with sheet music selling at a unprecedented rate. So far for eight months in 1944 three

a unprecedenced rate. So far for eight months in 1944 three firms have paid out \$297.255, with Rob-bins paying \$147,426; Felst, \$61,942, and Miller, \$67,885. Last year Robbins paid out \$204,868; Felst, \$116,784, and Miller, \$42,094.

\$42,084. Evidence of how much more writers are now getting in royalties is seen in figure for year 1940, which was before the BMI-ASCAP fight. That year firms paid out a total of \$255,505, with Rob-bins contributing \$132,496; Feist, \$91,127, and Miller, \$31,881. Following year, when BMI-ASCAP tiff was on, resulted in a drop of royalties, with three firms pay-ing a total of \$214,894. That's less than half of what the amount will be this year. In 1942 total amount was \$287,006.

CARL SCHREIBER and his **ORCHESTRA** \* \* NOW PLAYING ONE-NITERS FOR FUTURE BOOKINGS CONTACT PERSONALIZED ORCH. & ENT. SERVICE 540 N. Michigan Chicago 11, III.



Names and addresses of all music publishers throughout the country (and their affiliations) will be printed in the 6th Annual Edition of The Billboard Music Year Book (to be pub-lished as a separate volume for the first time in 1944). And everyone in music from the boogle-woogle bots to the Bach-lovers will be taiking about the '44 MYB.

'unv jh⊭et<sub>et</sub>an



Cincinnati

# The only time an audience walked out on Bing Crosby





Bing Crosby records exclusively for Decca

#### THE STAND ON

Reviews of Orchestras Playing Notels, Night Club and **Ballroom Locations and One-Nighters** 

## Johnny Richards

(Reviewed at Blue Room, Hotel Lincoln, New York)

In his first New York location, Johnny Richards isn't going to break any-records or set the town on its musical ear. He has a pleasant enough personality and may eventually whip his ork into tip-top shape. Right now it's pretty rough.

top shape. Right how it's pretty rough. He hasn't had a chance to do much with the band since coming here from the Coast with a few members of his two and a half year old crew. After hiring new men, rehearsing very little and play-ing a short while at the Palisades, N. J., before setting out on a one nighter tau before setting out on a one-nighter tour, he couldn't be expected to have a great band.

Tho the leader has a good rep in the The the leader has a good rep in the West as an arranger and musical director, his present ork needs more sophisticated arrangements. New Yorkers are accus-tomed to the top arrangements and in-strumental solos and no instrumentalist is given a chance to show solo ability. Vocals are the weakest link in this not-too well formed works of the top work

Vocals are the weakest link in this not-too-well forged music chain. On almost every number both gal thrush and two male vocalists hold notes and refer to them during their performances. Chet Leroy, sax, and Jack Cascales, bass, double from band chores to the mike. Neither are particularly talented, but both work

are particularly talented, but both work hard and are rewarded by polite applause. The affected, patronizing air of chirper Dottle Reid palls. Her studied boredom, broken only by constant reference to the lyrics, is hard to take. Her voice is pass-able, but her band-stand manners won't win friends. win friends.

The 15-piece ork, which includes the leader's tenor sax, is made up of seven brass, five sax and three rhythm. On some numbers the ork turns out danceable and listenable music, but an extra arranger or two could add zest and get the group into the Main Stem groove. Wanda Marvin.

## Gene Krupa

(Reviewed at Symphony Hall, Boston)

(Reviewed at Symphony Hall, Boston) Just who is responsible for the quality of Gene Krupa's new band is not clear. It may be Krupa's own good taste and musicianship; it may be those of his managers. At any rate, his two Sunday concert appearances (atternoon and eve-ning) in Symphony Hall October 1 fur-nished ample opportunity for an exalua-tion of his work. In the first place, this was a concert program, not a converted dance program. And the smoothness with which it went off (unlike so many jazz concerts) and the ease with which Krupa emseed the show would indicate that the Drummer Man is responsible himself. More power

Man is responsible himself. More power to him. The aspects of Krupa's showmanship

The aspects of Krupa's showmanship are widely admired in the business. With-out being flamboyant he can put as ex-citing a music show as you can hear any-where. What counts in this case is his musicianship, the excellence of his band and the fresh, unusual arrangements. Besides the conventional dance band instrumentation of reeds, brass and rhythm (flvc sax, four trumpets, three trombones, drums, plano and bass), Krupa also employs a string section of sit fiddles, two violas and a cello. The re-

Krupa also employs a string section of six fiddles, two violas and a cello. The re-suits must be a joy to arrangers, for it allows a greatly increased variety of tone color and effect. And because Krupa's fiddlers really can perform they play to-gether, producing a rich, solid tone. A soft, quiet tune like *Peaceful Eve-*ning is an example. The strings give it a good deal more lyric smoothness than reeds and brass alone. And while on the subject, why must the short intro to the plece be so loud? The noise must have been greater than that of the trumpets which felled the Walls of Jerichol Here is one basic fault with Krupa's playing. He allows too great a dynamic contrast between loud 'brass and soft fiddle. fiddles.

fiddles. Krupa has pretty well bridged the dis-tance between a jump and a sweet band. He is able to play both well. There isn't any reason in the world why Krupa's new outfit should not become one of the country's bands among bands within a season or so. It's that good. For variety Krupa also employs five conclusion there have a two clubes of which

vocalists, three boys, two girls, of which

**Dick Allen** (Reviewed at Civic Auditorium. Pasadena, Calif.)

Pasadena, Calif.) Last May, Van Tonkins, who has been with Bob Crosby and other bands, tired of having the draft blow bands out from under him. So he formed this draft-proof outfit. Members are teen-agers and not ready for the armed forces. Dick Allen, who as planist fronts the band, is 17; the oldest in the outfit is 10. In-dividually, the crew are good musicians. What they lack in professional ability they make up in vim and vigor. Tonkins has a good bet. There's ability here and it will take only time to develop it.

It will take only time to develop it. Basic instrumentation includes six brass, five reed and three rhythm. Realbrass, five reed and three rhythm. Real-izing the strength of his brasses and rhythim sections, Tonkins puts much of the work on them thru arrangements by Macstro Allen and Jim Higson, the latter a student at UCLA. Allen varies his tuncs in a showmanly manner. The group really gets going on the jump tunes times.

In a set which consists of *Home* and other tunes, the boys pick up their cues okay. On this tune Keith Williams, jazz okay. On this tune keth Williams, jazz trumpet man, is featured with Al Massey, tenor sax, taking over for a spot that goes well. Using the open brass for a highlight, Allen gets in the licks here and takes over with his plano for a neat wind-up. Don't Worry About Me shows off Bob Drasnin, who handles a fine alto off Bob Drasnin, who handles a fine alto sax, and the trumpet trio hits out with open horns. Kim Kimberly, curvaceous blonde, turns in top vocals, and Massoy is again spotted. On other numbers need-ing sax work, Drasnin is spotted with Earl Ziskin. Thruout the set Allen's plano is in there solid. *Idaho* is done up in a neat arrangement, and again it's the brasses, with Phil Rammacher, drummer, getting the sole for a hide-beating that is outstanding. Band makes a good appearance. Library is well equipped. The group bears watch-ing. Sam Abbott.

## **Ted Fio Rito**

(Reviewed at Roseland Ballroom, New York, October 3) Ballroom spot on Main Stem, where George Paxton's new band has been do-ing hefty biz for past few weeks, brought in Ted Fio Rito last week for second en-gagement in six months. Band is a ju-dicious choice for the spot bending listdiclous choice for the spot, bending list-eners' ears with plenty of loud, fast tunes that satisfy the crowd that comes to make with the feet. Where Flo Rito was make with the feet. Where Flo Rito was once a sweet and simple music giver, to-day he's plenty on the riff and rhythm side and doesn't let many quiet mo-ments musicale appear during an evening.

He's loud. Four trumpets, that every

Incluse inductants append throug all every now and then put mutes in, blare away. Musically, it's not bad, either from an arranging point of view or from brass men's ability to blow their horns. However, the same type of music in a select spot would rate practically zero, for it eventually gets nowhere. There's no attempt made at a style or coherence of musical pattern in any given group. He's up there to give and the band makes no bones about it. Where Fio Rito might take advantage of his situation, but doesn't, is his brass section. If he wanted to give himself some sort of a style and consequently approach some form of commercialism, he might give his trumpets more muted work—work, by the way, which they do well. The style would appear it he could get either a different shading in phrasing of mutes or get a color tone that hasn't been done to death. Or, better still, experiment with mutes till he finds something that's out of the ordinary. Besides the brass quartet he has three trombones, five saxes and three rhythm. Vocals are handled by Patty Pahmer. Ward Swingle and the Solidaires. From all-round point of view band is strictly in jump groove that all too often becomes a rut as far as seeing the long green at the end of any given period. Paul Secon.

Buddy Stuart and Ginny Powell take Buddy Stuart and Ginny Powell take most of the solos. Good they are too, but the ensemble harmony sounds like noth-ing so much as musical moaning. Vocal arrangements should be cleaner. Bill Riley



# PART 1—The Billboar

## SONGS WITH MOST RADIO PLUGS

The following are the leading songs on the basis of the largest number of network plugs (from New York outlets WJZ, WEAF, WARC and WOR) for the past week. Post-tion in the list is no indication of a song's "most played" status, since all songs are listed alphabetically. Compliation is based upon data supplied by Accurate Reporting Service, with plugs per tune omitted by The Billboard. (M) Song in legit musical. (F) Song in film musical. PUBLISHER

TITLE	LOBUSHER
A Kiss to Remember	Lincoln
Always (F)	Berlin
An Hour Never Passes	Shapiro-Bernstein
And Then You Kissed Me	
Come Out, Wherever you Are (F)	T. B. Harms
Come With Me. My Honey (F)	
Dance With a Dolly	Shapiro-Bernstein
Every Day of My Life	Paramount
How Many Hearts Have You Broken?	Advanced
I Don't Want To Love You	Chelsea
I Dream of You	
I'll Be Seeing You	
I'll Walk Alone (F)	Morris
I'm Making Believe	Bregman-Vocco-Conn
Is You Is or Is You Ain't? (F)	Leeds
It Could Happen To You (F)	
It Had To Be You (F)	Remick
Let Me Love You Tonight	
Magic Is the Moonlight (F)	
Saltwater Cowboy	
Some Peaceful Evening	
Straighten Up and Fly Right	Am. Academy
Sweet and Lovely (F)	Feist
Swinging On a Star (F)	Burke-Van Heusen
The Day After Forever (F)	Burke-Van Heusen
The Very Thought of You	
Tico Tico	
Time Waits for No One (F)	
Together	
Trolley Song	
Twilight Time	
Two Again	
What a Difference a Day Made	
Whispering	·····Miller

## Lucky Strike HIT PARADE Rt Salurday Ariobar 14 0.0.45 nm EWT

CDJ, Jalutaay, Vlivust 14, 7.7.43 p.m. CWI.						
Wks.	POSI	TION				
to	Last					
Date	Wk.					
9	1	1. I'll Walk Alone (F)				
8	2	2. Is You Is or Is You Ain't? (F)Leeds				
7	7	3. It Had To Be You (F)Williamson				
1		4. Dance With a DollyShapiro-Bernstein				
15	5	5. Time Waits for No One (F)Remick				
9		6. It Could Happen To You (F)				
3	4	7. How Many Hearis Have You Broken?Advanced				
17	6	8. Swinging On a Star (F)Burke-Van Heusen				
23	8	9. I'll Be Seeing You				
	And	the Following Extras: Rise and Shine, All God's Chillun				
Got	Rh	yihm, Deep In the Heart of Texas, and Zing, Went the				
		of My Heart.				

NATIONAL AND REGIONAL SHEET MUSIC BEST SELLER SOURCES: Atlanta: Cable Plano Co, Bosion: H. N. Homeyer & Co. Chicago: Carl Fischer, Inc.; Gamble Hinged Music Co.; A. C. McClurg. Cincinnadi: Song Shop; Willis Music Co. Denver: Charles E. Wells Music Co. Los Angeles: Morso M. Preoman, Inc. New York City: Music Dealers' Bervice, Inc.; Ashley Music Supply Co.; Myrex Music Corp.; Carl Fischer, Inc.; Music Sales Corp. Phoenix, Ariz.: J. J. Newberry, Co. Pitisburgh: Volkwein Brothers, Inc. Pertiand, Ore: Irving Sklaro Music Co., care Meier & Frank Co. San Antonio: Southern Music Co. San Francisco: Pacific Coast Music Jobbers. St. Louis: St. Louis Music Supply Co. HARLEM HIT PARADE SOURCES: Rainbow Music Shop, Harvard Radio Shop, Lehman Music Company, Harlem De Luxe Music Store, Ray's Music Shop, Frank's Melody Music Shop, Davega-City Radio, Inc., New York; Richards Music Com-pany, Metropolitan Music Shop, Wright Music Shop, Chicago; Klayman's Music Shop, Cincinnati: Smith's Record Shop, Atlanta; Radio Shop of Newark, Newark, N. J. Gary's Record Shop, Richmond, Va.

## **Frankie Carle**

(Reviewed at Caje Rouge, Hotel Pennsylvania, New York)

Altho comparatively new in the band biz, Frankie Carle can today take many of the maestros around by the baton and show them what it means to lend a com-

show them what it means to lend a com-mercial ear to their doings. While it's far easier to see and feel it than it is to write about it, anyone versed in the band or music biz knows a commercial product, and Carle is it. This is his second engagement at the Penn, having organized his group a little more than a year ago when he left Horace Heidt. At that time it seemed phenomenal in the trade that a new band could step out on its own and snare an engagement at the Penn and a choice theater booking such as the New York Capitol, where Carle put in an appearance early this year. Equally supposedly phenomenal was his grabbing off a hunk of com-mercial radio time with Old Gold. Biz held its breath; that was revolutionary.

held its breath; that was revolutionary. Nothing of the sort. It was strictly a

Smart approach to a biz that has always doffed its golden hat to men who make with something the public wants. It isn't only true in music, where we see Sammy Kaye, Guy Lombardo, Kay Kyser and other ickle bands making with the moola, but in every other field of entertainment, films, radio, night clubs, theater. The guy who gets down to the public's level makes it understand, and like, what he's selling, is the guy who wallows in the gravy at the end of a fiscal period. And that commercial touch, as far as

gravy at the end of a fiscal period. And that commercial touch, as far as Carle is concerned, is right in his finger tips. His piano playing is within the payees' ken. It's bright, breezy, dance-able and likable. It's music. And as far as the rest of the band, some 16 musi-cians, is concerned, they take their cue from their leader and come up with not overarranged, sweet tuncage, with a touch of today's hep stuff mixed in. Secret of today's hep stuff mixed in. Secret probably is that Carle likes a song and wants to recognize the melody all the way thru. Many a band leader can learn something from just that.

This reviewer heard the band both at dinner session and at supper, and at no

4

## 

SWEEPING THE NATION-NOW!

What a Diffrence

a Day Made

		c Popularity Chai			et. 12	, 194
1000 S	ann an		ennin an	accanterios	10000000	<b>11</b> 11/12/1996
		BEST SELLING SHEET M	1USI	C		
	of f	compliation is based on weekly reports received from rs in important sheet distribution centers in the Unit rat column.) Sours are listed according to their pr listings to the right. (M) Song in legit musical. (F	CO Stat	CS. ()	Sce source	es hot-
	1 <b>T10</b>  Thi  Wk		East	Mid- West	South	West
1	1.	I'LL WALK ALONE (F)	1	1	1	1
6	2.	HOW MANY HEARTS HAVE YOU BROKEN? Advanced	4	2	4	3
2	з.	SWINGING ON A STAR (F) Burke-Van Heusen	7	3	2	2
8	4.	TOGETHER (F) Crawford	2	4	6	10
9	5.	DANCE WITH A DOLLY Shapiro-Bernstein	3	7	-	4
3	6.	IS YOU IS OR IS YOU AIN'T? (F)	8	8	3	7
7	7.	IT HAD TO BE YOU (F)	5	5	9	
4	8.	TIME WAITS FOR NO ONE (F) Remick		6	10	6
5	9.	PLL BE SEEING YOU		9	-	5
-	10.	ALWAYS (F) Berlin	10	10	7	

Always Hurt the One You Love-Sun Music Company. WEST COAST: It Could Happen To You (F)-Famous; Sweet and Lovely (F)-Feist.

## "HARLEM" HIT PARADE

Following list of most popular records in Harlem is based on sales reports from the leading race music stores. (See sources below.) POSITION Lest This

T

VYK.	WK.			
	1	Car	Baby.	X :

- "R	I. Gee, Daby, Ant I
1	Good to You King Cole Trio Capitol 169
1	2. I'm Lost
2	3. Hamp's Boogie Woogie, Lionel Hampton Decca 18613
	4. Cherry Red Blues Cootie Williams
	5. My Little Brown Book, Duke Ellington Victor 20-1584
	6. G. I. Jive Louis Jordan Decca 8659
	7. I Wonder
	8. You Always Hurt the.
	One You Love, Mills Brothers Decca 18599

	One fou hove, with brothers Decca 10	222
-	9. I'll Walk Alone Louis Prima	083
	10. I'm LostKing Cole TrioCapitol	165

time was band overloud or screeching beyond the bounds of musical propriety. It's not meant that Garle doesn't swing or that the band doesn't jump at times. They do, but when done the music and beat is felt without throwing everything into the pot, including a kettle drum. Carle boursur are actived to the

into the pot, including a kettle drum. Carle, however, can afford to take a suggestion. When he plays, there's no doubt as to whose band is on the stand. That's gold, as it has been for many in-strumentalists such as Dorsey, Goodman, James, etc. However, to really give him-self a style that can't be missed, he might try playing first chorus or first cight bars himself on all ballads, so as to get uni-formity thruout. By mixing jumps and sweet it wouldn't become too much of the same thing during an eve. This especially would be a plus on a remote shot from the hotel. \_Vocals are handled by Paul Allen,

Shot from the note:, Vocals are handled by Paul Allen, Phyllis Lynne and Lee Columbo. Allen is one of best band vocalists around. Miss Lynne, a good looker with socko person-ality, delivers in standard fashion, while Columbo steps out of the band every now and then, He's okay. Paul Secon.

SPA SEEKS 1%

(Continued from page 13) short whether the writers have any in-terest in these rights."

short whether the writers have any in-terest in these rights." "... We have no alternative but to defend the suit and protect our interests as writers. The questions involved affect all writer members of ASCAP, not only those named in the lawsuit. "... The members of the council of SPA, as well as outstanding writer members whose names appear at the bottom of this letter, all join me (Sig-mund Romberg) in an appeal to you as a writer member of ASCAP to permit us to receive 1 per cent of your ASCAP earnings for one year, the deductions to be made in four quarterly installments by authorization." Those who signed the letter, besides Romberg, were Charlie Tobias, Otto A. Harbach, George W. Meyer, Sam H. Stept, Geoffrey O'Hara, Paul Cunning-ham, Jesse Greer, Milton Drake, Fred E. Alhert, Abel Baer, Milton Ager, Deems Taylor, Oscar Hammerstein II, Edgar Leslie, Nat Sinon, Stanley Adams and Irving Oaesar.

For Your Recorded Programs GREAT PHONOGRAPH RECORDS BLUEBIRD-B11197

**Benny Carter Orchestra** CAPITOL-167 Andy Russell (vocal) **DECCA-18620 Charlie Barnet Orchestra DECCA-23354** Corinna Mura (vocal) HIT-7090 Art Kassel Orchestra MUSICRAFT-15019 Joan Brooks (vocal)

## **ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTIONS**

ASSOCIATED Eddie Howard Orch Victoria Cordova STANDARD Paul Martin Orch

LARRY NORRETT untain Square Hotel Cincinnati, Ohlo

LANG-WORTH Vaughn Monroe Orch Tommy Tucker Orch Al Trace Orch

McGREGOR Don Thomas Orch WORLD Charlie Barnett Orch Xavier Cugat Orch Lawrence Welk Orch



JOE WHELAN Woods Theatre Bidg, Chicago, III.

601

Ħ

FRED DEMPSEY 1651 Cosmo St. Hollywood, Cal.

1

The Billboard

- U \_ J

un renal,

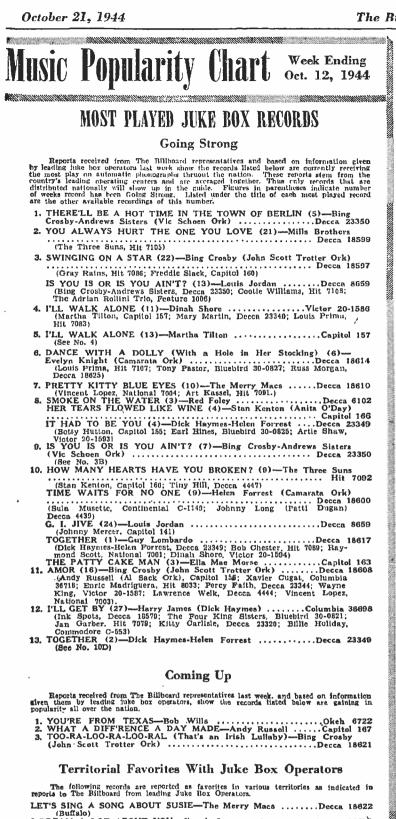


nericanradiohistory com

C-RATIONS, GENERAL,

C FOR CROSBY ON

COLUMBIA RECORDS



LET'S SING A SONG ABOUT SUSIE—The Merry Macs ......Decca 18622 (Buffalo) I DREAM A LOT ABOUT YOU—Jimmie Luncemord .....Decca 18618 (Erie) UMBRIAGO—Jimmy Durante .....Decca 23351 (New York)

of the Songwriters' Protective Association and a charter member of ASCAP, had telephone operators of both orgs asking the question. . . Recording studios that make air jingles will be the background of Wing While You Dance, Columbia musical. . . Remick's Sweet Dreams, Sweetheart, plugged every night last week by Landt Trio over CBS wire.

Pinky Tomlin and ork playing onenighters in Arizona and New Mexico prior to opening at Golden Gate, San Francisco, next week. . . . Ronny Rommel and crew into Ritz Ballroom, Bridgeport, Conn., as house band for second season. Peg Durham is featured vocalist. . . Barry Wood recorded Here We Go to Tokyo, official song of the Sixth War Loan Drive that starts in November.

Mills Music will pub entire score of Delightfully Dangerous, which United Artists will soon release. The Morton "Gould tunes are Once Upon a Song, In a Shower of Stars, Thru Your Eyes To Your Heart and I'm Only Teasin'. . . Jerry Lawrence, WMCA disk jockey, signed as

È.

announcer on the Frank Sinatra CBS Wednesday show.

Jimmy Wakely and 13-piece ork into Casa Manana, Hollywood, for indefinite engagement. Sunshine Trio is jeatured on vocals. . . . James (Trunnie) Young, trombonist, leader, vocalist and composer, introed his latest, "I'm Livin' for Today," on the Müdzed Bailey program Friday (13). . . Marlin Skiles started post scoring on Columbia's "Together Again."

## Coast Report

Spade Cooley will put out 25 of his original tunes, together with an album of band numbers and suggestions on arrangements for Western bands. Book to be titled Western Swing. . . . Max Steiner is batoning a Warner staff ork, conducting his own score for Roughly Speaking. . . Xavier Cugat and ork set for MGM's Week-End at the Waldorf. . . . Mort Green has sold his tune, Red Lips and Yellow Moonlight, to Columbia for the pic, Ten Cents a Dance. BING CROSBY

WHAT KIND

**OF RATIONS** 

ARE THOSE?

CROSBY CLASSICS • Bing Crosby with orchestra and the Columbia Album Set • M-555 Mills Brothers

Recorded at the height of his career, these ten classics represent Bing at his best ... Listen to him sing:

PLEASE

SOME OF THESE DAYS

MY HONEY'S LOVIN' ARMS

I'VE GOT THE WORLD ON A STRING

DOWN THE OLD OX ROAD

HOW DEEP IS THE OCEAN

HOME ON THE RANGE

THE LAST ROUND-UP

THANKS

COLUMBIA

RECORDS

20 MUSIC



October 21, 1944

i Crial S

L v V



EZ:



**POPULAR RECORD REVIEWS** 

## By M. H. Orodenker DICK HAYMES (Decca)

Janie-FT; V. Our Waltz-W; V.

Jonic-FT; V. Our Waltz-W; V. Striking out on his own for these two sides, Dick Haymes sings out in commendable fashion for maximum returns. With the velvet setting scratched out by the Victor Young violins to set off his romantic pipings, Haymes makes for attractive spinning on every score. From the movie of the same name, Haymes handles "Janie," the sweet-sixteen screnede, with pienty vocal celat and in the way that will make all the 16-year-olds dream he is troubadouring only to them. A bit heavier, in fact making demands on his vocal skill, is his singing of the Nat Burton lyrics for David Rose's dream melody, "Our Waltz." Burton's wordage has ceptured the charm of the melody, While Haymes takes liberty with the waltz tempo, the wide melody range makes it more difficult for him to sing it out in free and easy fashion as his handling of the pop. Combination of Dick Haymes and an appealing girlle song ballad is a cinch for coinage in the music boxes. There can be no minimizing the appeal of Havid Rose's "Our Waltz" melody to which the song-seller lends an attractive set of lyrics.

#### VAUGHN MONROE (Victor)

The Last Time I Saw Paris-FT; VC. After It's Over-FT; VC.

The Last Time I Saw Paris—FT; VC. After It's Over—FT; VC. Unfortunately, the military scene shifted too fast for Parls of nostalgic song love to linger in any fashlonable position among the hit paraders. For that matter, the timing is out of gear at the moment for a post-war love ballad. Nonetheless, the intentions were honest ones on par of the waxworks to releasu "The Last Time I Saw Paris" (originally mated with "High On a Windy Hill" for the Elueburd label) and "After It's Over" (once before matted with "You Were Never Loveller" for the Victor label). Jerone Kern's melodic picture of Paris is given a bright rhythnile treatment with Vaughn Monroe making the lyrical expressions count. "After It's Over," styled in a balled setting, brings on the vocalizing of the Four Lee Elsters. Phone appeal of these sides are nebulous, depending entirely on the degree of appeal either of these oldies are able to drum up at this date.

#### COOTIE WILLIAMS (Hit)

Is You Is or Is You Ain't?-FT; VC. Blue Garden Blues-FT.

While it is fool-hardy to expect anyone to horn in on Louis Jordan's posi-tion in the driver's scat for his own "is You is or Is You Ain't?" ditty, there is no reason to minimize the talents of others with the tune. Case in point is the excellent piping, sultry and low-down, of Eddie Vinson with Cootle Wil-liam's band. Taking it at a moderate blues tempo, Vinson wails the wordage to good effect, with a bit of Cootle's growt trumpeting to pollsh off the platter. The standard "Blue Garden Blues," of the stomper variety, gives the band a chance to shine; or rather the solo hot horns, particularly that of the maestro. Particularly at the race locations, where Cootle Williams and his chanter. Eddie Vinson, enjog a wide following, "Is You Is or Is You Ain'!?" is bound to attract some phono attention. And for the hop, skip and jumpers, his "Blue Garden Blues" is beat out the way that woos the colnage.

(Sce Popular Record Reviews on page 64)

## FOLK RECORD REVIEWS

(Hillbilly, Race, Cowboy Songs, Spirituals)

By M. H. Orodenker

#### RED RIVER DAVE (Savoy)

I'm a Convict With Old Glory In My Heart—FT; V. I'd Rather Die For My Country—FT; V.

My Country—FT; V. While it's a little late in the fighting to start waving a flag in this man-mer, there an aura of the tail grass country to these chants, and the way Red River Dave delivers the ditties, that should make wide circulation for this particular couplet. Both patricite tunes, the approach to each is from oppo-site poles. Sure to win favor for a long spell to come is "7d Rather Die for My Country," particularly when the subtitle is added, "Than Live With My Wile." The humorous implications are there, and Red River Dave, who wrote the novely with Sam Martin, another Bronx hilbsily, makes the most of them. It's a lively marching song and the string band plus a cornfed trumpet provides the proper musical setting for the outdoor troubadour. Dave's (McEnery) "I'm a Convict With Old Glory In My Hent" is the sad and weeping saga of the lad lingering in gaol in a striped suit while his buddles outfit in khaki, and the singer gives it all the tear-jerking tonsiling it commands. Both sides loom big for the juke boxes, especially at the tap and the avern stands. (See Folk Record Reviews on page 65)

(Sec Folk Record Reviews on page 65)

1113

## **ASCAP Reps French** Longies for Annual 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>G on the Line

Start Contraction of Contraction

NEW YORK, Oct. 14 .- Grand rights of French longhair composers acquired by ASCAP recently from the allen property custodian's office will cost the Society a reported \$27,500 per annum for the right to license the music. Rights had originally been held by the Elkan-Vogel Company, and are controlled by SACHEM. French performing rights society.

These rights, when war broke out, were held by the custodian's office until ASCAP took over the licensing rights. guaranteeing SACHEM the above amount per year.

\$17,000 for them, but was outbid by ASCAP.

**Decca** Sticks Its **Longhair Toes** In The Water

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.-Decca Records last week signed Yascha Heifctz, longhair fiddler, to a non-exclusive contract. Violinist has been with RCA-Victor. Under Decca deal he can also disk with any other company he wants. Decca, according to Prexy Jack Kapp, is not going out on the concert limb. They recorded Leonard Bernstein's Fancy Free, ballet piece, sometime back, but that's all.

Also known that there's a deal pending BMI tried to get the rights, offering for Erno Rapee, musical director for Radio City Music Hall, to do an album for same company.



46th ST., NEW YORK 19,

أعن

m

#### **MUSIC-COCKTAIL** Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

## **Camp Shows Now on Hunt** For Combos To Go Abroad East: BENSON AND FORBES current at The Barn, Kingston, N. Y. . . . CHRISTINE KATON held over at the Lafayette Ho-tel, Portland. . . BEATRICE CHAPMAN

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—After a long spell of "no interest," little money or a combination of both, the drinkery acts spell of are in heavy denand again. Not only are the lounges looking for voice and music combos but now Camp Shows, Inc., is also making a heavy pitch for the units.

About a year ago when CSI first be-came interested in small packages the interest was based on the bellef that a trio had so much mobility that it could the moved from spot to spot, either off-shore or on the domestic hospital circuit without burdening transit facilities. A few such packages were bought and proved successful.

Then, said Dave Schooler, CSI produc-tion head, the organization began making a heavy pitch for the combos. From other sources it is learned, however, that despite the demand for talent, units showed little interest.

stands for "special" personal representation. Write KE SPECIAL-Pres. . JEAN ROSE-Soc'y-Frees SPECIAL ATTRACTIONS, Inc. 48 West 48th Street, New York 19, N. Y. 0 The Original One Man Band VINCE "Blue" MONDI The World's Smallest Oro New York City S The ROYAL-AIRES Instrumental-Vocal-Entertaining Trio San Bernardino, Calif. The Teast of the Nation S Biondes 3 Volces DALE 3 Instrumentalists SISTERS Philadelph Pa. Tall-Tuneful-Terrific **MOLLY CRAFT** Versatile Singing Pianist Philadelphia, Pa. 6 In Domand Everywhere The OWEN SISTERS The Nation's Most Popular Girl Trie Portland, Maine S Sweetheart of Piano and Song **AUDREY THOMAS** Detroit, Mich. "Comedy Bombshell of Song" MARIA LOPEZ Jacksonville, Fla. STHE STEWART TRIO BETTY STEWART America's Foremost Girl Vibraphone Artist Syracuse, N. Y. ARTIE RUSSEL  $\mathbf{S}$ and His Orchestra Dance Music .- Show Music -- Entertainment New York City Here 'Tis-A One-Man show in Itself 66'TINY'' DAY

Entertaining Organist and

Accordionist Currently U. S. O. Camp Shows Over Seas

5.15

Ser.

One CSI official explained that the One CSI official explaned that the "tax didn't help us one bit. We thought when the 30 per cent bits knocked a lot of, the guys out of jobs they'd come running to us. But we didn't see any lines." lines.

A cocktail rep said, "These acts would rather hang around town than sign up for six months."

#### 25 Units Out

25 Units Out But whatever the reason, CSI has managed to send about 25 units off-shore or place them in domestic hospital circuits in the past few months. The biggest demand, says Schooler, is for small units consisting of voice and in-strument that can put on a 45-minute show. In the past month, says Schooler, CSI has managed to buy the Jolliteers, Eleanor Sherry and the Swinghearts, the Los Panchos Trio, the Novelaires, the Theima White all-girl unit and other acts. act

Where an act doesn't have enough to do a 45-minute or an hour show, CSI, says Schooler, will add another act or two to fill the running time.

Novelty combos, instrumental and voice groups are best for CSI purposes. Frequently musical units have to play for shows, and there aren't many around, odds. Schoolar who can do their arm adds Schooler, who can do their own acts and play a good show, too. Occasion-ally, explains Schooler, he buys a single who can play and sing. But singles, said he, unless they are added to fill up already existing groups, seldom work out well. For even if they can do a good entertaining job they often can't cut for a show a show.

Combos sent offsore go for six months. Guys, if they have anything on the ball, may be sent out on echelon service, which means they work close to the front lines. Fem units are never used for that

Domestic demand for cocktail units comes from the hospital circuits. A small

comes from the hospital circuits. A small combo, say two, three or four pieces, can move easily from ward to ward and work before large or small groups. Novochords, says Schooler, are out. Moving the instrument and setting it up create too many problems. Preference is for portable instruments such as gui-tars (iddee and horns Plence are usually tars, fiddles and horns. Pianos are usually found on locations.

Toting on locations. There is no demand for drinkery pack-ages to play domestic army camps, says Schooler. Camps are set up so they get entertainment thru the various USO vaude units. Besides, domestic service bases have their own orks to cut for shows.

Money is, of course, a problem, says Schooler. Budget is small and often in-flexible. But if a combo is good and can do a job the money need not be too far out of line with that paid in civilian

Review

## The Continentals

The Continentals (Reviewed at the Colony Club, Chicago) Unit is a group of neat appearing Latin American lads. Frank Avilo is on bass, Louis De Santos takes over on the ac-cordion, while Lupe Garcia handles the guitar. They have developed a nice style, heeding strictly to soft, subdued music which makes them suitable for small dinner spots and cocktail lounges. Their brand of music strikes a nice note that appeals to rumba onthusiasts as well as table-sitters. There are no frills or novelties to their playing as the boys concentrate on ensemble work.

boys concentrate on ensemble work

However, they would do well to inter-sperse a few solos during the sessions as it would lend variety to their repertoire and also give them a chance to display their individual talents.

their individual talents, Library leans to the romanice so display their individual talents, I. Library leans to the romanic South-of-the-border tunes, ballads and pops. In addition they have a large selection of stock request numbers. Featured is Miss Lawler, songstress, who has been added to the combo for their current date. Gal has a style of her own, dishing out the vocals in deep, rich tones, injected with a dramatic touch that sells well. She dominates the bandstand with her personality and appearance. Added to her versatility is her ability to sing in Spanish, Portu-guese and Italian. Jack Baker.

## **OFF THE CUFF**

delphia. . . BON BON with the Grooveneers and Johnny Waters tickling the ivories at Louis Moravian Bar, Phila-

the ivories at Louis Monavian Bar, Finina-delphia....ED BAUDIS at Philadelphia's Barnyard Cafe....CHARLIE GAINES with Hotcha Drew and Arden and Alex-ander alternate at Philadelphia's 164 Clover Bar... ELEANOR AND HER MELODY MAKERS take over at Cash

**Blue-Nose Law** 

NEW YORK, Oct. 14 .-

business.

days.

Three Octaves.

**Suddenly Hits** 

lounges were suddenly driven out of business when the officials of Harrison, N. J., began enforcing an old blue law

N. J., began enforcing an old blue law September 28. An eight-year ordinance that nobody in lown had ever bothered with was un-

in town had ever bothered with was un-earthed and the town's chief of police served notice on all the drinkeries in town to close up. Ordinance says that entertainment and dancing, or offering facilities for entertainment, is prohibited. Among the spots hurt worst by this edict was Dee-Jays. Building in which room was located was owned by Dee-Jay for the past 10 years and considerable money had been spent for remodeling and improvement. Spot spent real dough for entertainment and was doing good business.

business. In August, op renewed his night club llcense which runs until July 30 of the next year. On September 28 spot was served and ordered to get rid of its live music and entertalament in three days' time. Dee-Jay hired a lawyer. But all he could get was a postponement of 30 days.

**4 Jersey Spots** 

-Four cocktail

and Carry Cafe, West Collingswood Heights. N THREE MEN OF RHYTHM for the re-

THREE MEN OF IGHT FILM for the re-opening of 41 Club, Maple Shade, N. J. ... JESSIE ALIMILLER and his Electro-tones take over at the Holbrau, Bridgetones take over at the Holbrau, Bridge-ton, N. J. . . , RIFF ROBBINS TRIO re-turns to the Pelican, Bethlehem, Pa..., THREE SOPHISTICATES set at Cat and Fiddle Inn, Waterford, N. J.

#### Here and There:

BILL KOHLER has replaced AI Naili at Toledo's Hillerest Hotel . . . JULES AND WEBB had their contract extended from 4 to 16 weeks at the Bellerive Hotel, Kansas City, Mo. . . . PENNY CARLTON current at Lenny's, Cleveland.

Hamiss Ory, and to reach a transfer of the current at Lenny's, Cleveland. THE DOLLODIANS' option renewed at Georges', Glendale, Calif. . . . DOROTHY CARROLL can be seen at the Little Brown Jug, Kankakee, Ill. . . . ROY GROVELL goes into the Bowl, Spring-neld, Ill. . . . JACK CRAWFORD held over at The Drum, St. Paul. . . . AL JACOBS TRIO opened at Showbar, Evansville, Ind. . . JETTA KAY held over at Melody Mill, La Crosse, Wis. . . HOWARD BIGGS now doing a solo at Circle Bar, Kankakee, Ill. . . SLATS HOUSEMAN TRIO opened at Jai Lai Cafe, Columbus, O. . . HELEN DEXTER current at Minnesotan Hotel, Minneap-olis. olis.

olis. PLINK, PLANK AND PLUNK teed off at the Blue Grass Club, Cleveland, Oc-tober 1. . . GOLDIE (ex-Paul White-man) now in his second year at the Maytag Club, Phoenix Clty, Ala. . . SANDY SANDIFER held over indefi-nitely at Van Cleve Hotel, Dayton, O. . . BARBARY COAST HOYS current at Al-pine Village, Cleveland. TWO BEATS OF RHYTHM inked in at the American Legion Club Omaha start.

TWO BEATS OF RHYTHM inked in at the American Legion Club, Omaha, start-ing October 18. . . DUKE SCHILLER skedded for the Lake Hotel, Gary, Ind, PHIL DOOLEY is at the Lakotas, Mil-waukee. . LIL ARMSTRONG has been booked for the Eastown Bar in the same town. . . MUSIO MASTERS opened an extended engagement at Tony's, Cleve-land. . . TOMMY RIGSBY, planist, opens at the same spot November 1. . . . MIKE McKENDRICK into the Bamboo Room, Kenosha, Wis, starting October 16. . . CARTER WEBSTER current at the Time's Lounge, Rockford, III. . . . LEE BARNES TRIO are skedded for the Riptide, Calu-met City, III.

Lounge, Rockford, Ill. . . . LEE BARNES TRIO are skedded for the Riptide, Calu-met City, Ill. "SCATMAN" CROWTHERS goes into Lours Grill, Newark. . . . CHENAULT AND DAY have been booked for the Down-beat Room, Sioux City, Ia., starting Oc-tober 31.... BOB MOORE is at the plano in the Bamboc Room, Kenosha. . . BOB SYLVESTER (4) inked for Babe's Restau-rant, Des Moines. . . VIVIAN GARRY moves into the Maple Citub, La Salle, Ill . . . CHESTER MARKERT AND LAURA LEE ANGELS, Hammond organ duo, are playing at Gene's Lounge, Fargo, North Dakota. . . GLEN BROOKS is skedded for the Miami Gardens, Jasper, Ind. . . SLATS HOUSMAN TRIO also at the same spot. DOROTHY HACKER, organist, booked into the Leland Hotel, Richmond, Ind. . . LLOYD GREGORY opened at the Theater Bar, Terre Haute, Ind. . . JETTE KAY drew a holdover at the Melody Mill, Fon du Lae, Wis. . DOC PARKEE UNIT are at the Wigwarn, St. Paul. . . MARY ANN DAVIDSON is doing the key-board work at the Circle Bar, Kankakee, . . ALYCE BROOKS, sepia songstress-planist, now at Lord Lansdowne's, Day-

board work at the Circle Bar, Kankakee. . . ALYCE BROOKS, sepia songstress-pianist, now at Lord Lansdowne's, Day-

AL GORDON and His Canines inked in at the Beverly Hills Country Club, New-THREE MELODEES opened at the Hi-Lo, Battle Creek, Mich. . . THE WHELANS drew a holdover at the Bowery, Detroit.



www.americanradiohistory.com

ł



LAWYERS AS SHOWBIZ ME

Finally

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Billy Rose inked his contract with AGVA this week and the docu-ment only needs the signature of Matt Shelvey, head of the union, to put it into effect. Altho the deal was made in mid-summer, John Hancocking by both sides is coming about only now.

## Nan Blakstone, Flor. Gardens Tangle Over Ad

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Peculiar tangle between Nan Blakstone and the Floren-tine Gardens, of Hollywood, was tossed into AGVA's lap this week and may shed light on the rights of performers versus

light on the rights of performers versus clubs and the other way around. As reported by Mort Rosenthal, AGVA's attorney, Miss Blakstone was booked into the Coast club for a month to end about September 10, but was canceled out a few days before because (See Blackstone Ad Tangle on page 55)

## Kaliners Sell Bali: 2 More Philly Clubs **Given New Owners**

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14. — Club Ball, once the town's top nitery until shut-tered by the Kaliner Brothers last spring, is expected to return to the after-scene later this month.

The midtown spot was sold this week by the Kaliner frees to Stanley Schwartz, coming to the field via a chain of shoe repair shops, partnering with Bob Wasserman. Kaliners continue to operate their next-door Little Rathskeller.

Another change in nitery ownership has Jack Turnick becoming the new owner of the Open Door Cafe, dark for some time.

Also, David Trussell and Samuel Smer-ilson are now partners in the Everglades since the former purchased the Interests of William Jackson, a third partner. All three are new to the nitery field, coming from the plumbing and building fields.

## Nazarro Job-Agent **License Canceled**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Round Two in the legal battle between Pearl Balley, Negro singer, and Nat Nazarro. local talent manager, took place this week and ended with a score against Nazarro. As reported in *The Billboard* last week, Round One was in the form of a suit by Nazarro against Miss Balley to collect a claim of about \$800 in back commis-sions. stons

sions. Round Two was a session in the office of License Commissioner Paul Moss, brought about by Miss Bailey's attorney, Chauncey S. Olman, at which Nazarro's employment-agency license was lifted by the commissioner employment-agence the commissioner.

the commissioner. According to Olman, Nazarro told Moss that he, Nazarro, is not an agent but a manager. Moss thereupon demanded, received and canceled the employment-agency ticket which Nazarro held from the license commission, making him in-eligible to function further as an em-ployment agent

eligible to function further as an em-ployment agent. No settlement was effected in Moss's office, states Olman. Both sides, he re-ports, reiterated their contentions—Naz-arro that money was owing him, and Miss Balley that it ain't so. Meanwhile a new factor may enter the case. Mortimer S. Rosenthal, associate counsel of AGVA, said yesterday (13) that the union had been asked by Olman to look into the suit. Rosenthal said there is a strong likelihood that AGVA will investigate Nazarro's business set-up.

# \$100-125Top On 2 New Ice **Revue Pacts**

## AGVA Calls Them Model

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Terms which will serve as a model for all future ice, coller and water revues have been worked Foller and water revues have been worked out to cover the *lce Follies* and *lce-Capadas* blade shows, according to Matt Shelvey, national administrator for AGVA, who returned here Wednesday (11) from a three-week jaunt to the West Coast, where he negotiated the two Hans Brinker contracts.

Brinker contracts. Shelvey said that the new pacts, due to run four years, provide major advances over the old *Ice Follies* and *Ice-Capades* (See \$100-\$125 TOP on page 55)

## Brown Derby Shut; **Chicago Cops Claim** Operator Has Record

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Mayor Kelly, act-ing on a recommendation of Police Com-missioner Allman, revoked the license last week of the Brown Derby, one of the Loop's leading niteries.

the Loop's leading niteries. The revocation was based on an in-vestigation by Virgil W. Petersen, oper-ating head of the Chicago Crime Com-mission, who reported that the owner of the spot, Sam Rinelli, alias Sam Reyn-olds, had served a centence in Leaven-worth for violation of the prohibition law and was not a proper character to operate the spot.

law and was not a proper character to operate the spot. In addition, the Crime Commission charged that the liquor license for the nitery was issued under the name of Au-Intery was issued under the name of Au-gust Rinelli, brother of Sam, and that the police winked at the name, knowing that Sam Rinelli, having a police rec-ord, was the actual owner. The revocation of the license is the first one issued to a nitery here. Com-mission intends to follow thru on fur-ther investigations.

ther investigations.

## Could Be

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.-Bob Weitman and Harry Lovine, the Paramount's manager and booker, respectively, were standing oui-side their house watching the mob of bobby-soxers waiting to get in to catch Sinatra. Many of them carried bundles under their arms. "What are those boxes?" Levin

"Unit are those books?" Levin asked Weitman. "Lunches," said Weitman. "There's a guy with a clothing box," retorted Levine. "Is he here for the week-end with a change of clothes?"

## **Black Plans Nitery On Chicago's Ritzy** Michigan Avenue

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Windy City may soon see the opening of its first nightery, on Upper Michigan Avenue, if the pres-ent plans of John Black, new owner of the swank Medinah Club are put into effect.

Black, former owner of the Congress Hotel here, before the government took it over as a training center, recently ac-quired the 36-story club, operated for years as a private membership affair, thru a foreclosure.

New deal calls for the spot to be oper-ated as a commercial hotel. No plans have been set, as yet, regarding the en-tertainment policy of the room.

## P.A. for Lon Chaney; **Brown Mulling Tour**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.--Two more ple performers will do a vaude tour in the near future. Lon Chaney Jr. starts his trek approximately December 1. Chaney was originally set for theater dates be-ginning November 1, but unforeseen events forced cancellations. Second performer to do p. a.'s is Joe E. Brown. Latter, however, is still in tho gab stage as Brown has radio contracts

gab stage as Brown has radio contracts that have to be filled.

# WM, MCA Rumored Setting **Up Subsidies to Coin Icers**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—The William Morris office and Music Corporation of America were both rumored this week to be forming subsidiary corporations to produce ice shows for hotels. Both have been active in the field for some time. David (Sonny) Werblin, MCA vice-president, officially denied that his of-fice is forming any subsids to produce ice shows and declared there was no significance in the fact that Jules Stein, MCA prez, sat in on recent contract ne-gotiations for two big blade revues, Aside from offering the information that MCA agents the Dorothy Francy ice show at the Benjamin Franklin, Phila-delphia; the McGowan and Mack blader at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis, and the NEW YORK, The William

delpha; the McGowan and MACk blader at the Chase Hotel, St. Louis, and the Lamb-Yocum revue now being readied for a New York hotel appearance, Wer-bling could only refer *The Billboard* to Lou Wasserman, in the Coast MCA of-fice, as the sole person who could con-firm trade rumors about the subsidiary cetain set-up.

However, an important trade source said yesterday (13) that MCA has long held financial interest in such full-scale icers as the Sonja Henie affair, *Ice Follies* lies and *Ice-Capades*, so any decision to go into this kind of business on a more extensive scale would not be surprising. In the absence of both William Morris

and Abe Lastfogel on the Coast, Leon Castrina, of WM's legal department, stated that the firm has had a subsidiary called M. L. Tours, Inc., in existence for about 10 years whose function is to pro-duce ice shows such as the one now (See WM, MCA DEAL on page 55)

## Helsing & Isbell **Go Separate Ways**

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Bill Helsing, co-owner with Marion Isbell in a chain of cocktail lounges and restaurants here, dissolved his partnership last week, when dissolved his partnership last week, when he sold his interests to Isbell, after be-ing associated with him for over 12 years. Spots now under sole ownership of the latter, include the two Isbell restaurants, the 5ist Street loutage and the State and Washington Street cocktaileries and eat-ing places. Helsing retains the Vodvil Lounge, smart North Side spot, which was opened there years ago with a new policy of presenting vaude behind the bar. He will continue to operate the spot under the same plan, concentrating on name attractions and feature acts. First show set under the new deal fea-tures Faul Gray, with Mary Ann Dodd, Chet Roble and his ork and two acts.

# **\$\$** in Boogie & Blackstone

Complexity of night club, vaude dealings makes room for 'management counsel'

## By Paul Ross

by Faul Ross NEW YORK, Oct. 14.---To most people boogle-woogle and Blackstone may scem far apart, something like East and West --a twain which never shall meet. But here in the showbiz capital of the world there is a group of men who not only make boogle-woogle and Blackstone meet, but draw lucrative livelihoods out of it. Moreover, the group



Moreover, the group will probably increase in size and scope of activity as time goes on if show business, and particular-ly the night club-vaude-ville industry, continues

ville industry, continues along present lines. The group comprises a number of in-dividuals and firms who, starting orig-inally as practitioners of the legal arts, have gone into what is now called "man-agement counsel" work for names and attractions of various types.

#### **Dutch Uncles**

Dutch Uncles Dutch Uncles Performers retain them for flat sums or on percentage arrangements to carry on the voluminous legal business in which most acts become involved once they climb out of the low-price category. The mouthpieces, in most cases, not only see that contracts are properly drawn, expenses mot, insurance policies paid, tax forms made out and, occasionally, that personal problems are settled, but advise on bookings, handle agents, guard earn-ings and function as wet nurses and Dutch uncles combined. In short, they begin by working on some legal kink for a performer and wind up carrying out many of, the chores of the old-time personal manager. The "management counsel" is not new as an institution in showbiz, of course. He has existed in the legitimate field for a couple of decades, at least. He has also had a prominent place in the band business for many years. But it is only lately, relatively speaking, that he has bogun to be seen in the night club-vaude-ville field and, by general agreement, he is becoming more numerous and influen-tial. As a consequence, many straight-line

tial. As a consequence, many straight-line

As a considerate, many straight-line agents, especially the smaller independ-ents, are worrying. They aren't ready to take up arms or go to bat, even if this could be done, but they are suspicious enough to gab anxiously about it—and wonder.

#### **Close Connections**

Close Connections Whether anything can be done is pretty doubtful. The increasingly close con-nections between night club-vaude and other branches of showbiz, the growing frequency with which performers move from one field to another—particularly if they are semi-names or better—poses doubt leagt problement with which the from one field to another—particularly if they are semi-names or better—poses daily legal problems with which the aver-age percenter is not equipped to deal. So the performer finds a legalist who can, and before long a switch has occurred— the lawyer comes to represent the act's whole business and is making arrange-ments, perhaps with the original agent, for bookings of one kind or another. There is nothing illegal about this, nor is it unethical. It's simply a case where the complexity of show business today makes it necessary for an actor to have the kind of handling which will take him thru the maze unhurt. What irks the agents who complain is that the lawyer has moved into a field which they regard as their own without having to buy an agent's franchise. join *(See Showbiz New on page 27)* 

**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

## Hotel New Yorker, Terrace Room, New York

24

Talent policy: Dance band and floor-shows at 7:45 and 11:45. Owner-op-erator, Hotel New Yorker; room manager, Max Engelhard; publicity, Shep Henkin. Prices: \$1-\$1.50 cover after 10 p.m.

Hollywood Holiday, the new Donn Arden-produced ice revue which opened here last Monday (9), is a lulu. It has color, beauty, finish—and an idea, which is carried out and cleverly used to dis-play the assorted talents of the skillplay ful group of dancing-skaters who people the offering.

The idea is in the form of a simple story of a girl winning a beauty contest and becoming a movie star. What hap-pens to her provides the opportunity for a series of sharp production numbers and individual appearances.

Original music by Lee Morris and Elliot Eberhard has been prepared to Eulor Ebernard has been prepared to cover part of the show and the score, on the whole, is a good one. Handsome cos-tumes, designed by Ben Wallace and executed by Madame Berthe, lend plenty of polish and eye-appeal to the offering. Line of six could stand a little more rehearsing in the matter of uniformity or ansemble work but make up for this

renearsing in the matter of unitormity in ensemble work but make up for this deficiency by the vivacity and skill with which they perform their chores. Rou-tines for whole company are built largely on popular dance steps and show terps, and the line and principals knock 'em off with zest. On the matter of looks error is could group is solid.

Mary Jane Lawson and Mary Jane Yeo, starred, prove their right to this dis-tinction with a series of solo turns, doing some very fancy figure skating, ballet leaps, spins, sitting and crouching twists and other difficult stuff. Miss Lawson's (See Hotel New Yorker on page 27)

ij.

1

# NOMINATED

## -by the critics

Glues the show together like Lana Turner possibilities for a top comic. GENE KNIGHT, N. Y. Journal Amer. A smooth line of chatter that sells the act. BILL SMITH, Billboard.

That encasing young man, clever Tommy Dowd, master of comedy patter and master . . . his disappearing bird case is a shunt that one remembers with irritation. VIRGINIA FORBES, N. Y. Sun.

An array of tricks all neatly gauged and deftly put over. WEAR, Variety.

A newcomer, this lad is a definite comer . . . handsome . . . an ingratiating per-sonality . . . his comedy magic routines are far from ordinary. GEAN ORLIN, Gotham Life.

ĨTOMMY

DOWD

magician'

Currently

ST. REGIS HOTEL, N. Y.

\*

**Recent Successful Engagements:** 

LA VIE PARISIENNE, N. Y.

BELMONT PLAZA HOTEL, N. Y.

MT. ROYAL HOTEL, MONTREAL

\*

Appreciation to:

MACK DAVIS & MCA ARTISTS, LTD,

-\*

should have been a

NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

The Billboard

## La Martinique, New York

Talent policy: Floorshows at 8:30, 2:30 and 2:30. Continuous dancing. Owner-manager, Dario and Jimmy Ver-non; publicity, Jack Tirman. Prices: \$3.50 minimum

Second show of current season brings back Dean Martin who sells his vocals capably, even to the fork and knife con-tingent which jammed the room for the dinner show. The tail dark guy with his hack tingent which jammed the room for the dinner show. The tail dark guy with his renovated schnozz opened with *Is You Is*, followed with *Melancholy Baby* and *Hot Time in Town of Berlin*. Each number won him good mitting. But Martin is badly in need of fresher material. He has been caught by this reviewer several times and his songs haven't changed. For encore he gave out with a sock San Fernando Valley.

Elaine Jarro, a buxom brunette hoofer with a good pair of gams, opens in black sequin tights and full length red gloves. Material runs mostly to semi-soft shoe, heel and too work that drew fair hands. Came back later in a bare-mid-riff cos-tume to deliver a series of terps and acros. Her no-hand flips garnered a nice round of applause.

Cappella and Patricia, dance team who Cappena and Patricia, dance team who doubled from Loew's State. do their usual dreamy terps. Guy acts either like hitch-ing post or derrick while gal goes thru the routines. Male doesn't look strong enough but still manages to lift his part-ner in series of whirls and overhead spins. Team's Vernon Castle One Step showed the ophy bit of strong dending. But that the only bit of strong dancing. But that, too, was full of lifts and other muscle stuff. Turn got tepid hands. Having two dance acts follow each other isn't good

dance acts follow each other isn't good routhing. Jackie Miles, holdover, kills 'em with his smooth comic patter. His old stand-bys, the penniless tout, the guy in a movie and Honeysuckle Rose made the content of dubits the still collid customers double up with solid belly laughs.

Pancho (11) does a good job for the show. Norca's (10) ork relieves for danc-ing. Bill Smith.

## Garden Terrace, Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 7:30 and 11, also Saturday luncheon at 1:30. Management, Joseph E. Mears; publicity, Ralph W. Temple; maitre, Vin-cent Bruni; producer, Dorothy Franey. Prices: \$1.50-\$2.50 minimums.

After the 80-week run of the Yocum-Lamb ice show on the refrigerated floor, hotel ushers in the season with a new array of rink revelry called *ice Fantasia*.

Running for a fast 30 minutes, revue is tightly packed with skating thrilis, bladed lookers, colorful costumes and a fair measure of humor all set against a

fair measure of humor all bet aparts -bright rhythmic background. Skating ballerina is lovely Ariane (Le Vaillant), Swiss figure skating champ. And she gets close competish from a line

And she gets close competish from a line of six with beaucoup glamour. Miss Ariane's gyrations are part of highly colorful production spectacles. On start, the line framing their stylish gowns in a *Pretty As a Picture* sequence, the show picks up a fast tempo that is maintained thruout. Native Hawaii, with the gals in phosphorus paints and cos-tumes adding eclat to their wiggles, makes for an eye-fetching picture. The Gay '90s finale keeps the pace fast to the finish line. finish line.

Production numbers, all polished off by Arlane, also show the talents on ice of Bain Lightfoot, a lad and plenty light on the blades, and the eccentric dancing of Jimmy Kelly. Bain, teaming with Pearl Josephs, hits a high mark with jitterbug dancing, while Kelly adds a heavy dose of humor with his panto-mimicry.

mimicry. Adding substance to the show is the baritone singing and emseeing of Jerry Evans. The musical background pro-vided by Frank Juele's orchestra also adds. Maurie Orodenker.

TAYLOR TROUT AND MICKIE, after 10 months with USO-Camp Shows Unit 235, What Next?, are in New York ready to ship out almost any day for overseas duty with the USO unit headed by Chill Wills,

## Leon and Eddie's, New York

Talent policy: Floorshows at 8, 10, 12 and 2. Dancing continuous. Owner-op-erators, Leon Enken and Eddie Davis. Produced by Sidney Sprague. Publicity, Dorothy Gulman. Prices: \$3.50-\$4.50 minimum.

New show follows the usual pattern, with the exception of Lina Basquette, ex-flicker fave, who overcomes her short-comings with smart chatter and show-manship. Her opening line: "I made pic-tures in Hoilywood when the only wolf there was Rin-Tin-Tin" dates her and there was Rin-Tin-Tin" dates her and doesn't give the mob any impression of faise youthfulness. Gal opens in a floor-length white dress and platform shoes and goes into a quasi ballet. Follows with a samba in which she uses her black eyes, nice smile and graceful hands to good advantage. For final number Miss Bas-quette milks beautifully while she re-moves her shoes to ballet barefoot. There is little doubt that she knows how to handle an audience, and given some additional material could stay around for some time. some time.

Comic load is carried by Joey Adams, who emsees and has his own spots. Guy's new 'bit, the Sonny Boy talky-talk rou-tine, in which he sits on singer Mark Plant's lap isn't new to showbiz but the Adams-Plant interpretation (with lots of ad libs) killed 'em. The Adams-Canzoneri routine all course deliver. deliver, deliver, a bir to hecklers' delight and a big plenty hand.

Mark Plant (caught at Loew's State some months ago) is a big he-man with pipes to match. His big kid curly headed pipes to match. His big kid curly headed appearance drew plenty of fem raves. Material runs to smart pops which sell well. An occasional Sinatra twist in his delivery seems a mistake. Voice is good enough for straight delivery, and trick vocal effects only detract.

Vocal effects only detract. Florence Gale, red-headed canary with big eyes, opens with Hail, Hail, There's No More Heil. Number is okay, pipes are good, but arrangement is poor. Follows with Donegal that got much better re-sults. Miss Gale is a looker with a nice shape but her long black velvet gown is deceiving. It makes her look twice as bic.

Dig. Ryan Twins do an adequate job with their unison hoofery. Three Frolickers, a hillbilly combo (fiddle, guitar and a box-like arrangement mounted on a plunger), do oksy. Box has three springs which are plucked like a bass. Fiddle player has a comedy bit dependent on pliable kisser which has possibilities. But after the first flash nothing happens. Routine built around his mug would help. help.

Sherry Britton, holdover, gets good hands with her strip and still better ones when she works in one bit with Adams. Sidney Sprague line (10) does satis-factorily with its hoofery and in-and-out routines. Gals sport handsome costumes and pull some solid mitting.

Art Waner's ork (6) does a fine job of show-cutting. Work particularly good during the Lina Basquette number. Bull Smith.

## Hotel Duane, Gothic Room, New York

Talent policy: Dance band and floorshows at 11 and 12:30. Owner, Hotel Duane. Operator, Joseph H. Mester. Room manager, Jack Petrill. Prices: \$2 minimum week-ends.

Room, which opened with a single-act policy a couple of months ago, has switched to the use of additional acts to hypo biz. Two added starters are Bob Lyons, doubling out of *Bloomer Girl*, and Marion Niles.

Lyons handles the emsee task and opena the show with a set of baritone warbles. Antes with Long Ago, the bal-lading requirements of which are not for a singer of Lyons's type. On next number, Great Day, singer reveals a big voice of good caliber and an ability to sell in the swashbucking manner. For best results the guy should stick to numbers like this. Closes with The Eagle and Me, new specialty tune from his show. This is a good try, and when Lyons has studied and rehearsed the Lyons handles the emsee task and

October 21, 1944

## Boulevard Room, Stevens Hotel, Chicago

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:45 and 12. Management, Richard Hill Jr.; head waiter, Phil Itta; publicity, Al Turner; production, Anthony Nella, Prices: \$3-\$3.50 minimum.

New autumn show marks the reopen-ing of the Stevens Hotel's new Boulevard Room, which was closed last summer to undergo a refurnishing and decorating job. The room, with its richly wine-colored drapes and carpeting, combined with cream-colored inner curtains, makes an ideal setting for this lavish revusical, directed by Anthony Z. Nelle, formerly of the St. Louis Municipal Opera Com-carry Show which headlines Glen Gray of the St. Louis Municipal Opera Com-pany. Show, which headlines Glen Gray and His Casa Loma Ork, is staged in Continental style. It is well paced, with the acts appearing in fast succession without the usual faufare of an emsee. Opening has a circus touch with baritons Guy Kinson, garbed in a Pagliacci cos-tume, warbling a medley of tunes while the 12 eye-filling Even-Stevens Girls, ar-rayed in brief feathered costumes, prane across the floor. Novelty of the number is their tuneful playing of *Time Walls* for No One, alded by bells attached to their wrists. The sawdust spirit is carried on when

their wrists. The sawdust spirit is carried on when Elly Ardeity performs her daring trapcze work. Aerialist thrills the audence while she balances on one leg, sitting on a chair and standing on her head while swinging thru the air. Performance de-mands attention, as it provides a refresh-ing change in floorshow entertalument. The fast pacing keeps on when Gloria Gilbert appears. Whiriling ballet dancer draws heavy applause immediately with her spins and pirouettes. Act is out-standing and merits attention. The Calgary Brothers offer the comedy

The Calgary Brothers offer the comedy relief: Their nonsensical pattomime and acrobatic slow-motion stints, plus the laugh-provoking imitation of two incerated gentlemen, keep the crowds in a state of laughter from start to finish. Act has plenty of comedy and receives a terrific hand.

Two other productions include a spir-ited conga and rumba number and a col-orful fan dancer routine. Gals are assisted by a sextet of models who act as show girls.

Glen Gray and his ork keep the dancers Gien Gray and his ork keep the dances happy and play for the floorshow. Eu-genie Baird, orb-filling vocalist, does a fine job in dishing out the pops and bal-lads, while "Fats" Daniels, side man, takes over the novelty numbers. Jack Baker.

number further it should become a handy item in his repertoire.

Miss Niles is a plump, and pleasant tapster who sells her hoofery nicely. First routine shown, when caught Tues-day night (10), comprised a combo of double taps and ballet leaps. Second is a mixture of time steps, boogie-woogle and a little contributy. Both well received and a little cootchery. Both well received.

Dale Belmont, held over, is the fea-tured attraction. Canary now using more rhythm tunes in her repertoire and going best on them, especially *Calypso Jos* which she sells solidly. Patrons called her back for two encores when caught.

Ralph Lane Trio plays for dancing and the show and also gets a spot in the proceedings for a performance of *Ex-*actly Like You, all okay. Paul Ross.



Copyrinted aten

2

## Roxy, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Evening, Oct. 12) With heavy opposition to overcome, house has booked in Jackie Miles and Hazel Scott as the crowd-puller-inners for the new show and the experiment succeeds. When caught there were standees.

succeeds. When caught there were standees. Miles, doubling from La Martinlque and doing virtually the same routine he uses there, proved the next thing to a show-stopper. His familiar movie routine had 'ern gut-guffawing and his standard Sinatra takeoff brought a hand that de-manded a "thank you" speech. Hazel Scott, bloyeling from Cafe So-clety Uptown, opens the final segment of the show and starts her act slowly with a vocal on 18 You 18?, going into 1'm Glad There's You, netting a fair re-sponse. However, on next number, Chopin's Minute Waitz combined with boogle-woogle touches, she goes into high in terms of audience reaction. Fol-lows with a well-done Jewish song, sung in both the original and English, and lows with a well-done bewish song, sung in both the original and English, and earns a top mitt. After bowing, she segues into Straighten Up and Fly Right, which serves as the basis for a production number, with the Gae Foster's girls and male dancers in a hot routine of taps and Lindy steps.

anti-climactic.

Early part of the bill has the dancing ensemble in a Russian production stanza. Item involves Pauline Koner assisted by Item involves Pauline Koner assisted by Joe Hahn in a specialty Russky terp and Adelaide Bishop canarying. Number proves effective and draws good applause. Miles emsees Jerry Wayne on stage. Singer looks okay and has a pretty fair baritone which he sells to nice results on *Pll Walk Alone*. Selling improves on next number, *Between the Devil*, in which Wayne breaks into a whistling bit. Crowd brings him back to encore with *Stardust*, for which he is accorded a bow-off rewhich he is accorded a bow-off response

Harrison and Fisher, who appeared at Loew's State only three weeks ago, are in this show in the midway spot. They have tossed out the weakest parts of the act shown at the State and have built up the comedy Spanish number and the tango a la moderne, their two good routines. Latter has been turned into pretty amusing affair and gets them a solid reception. Pic is Laura.

Paul Ross.

## Chicago, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, October 13) (Reviewed Friday Afternoon, October 13) This week's bill at the Chicago Thea-ter is one of the best balanced shows the house has had for some time. Strictly on the vaude type, it headlines the first Chicago appearance of Lena Horne, with the Six Willys, and the Three Sailors sup-porting. Lou Breeze and his band alter-nate on the podlum with George Auld (See Chicago, Chicago on page 26)



TOM O'NEAL "Staring" at STATLER HOTEL

DETROIT

Personal Representative PAUL MARR

Chicago

203 N. Wabash

¥

male dancers in a not routine of taps and Lindy steps. Whole thing builds to a high point, but instead of ringing down the curtain the tempo is slowed to allow Miss Scott to sing the lyrics. Either she should be allowed to do this earlier in the number or the bit should be cut since it proves subt-offunction

(Reviewed Friday Evening, October 13) Current bill, with the exception of Boyd Raeburn and his ork, lacks names to make for a good b.-o. attraction. Show is an unbalanced affair with too much stress being laid on vocal numbers sup-plied by members of the band, the Vaga-bonds and Vicki Mills. Only variety act is Beverly and James Paysee, who were brought in on the last moment to take the place of the Appletons, who were unable to set up their props on the small stage. stage.

Downtown, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Evening, October 13)

unable to set up their props on the small stage. Curtain rises with a sharp swing ar-rangement of Avalon. Vicki Mills badly spotted in second place dishes out two vocais, Trolley Song and Someone To Watch Over Me. Gal has a nice voice but her singing is hampered by too much volume from the band. Best item the bill are the Vagabonds. This sepia quar-tet, a favorite on many radio broadcasts aired over NEC here, are making their first stage appearance. They prove that they are just as popular behind the foot-lights as on the airlanes. Boys merit attention for their fine warbling of Danca With a Dolly, My First Love and Do Noching Till You Hear From Me. Heavy applause brought them back for two en-cores and the boys have an abundance of personality, good appearance and know how to please the audience.

Bill Anson, WGN radio artist, doesn't seem to possess the proper delivery to make for a good stage act. His imita-tions of well-knowns including Colonna, Winchell and Vallee, fall short of the true likeness. Act drags because of the non-sensical material he tries to put over Received fair applause. Boyd Raeburn's trouble in organizing a good band seems to be over Boud has

Beyof Raeburn's trouble in organizing a good band seems to be over. Boyd has replaced with five new men, including Oscar Pettiford. Groups' playing has im-proved considerably since they appeared at the Oriental Theater here only a short time ago. Sidemen do good job on their specialties, with Johnny Bothweil dish-ing out a good vocaling of *l'll Remember April*, and Pettiford coming in for a hot bass pounding of *Flying Home*. Don D'Arcy, baritone, gets a good mitting for his warbling of *l'll Be Seeing You* and Goodnight, Wherever You Arc. Beverly and James Paysee, in third slot, present a series of dance routines, including a graceful waltz, soft-shoe and jitterbug numbor. Thoy are fine dancers

jitterbug number. They are fine dancers and get a good hand for their efforts. Pic, Three of a Kind. Jack Baker.

## **Orpheum**, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, Oct. 10) Freddy Martin, who has been cached away at the Ambassador for a number of months, is now circulating in theaters Freday Martin, who has been cached away at the Ambassador for a number of months, is now circulating in theaters and one-nighters. The response is good for many people, who couldn't afford the Cocoanut Grove speed, are taking the opportunity of hearing him. On this stage Martin's show is bang-up. His sax, arrangements and band in general are elick. Opening show found a good house to welcome him and the two augmenting acts, Beatrice and Gomez and Stubby Kaye. Pic is Black Magic. Fortunately, it is Martin all the way thru. Using five brass, five reed including his own sax, three rhythm and six strings, Maestro Martin proves that he knows his show biz. Following the theme, Martin gets his men on the way with Smole Gets in Your Eyes, himself taking the outstanding sax part. Glenn Hughes, train man, does a neat warbling job on Dance With the Dolly. Artie Wayns barys to beg-off applause for three numbers. Offers, in addition to a good song, some laughable comedy. Gene Conkin, sax, is featured on whistling bits of Nola, taking the rapid-fire tempo with ease. Martin's renditions of Rhapsody in Blue, Claire de Lune, Peer Gynt Suife, and Tschalkowsky's Piano Concerto display fine musicianship. They are hand, getters, Jack Fina's plano featured, Job is pleny good.
Beatrice and Gomez offer three numbers against a vocal background. Dance modely, and a Latin tune, their work is smooth. Featuring lifts and spins, routine is sock.

smooth, reasoning and tine is sock. Rotund Stubby Kaye offers sure-fire comedy. Material is clever and handled to the best advantage. His intros to his songs are well handled, his lyrics catchy. Sam Abbott.

## Music Hall, New York

(Reviewed Thursday Afternoon, Oct. 12) Current show opens strong, bogs down slightly in the middle, but closes on a terrific note that time and again wins

top applause midway thru the finale. With the exception of Tchalkowsky's Overture 1812, played by Erno Rapee's house ork, the bill is given over to George house ork, the bill is given over to George Gershwin songs and music. First on is the Glee Club that comes up on the ele-vator tho the first thing seen is the head and finally the torso of a heroic Gersh-win statue. With Kay Holley at an over-sized grand plano leading they give out with five tunes, starting with *Swanee* and ending with *I Got Rhythm.* Midway, June Forrest, soprano comes on to do a fine job of warbling. An election day number built around

An election day number built around Wintergreen for President follows with gals parading signs around stage bringgais parading signs around stage bring-ing on Ted and Flo Vallett. Pair step out and make with batons and a little acro to fair hands. House hand, which has been on stage, is pulled forward and lowered and the Rockettes, in star-span-geled costumes, do their step stuff. Jack Powell, black faced drummer,

made up like a cook, follows. Guy works against a gigantic kitchen set, using traps and part of the kitchen equipment to beat out *I* Got Rhythm. Discarding drums, skin-beater gives out on a chair, on the floor, hokes it up. but is always on the beat. Walk off hand was fair.

on the beat. Walk off hand was fair. Final number, *Rhapsody In Blue*, opens with Corps de Ballet in white sequent arranged to look like a partly closed fan. Group in center of a highly pollshed clicular floor unfold slowly to show Hilda Eckler and Eugene Von Grona. Gal. working in flame spot and guy in white spot, do a modern interpretative dance to the Gershwin tune, adding up to one of the pretilest things theator has had in a long time. As number progresses circular floor begins spinning. As speed increases the entire company steps up momentum with a fast whirl. Illusion of mad speed is heightened by lighting effects, with shadows that seem unearth-ly. Ploor stops spinning and Corpe de Ballet go into intricate flower patterns with Miss Eckler and Von Grona in the center. Petals wave slowly and the pair rise and just as slowly finish as the final bars of *Rhapsody In Blue* fade. The re-sult was a terrific hand. Bill Smith.

## **Oriental**, Chicago

(Reviewed Saturday Afternoon, Oct. 14)

(Reviewed Saturday Afternoon, Oct. 14) This week's bill filled with sock enter-the sock of the sock enter-box-office. Topping the roster of five acts are two lovelies, Donna Dae and Belita, who are making their first theater appearance here. Other acts that de-mand attention are Frank Gaby, Stanley and Marti, and Johnny Ray, who sets the opening pace with his nimble back twists, tumbling and knockabout rou-tines. He bowed off to a great hand after a difficult double twist while somer-saulting thru the air. Donna Dae show-stops with her song styling of pop tunes and ballacts. Does *Begin the Begutne*, I'll Walk Alone and I'l Had To Be You. When caught, the gal had to come back for two encores. Belita, assisted by her partner, Maurice St. Clair, provides another sock with their smooth rhythmic dancing. Gal shows the same remarkable skill while tarping as she does on the skates. High-light of the act is a fine waitz interpre-tation. Team also executes a series of fast whichs, lifts and over-head holds. Next to closing is Frank Gaby, who scores heavily with patter and novely ventrilo-quist stint. Assisted by two folis, one working from the audience, he keeps the crowds laughing while he is on the stage with the kind of humor that hits the laugh spot of all types of audience. Stan-ley and Marti, boy and girl impressionists present their initations in a nice style. Gal deserves pralse for her perfect volce

## Paramount, New York

**NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE** 

(Reviewed Wednesday Evening, Oct. 11) (Reviewed Wednesday Evening, Oct. 11) Sinatra! That's all, brother! Para-mount exccs probably re-enforced the walls and called the police department to handle the bobby socks—all last week to make sure the place had adequate pro-tection when The Volce began a three-week stint Wednesday (11). And brother, they needed it. Kids mobbed the joint, climbed the ceiling, squealed, sighed, ahded, gurgled, mooned all over the place and in every way gave indication that and in every way gave indication that F. S. is probably one of the hottest b.-o. attractions around in the last decade. There were a few adults in the place— those that brought some of the kids be-cause they were afraid they might be killed in the rush (and they mere sight in their in the rush (and they were right in their fears), and those that came as curio seekers, more like those that toss their dimes on the counter to see the two-headed lady in the circus.

It's pure, unadulterated showbiz! Show, which runs around 50 minutes, has plenty to offer besides Sinatra, and cost the theater somewhere between \$10,000 and \$15,000 for ontire bill. Rea-son for Sinatra's \$4,000 is that he's play-ing off a contract and is reported asking for the formerly agreed to amount when the theater wouldn't kits in with a \$20the theater wouldn't kick in with a \$30, 000 package per week deal that Sinatra wanted. He's said to have a huge bonus wanted. He's said to have a huge bonus coming to him if biz warrants after the three weeks. From all indications he'll bust the record and walk off with the marquee as his end. Raymond Paige, re-cruited from radio to back Sinatra, sup-plies music; Elleen Barton, fem chirper, also on Sinatra's radio show, sings rhythm tunes; Olie O'Toolc, impressionist, sup-plics comedy, and Sepia tapsters Pops (See Paramount, New York on page 26)

## State, New York

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, October 13) With Dragon Seed, on second run after the Music Hall, on tap to draw the payees in, State has tossed in a so-so vaude bill which is devoid of any kind of punch and which will do nothing to make the b. o. happy.

Name in the offering is Henry Armetta. Well-known character actor's appearance proves once again that it takes more than the magic of a Hollywood reputa-tion to keep the audience awake. Armetta tion to keep the authence aware. Armeeta works with a fem partner in a long pieco of dialog revolving around their sup-posed domestic situation. Actor trots out all the familiar mannerisms, and these are good enough, but the patter is short on laugh lines and total result is a merely okey bend okay hand.

okay hand. Bob Gentry, emsces and latter does a turn. Guy has pleasant personality and works smoothly, but routine ideas are groovey. After preliminary gags, goes into that stunt of kilding the lyrics of songs. Follows with You Made Me Love You, interpolated by Kibitzing of the adver-tisements. Closes with the routine where the nervous guy is trying to eat his food, only this time it's presented as a father waiting for his kid to be born. Gathers a nice crop of laughs and hands for his efforts.

Russell and Renee, trampolinists, open with a routine of bouncing tricks com-bined with rope jumping. Man-woman team sell nicely and draw good intermit-tent and finishing mitts, as well as a few giggles.

Patsy Garrett follows Gentry with a routine of rhythm tunes. First offering is Trolley Song and second Is You Is? Chubby canary doesn't have a great volce, but what she has she injects with plenty of energy and personality and she clicks.

Harriet Hoctor closes bill with her familiar pop ballet stuff. Second number, an item combining waltz-time steps with jitterbug stuff yanked a good hand and earned her a bow-off. Biz slow when caught. Paul Ross.

likenesses of Billis Burke, Bette Davis and Barbara Stanwyck. Lad, however, falls short in his portrayal of Jerry Co-lonna and Peter Lorre. Pic, Atlantio City. Jack Baker,

cov∱h∈im n



25

VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

# Josephson Preps 150G Club; Will Build Own Latin Names

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.--Barney Joseph-son, operator of the two Cafes Society, will open "the most authentic Latin American night club in New York" about February 1 under the handle of Cafe Bolivar, after Simon Bolivar the George Washington of South America Washington of South America.

26

Spot will be situated on the East Side Spot will be situated on the East Side and will be a strictly de luxe operation, according to Josephson. Op expects to sign the lease next week for a site not used for night club purposes before. At one time he was interested in taking over the closed Riobamba for his new L. A. nitery but decided against it, he states. Cost before opening the doors of the Cafe Bolivar will be about \$150,000.

Josephson says the purpose of his new club will be to present to North Ameri-cans the authentic food and talent of Latin America. Toward this end he has Latin America. Toward this end he has lined up a series of McCoy recipes and a group of kitchen employees to make 'em he says. Food will be the real thing as suggested by diplomatic representa-tives from South-of-the-border and will be presented with touches such as hav-ing Mexican-Indian women prepare "tortillas" at patrons' tables, says the op.

## Talent No Worry

He is not worried about the talent problem, Josephson declares, because he does not intend to exhibit the now standard Latin American performers working in other cafes. He will attempt to do with L. A. performers what he did with Negro acta-that is, he will find un-knowns and create his own names, he

To keep himself supplied he has had To keep himself supplied he has had several scouts working for him all over Latin America for months, he reports. One of them is Francia Luban, formerly a member of the Latin American depart-ment of Marks Music. He will import such unusual items as troupes of Peru-vian Inca dancers, Josephson says, and will stay away aven from flavenceiets will stay away even from flamencoists because the American public has seen many of them.

many of them. The club owner says that he has al-ready cleared the necessary diplomatic channels in order to bring L. A. per-formers up here and is prepared to post \$1,000 bond for each. Latin officials will co-operate in finding and shipping tal-ent, he says, because Cafe Bollvar will be devoted to promoting the good neighbor policy and will be a place where South-of-the-border diplomats can show what they consider to be the best their what they consider to be the best their countries offer.



## NEW VAUDEVILLE CIRCUIT Arzny air fields strictly. First unit opens Navember first. Dancers, Singers, Acts, answer; furnishing full details. Photos. 3-4 weeks' time. Top salaries paid top talent.

AIR CIRCUIT 1701 Ashland

11

Spot will be decorated in luxurious style with a Latin motif, says Josephson. Jose Orozco, the great Mexican mural painter, will prepare the wall decora-tions. Prominent in the pictures will be mural Bolivar, Roosevelt, former Under-Scere-tary Sumner Welles of the State Depart-ment, Cordeil Hull; General Lazaro Car-denas, former president of Mexico, aud other major figures in Pan-American re-

other major figures in Pan-American re-lations. Among the projects contemplated for Cafe Bolivar after it gets going is a regular program of short-wave broad-casts to Latin America. Josephson will go the whole thing alone, he says, without partners. He has been mulling the plan a long time and was ready to start in the spring but was stopped by the 30 per cent nitery tax.

## **Calif.AgentsMay** Adopt "Rule B"

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14.-The California HOLLYWOOD, Oct, 14.—The California fee-splitters will soon be operating under AGVA's "Rule E" if discussions to this effect held here work out. Matt Shelvey, head of AGVA, met with officials of the Southern California Agents' Association hat week, and SCAA members are now preparing their application to AGVA to come in under the terms of "Rule B," which governs the relations between art-ists agents and union

which governs the relations between arts-list, agents and union. The Artists Managers' Guild, larger of the two California agent orgs, also cen-tered here, has already applied for a "Rule B" contract.

While he was out here, Shelvey hud-died with the San Francisco agents who are not organized. It is understood the are not organized. It is understood the San Fran percenters signified their will-ingness to accept "Rule B" but are, at present, undecided whether to form an organization, sign as individuals or apply for membership in some other agent body. bodv

## **Iodice Buys Moose** Spot; Barbaro May **Operate for Him**

DETROIT, Oct. 14.—Purchase of the Moose Temple, downtown spot, by Peter J. Iodice, of Amusement Booking Service, was confirmed this week by Iodice. 

WANTED 100% NOVELTY ACTS FOR LATIN AMERICA!

Give details, stating where to be seen; also name your exclusive booker if any; personal managers — exclusive agents protected. UNUSUAL ACTS a preference. Offers by letter only to

LATIN-AMERICAN ARTISTS' EXCHANGE BUREAU 545 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY.

Suitable offers can be answered in about 4 weeks.

NOTICE, THEATRE MANAGERS WANT a Velvet Stage Setting, standard size; black preferred. Write or wire full details. WANT Union Plano Player.

MAGICAL FANTASIES UNIT (AGVA Show) Rm. 111, Roosevelt Hotel. Indianapolis, 4, Ind.



BLUE ANGEL, NEW YORK .--- With the

ELUE ANGEL, NEW YORK.---With the addition of Maxine Sullivan and Reve Reyes spot can boast of having one of the best little shows in town. Certainly it's the best among the supper clubs. Miss Sullivan, working in a pin-point spot and looking pert as ever, gives out with an ensy, smooth manner that hushes the room until you can hear the proverbial pin drop. Opens with her standard Molly Molone, follows with nusses the room until you can held the proverbial pind drop. Opens with her standard Molly Malone, follows with Theyre Either Too Old, then socks with Move It Over, followed by a terrific ar-rangement of Blues In the Night and Now it Over, followed by a terrific ar-rangement of Blues In the Night and wraps it up with her famous Lock Lo-mond. Despite thrush's small voice her whipped-cream delivery was sock all the way. The walk-off hand she got broke like thunder and if it weren't for the fact that acts work here about 15 min-utes apart she would have stopped the show. Top seller in Miss Sullivan's rep-ertoire was Blues In the Night. Her low, moaning delivery gave humber a throat-catching quality which took it out of the pop class and put it into a classic folk-tune category. Reve Reyes, also new here, sells her French, Mexican and pop stuff capably. The black-haired, black-eyed canary doesn't have a top voice but she more than makes up her shortcomings with slick salesmanship. Gal displays various which in another performer would be corny. A Cole Porter oldle, You Don't Know Paree, didn't register so well. But on the fast, wordy French and Mexican stuff gal gets top results. The Bernard Brothers, Pearl Bailey and the Herman Chittison Trio (reviewed in The Billboard September 23) are held over. , Bill Smith.

#### CHICAGO, CHICAGO (Continued from page 25)

and his ork, who were brought in to back

and his ork, who were brought in to back Miss Horne. Show opens with a fast pace, with Breeze and his gang dishing a neat mel-ody of college football songs. Action is kept up with the appearance of the Six Willys. This sextet performs a series of juggling stunts that command attention. Their tossing and throwing of Indian clubs is hundled in expert fashion. Highlight of the act is their difficult ladder stunt, team balances themselves on the top rounds of two ladders while partners toss the clubs while balancing on their shoulders. Had to take two curtain bows.

while balancing on their shoulders. Had to take two curtain bows. Lena Horne, sepia vocalovely, creates a sensation with her distinctive style of warbling. This charming songstress with her magnetic personality is one of the finest singers to ever appear at this house, ther warbling of Deed I Do, Honey-suckle Rose, Stormy Weather and I'm Going To See My Baby brought the house

The announcement of George Auld with his 17-piece ork was a surprise. Band which furnishes the musical back-ing for Miss Horne was brought in on the last minute as he didn't receive billing in the first day's advertisements. Does a fine job in his opening number of Taps Miller, followed by a sharp sax sete by Aud

of Taps Miller, followed by a sharp sax solo by Auld. The Three Sailors furnish the comedy atmosphere with their knockebout com-edy siths and laugh-provoking gags. Lads work fast and perform a series of good stunts that meet with the approval of the ticket buyers. Lou Breeze, before departing from the bandetand fastings Board as the

Lou Breeze, before departing from the bandstand features Porky Panico on the trumpet and the skin beating of Charles Wagner in an original version of Ha-usatian War Chart. Show provides 50 minutes of solid en-

tertainment. Pic, Maisie Goes to Reno. Jack Baker.

## PARAMOUNT, NEW YORK (Continued from page 25)

and Louie handle dancing. It's all bigtime vaude.

time vaude. No matter what anyone says about Sinatra's volce, he's a master at phrasing, especially on a pop that has a half decent lyric. Altho he sounds simple and un-complicated to the ear, it's apparent that he's definitely taken advantage of lyrical content of pop songs and given them personal meaning to every kid in the audience. That was more than uppermost in this reviewer's mind, for when he gushed on a certain phrase, such as "there's

NEW YORK, Oct. 14 .--- The Cafe Own. ers' Guild of New York is thinking of engaging William B. Herlands, former commissioner of investigation, to act as a "night club czar." Herlands is said to be interested in the proposition.

**COG** Yens Herlands

For Nitery "Czar"

Plans to engage him were formulated at the COG meeting last Tuesday (10) in the Hotel Astor. A subcommittee was the note Ason. A subcommittee was named to offer him the deal and to look into the possibilities of staging a mem-bership drive here with dues to be scaled according to location and number of seats in each nitery. The new plan calls for Noah L. Braunstein, COG's counsel, to work as assistant to Herlands.

For the time being, according to the plan, Herlands would function in New York only as an impartial arbiter and as a go-between for the clubs in relation to actors, and so on. Later, it is hoped, the rest of the country's nitery industry can be persuaded to accept him as its czar, too too.

romance in your menu," in the tune What a Difference a Day Makes, the kids squealed. It's a good thing he didn't sing *l* Love You.

sing *I Love You*. He's cut out the bow-tie and boyish appearance which is all for the better. He's now out to sing a tune and do the best job he can. When caught (11) last show opening day, he sounded thred, but that can be for a number of reasons. However, he could have come out and laid on the floor and group to sheen and wrohon the floor and gone to sleep and prob-ably the house wouldn't have had a single Ably the house wouldn't have had a single refund. After drifting thru half a dozen pops, each one a killer, no matter what he selected, he finished with Old Man Rever. That he's not only a romancer, but can sell straight material was demonstrated. He walked off with a parody to Everything Happens to Me, telling the story of F. S. in song, and it's effective mainly because he kids himself.

All in all he puts on a great show, probably because he gives the impression of not taking himself, but his job, seriously. He stops the howling at one point to query, "Do I Stop You From Making a Buck?" It brings howls and punches to query, "Do I Stop You From Making a Buck?" It brings howls and punches the above point across. He gets a fine assist from Raymond Paige's ork, some 40 musicians who spread out across the thin stage. Some 20 strings on one side: brass, sax. rhythm section on the other, and Paige in the middle. Leader doesn't monkey around, and puts on one of the best all-around musical jobs seen on a New York stage in a long time. Not only are arrangements way above par, espe-cially for stage, for they're showy and lively, but he's got the cream of crop of musicians. Only bad spot in music was in opening number of Eileen Barton's in opening number of Elleen Barton's tune, when brass almost engulied her. After that it was smooth sailing.

After that it was smooth sailing. Miss Barton, gal who got break on Sinatra's show, is a class attraction all by herself. She's a film-type singer, in that she handles herself a la Garland, etc., with all the polished gestures that make a Hollywood singer outstanding. Gal has a clean pair of pipes and for a 17 year older has plonty of poise and flourish in her stage presence. She gets plenty of jump to her songs without bouncing around and so allows the audi-ence to concentrate on her voice, and ence to concentrate on her volce, and nothing else. She does Patty-Cake, Trolley Song and Tree Grows in Brok-lyn. Gal is a stylist, and is definitely solve phone. going places.

Olie O'Toole. impressionist, has been around for a while, and his material is standard. Does mostly radio people, in-cluding Fred Allen, Duffy, Gabriel Heat-ter and others. Altho he has no trouble in establishing his characters, comic falls into same pit others doing similar act do. Just impersonating characters is not suffi-clent without terrif gag material. 1t<sup>2</sup>8 Just impersonating characters is not suffi-clent without terrif gag material. It's like a radio show that falls flat on its fanny without good writers, no matter how clever the comic reading lines is. O'Toole needs better material, and when he gets it he'll rate plenty close to top. Pops and Louie, dance team, go thru standard routine, but stand out due to sensash stuff they attempt and get away with on a small stage. There's the usual flip, jump and skip, but lack of space, and performers' at ease manner helps sell material. sell material,

Pic is Para's Our Hearts Were Young and Gay. Paul Secon.

americanradiohistory.com

ż

# B. O. Weakens as Old Bills Glen Gray Betters Showbiz a New Bow; Para. Exits With 350G

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Clear sunny skics and cool evenings didn't contribute much to Stem houses in the past week. Last days of bills kept some customers away. But other theorem away. But other theaters takes dropped ff, too. Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats) off.

bowed out with a fourth week's figure of \$96,000 with Coleman Clark, Harry Reso and Casanova Brown. Opener

bowen out with a fourth week's figure of \$96,000 with Coleman Clark, Harry Reso and Casanova Brown. Opener brought \$123,000, followed by \$118,500 and \$104,000. New bill preeming Thurs-day (12) has June Forrest, Ted and Flo Vallett, Jack Powell, Hilda Eckler, Van Grona and Mrs. Parkington. Roxy (6,000 scals; kouse average, \$75,000 for its wind-up of the two-weeker with Veloz and Yolanda, Senor Wences, Peters Sisters and Greenwich Village got \$51,000 compared with opener of \$64,000. New show opened Wednes-day (11) has Jackle Miles, Hazel Scott, Harrison and Fisher, and Laura. Capitol (4,627 seats; house average, \$55,000 silpped to \$67,000 for the sec-ond week with Horace Heidt ork and Seventh Cross compared with opening week's \$78,000.

week's \$78,000. Paramount (3,664 seats; house average, \$75,000) cased out with \$50,000 for its fifth week with Andrews Sisters, Mitchell Ayres ork, Pat Henning and Double Indemnity compared with previous week's \$60,000. First stanza count was \$94,000 followed by \$82,000 and \$64,000. Take





#### 8x10 PHOTOS, 100, \$6.10 1000, \$49.50

100 4x5s, \$3; 100 Postal Photas, \$2.50; six 8x10 Enlargements, \$1.25. All glossy. Send Netative. Or Negative made from your Photo, 756. Lat us figure on your work. Write today. OVERNIGHT STUDIO, 500 Oak, Albany, Wis.



SCHELL SCENIC STUDIO,

for run was \$350,000. New flesh show blew in Tuesday (10) headed by Frank Sinatra. Also has Raymond Paige ork, The Borton, Olly O'Toole, Pop and Sinatra. Also has Raymond Paige ork, Elicen Barton, Olly O'Toole, Pop and Loule and Our Hearts Were Young and

Gay. Strand (2,779 seats; house average, \$45,000) counted \$49,000 for the sixth week with Charlie Barnet ork, West and Lexing, Edwards Sisters and Arsenic and Old Lace. Previous week had \$54,000. Preemed with \$64,000 followed by \$63,000, \$63,000 and \$56,000. Loew's State (3,500 seats; house aver-age, \$25,000) slumped to \$25,000 with Willle Howard, Maury Amsterdam, Phil Brito, the Jansleys and Hail the Con-quering Hero. Previous week's take was \$33,000. New stageshow has Henry Armetta, Harriet Hoctor, Patsy Garrett and Dragon Seed.

## No-Name Shows Dull B. O. at San Fran's Gate and Warfield

SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 14. — Golden Gate and Warfield broke about even, with grosses below average because of the lack of strong stageshows. Golden gate (2,850 seats; house average \$27,000) grossed \$25,000 week ended October 9. Headlined was Art Linkletter and his NBC Const-to-Coast radio show, *People Arc Funny*. Also on bill were the Delta Rhythm Boys, Sibyl Bowan, Walter Boag, and Bud Moore's house ork. Pic. *Heavenly Days*. Warfield (2,680 seats; house average \$25,000) grossed \$24,000 week ended Oc-tober 9. Stageshow had Eddle Foy Jr., with Toni La Rue, the Berrie Sisters and Eppie Pearson. Pic, *Atlantic Gity*. SAN FRANCISCO, Oct. 14. - Golden

#### **Dunham 13G in Twin Cities**

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 14. - Katherine MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 14. — Katherine Dunham's all-Negro dance show drew a neat \$13,000 for 10 performances in the Twin Cities. Opening at the Minneapolis Lyceum September 28 and continuing for five shows thru October 1, Dunham show drew \$8,500. Moving over to St. Paul Auditorium, Dunham grossed \$4,000 from October 2-5.

#### Mt. Music 5G in Indianapolis

INDIANAPOLIS, Oct. 14.—Fair \$5,200 was registered by Keith's Theater four-day showing, ended October 8, of Ren/ro Valley Barn Dance, with Granny Harper and Little Elmer, Four-Tones Quartet, Randal Parker, Luke and Millie, Smoky Ward, Ches Davis and Wade Baker. Pio. Friendly Neighbors.

#### HOTEL NEW YORKER (Continued from page 24)

work runs to the more spectacular kind of Hans Brinkering, while Miss Yeo's efforts are more along ice-hoofery. Both gals deliver in click style and score hand-

somely. Two men, Jerry Mapes and Billy Peter-Two men, Jerry Mapes and Billy Peter-son, add plenty of gliding thrills to the show with routines of ballet-dancing-skating and novelty daredevil stuff, re-spectively. Mapes is a gifted blade-hoofer who moves with remarkable ease. Peterson is a nervy youngster with gen-uine talent for a sock routine of ice trickery. trickery.

Doris Sandberg, featured, handles the role of the girl who becomes the movie star and does it ably. Also appears for a routine set to blues music, number being

a kind of refined cookh-and-bumps affair. This she handles well, too. Revue runs 45 minutes and it's nearly all entertainment. Johnny Long ork, doing the show-cutting, turns in a nice job. Don Harding, of the Arden com-pany, emsees and sings the show score. on the emseeing he's okay, but as a singer he's below par. Handicapping him is a string of corny patter which explains the story. This could stand some heavy re-furbishing. Biz capacity when caught. Paul Ross.

LLOYD AND WILLIS wind up a thea-ter tour at the Riverside, Milwaukee, week of November 3 and follow with a two-weeker at the Lookout House. Cov-Columbus, 0. ington, Ky., beginning November 16

# Duke's First Week **Records** at Stevens

OHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Gien Gray and His Casa Loma ork, plus an elaborate floor-show, broke all attendance and dough records for their first week at the Stevens records for their first week at the Stevens Hotel's new Boulevard Room, ending Oc-tober 11. Show, which inaugurated a new entertainment policy, attracted over 4,600 persons, who paid a total of \$27,600. The take sets a new high for the room, topping biz done by Duke Ellington, who opened the spot the first of the year. In addition to a good splurge of advertising and a heavy opening night crowd, biz was also hepped up by delegates attend-ing the National Restaurant Men's Asso-ciation convention.

## **Stage Shows Help Till Despite Poor** Pix at Downtown

DETROIT, Oct. 14.—Business has kept at a consistently fair level for the Down-town Theater (2,800 seats; house average, \$23,000), despite heavy competition from other houses—in fact, the heaviest stage-show opposition this house, with its lack of strong pictures features, has faced since Howard Hughes has taken over. Result is proof of the drawing power of straight stageshows at the box office in this town. Louis Prima, co-starred with Ella Mae

Louis Prima, co-starred with Ella Mae Louis Prima, co-starred with Ella Mae Morse, grossed \$26,000, followed by a slight rise to \$27,000 last week for Hal McIntyre's orchestra plus Marion Hutton, who is a Detroit product. Current week's bill, with Shep Fields, is slated to go about \$21,000, according to opening in-dications dications.

## Auld, Pastor, Duke Do Okay in Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 14 .- An influx of conventioneers, plus nice weather and good stageshows kept last week's grosses about average at the three vaude pic houses. The second week holdover of Perry Como, The second week holdover of Perry Como, the Three Imaginators, the Carr Brothers and a strong pic, *Seventh Cross*, brought in a good \$52,000 for the Chicago Theater (4,000). New show with Lena Horne headlining and George Auld and his ork, plus the Three Sailors and the Six Willys opened to a hold-out crowd. Biz for the current week looks good for a heavy \$66,000. Oriental (3,200) held its own by proceder approximately \$32,000 \$86,000. Oriental (3,200) held its own by grossing approximately \$32,000. Respon-sible for the next take were Jean Parker, movie star, and the first appearance of Tony Pastor and his band. Current bill headlining Donna Dae and Belita, with Frank Gabys and Stanley and Marti sup-porting, opened weak. Duke Eilington brought in a heavy \$26,000 for his second weak's appearance at the downform the brought in a heavy \$20,000 for his second week's appearance at the downtown the-ater (1,800). This take was only \$6,000 short of the previous week. Present bill with Boyd Raeburn, the only name at-traction, opened to a fair house. Spot will do good if it hits \$18,000 for the week

#### Tucker Gets 21G in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14.—After a rous-ing weck with Lena Horne in the lead, the gate skidded considerably for the week ended Thursday (12) at the Earle Theater (seating capacity, 3,000; house average, \$20,000; prices, 45 to 95 cents). Depending entirely on Tommy Tucker's band, the band just scaled the house par with a satisfactory \$21,000. Cordyn and Sawyer, and Stan and Art Catron were the added acts with the band pad-ding the billing with Don Brown, Kerwin Somerville, Bud Kimker and Three Two-Timers. Sweet and Low Down on screen may have helped some. Marquee and newspaper ads devoting much space to Benny Goodman's appearance in the cel-luloider. PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14 --- After a rous-

#### Howard 12C in Bridgeport

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 14 .-- Eddy BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 14.—Endy Howard, playing a return engagement at the Ritz Ballroom here last Sunday (8), drew 1,011 customers for a gross of \$1,213.20, He played the same spot Sep-tember 17 to 860 persons and a gross of \$1,056. Admish, \$1.20 both trips.

# And Lush Field **For Mouthpieces**

(Continued from page 23)

so on. They claim that management counselors are, in fact, engaged in the personal management business and, hence are taking bread out of the feesplitter's mouth.

On the other hand, numerous agents are tickled pink to work with manage-ment counselors. Because the Blackstonites, generally, tend to represent the better class acts they, the percenters, are glad to the up with the lawyers to handlo the actual booking, as this gives them a supply of attractions and that, in turn, builds up the agent's reputation as a source of good merchandise.

#### **Give Advice**

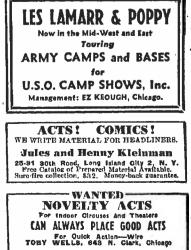
Give Advice Management counselors, of course, deny that they are actually engaged in personal management. They state that they are merely functioning as lawyers and giving advice to acts the way a real estate mouthpice advises a landowner or a bank lawyer a bank. They concede that they accept or arrange bookings, but state that the actual book work is farmed out to require, franchised agents

that they accept or arrange bookings, but state that the actual book work is farmed out to regular, franchised agents who collect the regular commission. Now-ever, the griping agents maintain that some management counselors go in for fee-splitting, usually allowing the agent to get only 5 per cent. Among the mouthpleces doing manage-ment counsel work here are Chauncey S. Olman, who represents Mildred Balley, Earl Hines and Red Norvo; Herman Levin, who abandoned his general legal practice to handle the Golden Gate Quarter; Michael Vallon, who represents Paul Winchell, Beatrice Kay and Woody Her-man; A. L. Berman, who is generally understood to represent Deanny Kaye: Edward Masters, who represents Johnny Long; Andrew Weinberger, who represents Artie Shaw, and Johnny Glusk-ing, who represents Genge Kupa. By general report, Arthur Garfield Hays is counsel for numerous acts, and so is I. Robert Broder, altho Broder denies that he does management counsel work and this only to being attorney for

Robert Broder, althe Broder denies that he does management counsel work and admits only to being attorney for Abbett and Costello. Before he went into the army, Jonas J. Silverstone, national counsel for AGVA, also represented numerous performers.

Agents Have Degrees Proof that a law degree is a handy and profitable thing in the business of repre-senting acts is furnished by the fact that senting acts is furnished by the fact that a sizable number of men actually en-gaged in the fee-splitting trade have law degrees. Milt Krasny, general manager of GAC, is a Blackstonite. So is Abby Greshier, indle agent. Ditko, Morty Good-man, Leon Kellman. Nat Lefkowitz and Sam Shayon, all of William Morris. One agent maintains that right now in New York there are more than 20 firms and individuals in the law business who are doing management coursel work.

who are doing management counsel work. And if that's a lot, he says, keep your eye on the future.



71.0

トレート 10 18

0. 1-¦'s ts

er

Ì6.

ip. ru

by Ibi

08, )ps

LEGITIMATE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

Routes

## **Pre-Road** Review

#### THE MERRY WIDOW (Opened Saturday, October 7, 1944) CITY CENTER, NEW YORK

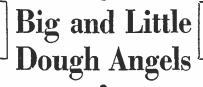
n operetta by Franz Lehar. New book by Sidnoy Sheidon and Ben Roberts. Lyrics by Adrian Ross. Directed by Felix Brentano. New musical version by Robert Stola. Cho-regraphy by George Balanchine, Sets by Howard Bay. Costumes by Walter Florell. Gonductor Fritz Zweig. Company manager, Joseph Moss. Stage manager, Edward Brink-man. Pross representatives, James Proctor and Anne Woll. Presented by the New Opera Company and Yolanda Mero-Irion.

There is still plenty of life in the Now Opera Company—Yolanda Mero-Irlon production of the Merry Widow. The lat-ter opened Saturday (7) at Hizzoner's temple of music and drama for a four-week stand preceding a jump to Detroit to start a minimum 16-week tour of the Middle West and South. As the Shuberts our of the Widow companies out Middle West and South. As the conderts already have two Widow companies out on the hinterland trek, there should be keen competition in the Lehar melody field. But in spite of the fact that the road edition of the NOC-Y M-I is no such show as packed the Shubert Thea-ter last season, it should still do right well et the h o window well at the b. o. window.

Troupe is headed, as previously, by Marta Eggerth and Jan Kiepura, and will likely sell on the basis of their voices. Troupe is headed, as previously, by Marta Eggerth and Jan Kiepura, and will likely sell on the basis of their volces. However, it must be recorded in all honesty that, aside from vocal pyrotech-niques, neither is doing the job that they chalked up during the Stem run. Kiepura never was much of a Danilo to begin with, as he never seems able to forget that he is not working on a con-cert stage, but as time went on in the Broadway run he did manage to inject a certain amount of ingenuousness and restraint into the role. But now he has gone toothy and cute and (shades of Donald Brian, etc.) is about as far from Lehar's original play-boy prince as it's possible to get. Only when he sings *Kukawiak*, which never has had any-thing to do with the original play, is he at his top form in his native Polish. Somewhat the same criticism goes for Miss Eggerth. Originally she was a de-lightful Sonia, lovely to look at and underscoring some of operetta's top tunes with just the right touch. How-ever, Miss Eggerth, too, for sceningly no good reason at all has likewise gone quite operatic. The voice is top-drawer us ever, but the delivery is accompanied by dramatic grimaces and effortful grace-note quavers. Her Veita ain't the same Veita any more. Both of them should do something about these mat-ters, because the sticks know a good Widow when they hear it, and chanting alone won't sell it. There have been considerable cast changes for the road trek, but the troupe

alone won't sell it. There have been considerable cast changes for the road trek, but the troupe as a whole has not suffered thru sub-stitutions. Karl Farkas is the new Popoff, and while he lays on with a heavy comedy brush, and the scanes with Nish and his cohorts are stressed for Minsky burleque, it can be recorded that they get better than a fair quota of laughs. Lisette Verea is still an eyeful as Clo-Clo from Maxim's, and Babs Heath, Nina Popova and Jack Gansert are worthy successors to the original steppers in Balanchine's ballets. steppers in Balanchine's ballets. Bob Francis.

Ĵ.



PLAY FINANCING IN 1944

## By Bob Francis

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—It used to be an axiom of showbiz that all that was needed to become a producer was a backer. Currently, it appears that all that is needed to be a producer is a script. The backers swarm in like flies around a marmalade ior. Beason of course is marmalade jar. Reason, of course, is obvious. Published hints of fabulous takes on long run hits like Father, Arsenic, Angel Street, Venus, Oklahoma and half Arige's Street, veries, Oktanoma and hair a dozen others have bred an inexhaustible crop of angels. Everybody has some loose cash and everybody wants to get into the act. From errand boy to banker, any-body with a couple of hundred clackers or more is licking the counting finger to act have the next. get in on the gravy.

#### A Steno Angel

Some days ago a fem dropped into The Billboard New York office. She didn't She didn't cess, etc. It developed that she was a potential investor and she finally hauled from her purse a printed agreement in which the names of the play, producer and author were typed in with some dough info. Literally it was a note under which the producer agreed to pay her 1 per cent of the show's profits in return for a loan of \$1,000. Naturally, the repayment of the loan was contingent upon the success of the play. Pressed cess, etc. It developed that she was a upon the success of the play. Pressed for advice, *The Billboard* suggested that she consult a good theatrical lawyer. It looked like a new glmmick in legit

financing. Inasmuch as the playwright's name was included, The Billboard called up the Author's League and was surprised to learn that they had never heard of such a procedure.

So it decided to do some further checking.

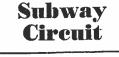
John Wildberg, as both a lawyer and producer, seemed a logical source of in-

quiry. "There isn't anything specifically new about it," said Wildberg. "It looks to me like some producer merely hedging his liability. And he has plenty on a play produced under a limited partner-ship agreement. As far as the loan form is concerned, that has been common as far back as 1931, when I started theatrical practice."

#### Loans to Producing Corps

At that time, stated Wildberg, angels made loans to play producing corpora-tions. Each received a note as well as a stock certificate. The first profits re-duced the notes and the "interest" came in form of dividends. Three or four called the "joint venture," in which all the backers joined in equal responsibility the backers joined in equal responsibility with the producer. Corporate taxes by that time had made the corporate form unfoasible, and flops caught the "joint investors" badly in the toils. In consequence, the production set-up was changed in 1939 to the generally

current limited partnership form pattern. At that time the producer was personally liable for all debts over and above the amount subscribed by the limited partners. Therefore, he tightened his financ-ing to provide an extra 10G's or so over Ing to provide an extra 1005 so boot the budget. This was and is accom-plished either by selling a portion of his own general partner's interest or by in-cluding a specific percentage "call" in the partnership agreement. In short, each limited partner might be called (Scc 1944 FINANCING on opposite page)



## NAUGHTY MARIETTA

(Opened Tuesday, October 10, 1944) Produce a success and \$\$ FLATBUSH THEATER, BROOKLYN

rush in—money comes in without asking A musical by Rida Johnson Young. Music by Victor Herbert. Staged by Charles Sinclair. Musical director, William Parsons. Dances by Theodor Adolphus. Settings by United Studios.

The Subway Circuit is having a season for itself. Current is the 25th consecu-tive week, and the Leventhal-Brandt combo still shows no signs of abatement. According to reports, the Flatbush The-ater in Brooklyn and the Windsor in the Bronx have each been tabbing better than 7G a week which, averaging up the bigger and smaller nuts, should amount to a profitable piece of change for the management.

management. Brooklyn got a revived copy this week of Naughty Marietta, which hasn't shown in the met area in a good many years. Judging from last Tuesday's preem night turnout, there is still plenty of pull in the old Rida Johnson Young libretto about nonsense in old New Or-leans, and certainly a new generation seems to find the Victor Herbert tunes as fresh as ever. It will likely do good biz at the Flatbush and also at its skedded stanza at the Windsor next week. week.

There is some talk of roading the troupe thereafter if the two-week re-ception warrants the try, and even chat-ter about a subsequent Stem set-up. However, should this be seriously considered, the current edition would stand in need of considerable face-lifting pro-duction-wise. There is nothing the mat-ter with the voices and the staging is better than adequate, but the settings and costumes are strictly out of the grab bag. As it stands it is a good buy at a \$1.50, but the over-all isn't Stem stuff or even first-class hinterland fodder.

Cast boasts some competent singers. Virginia Card handles the difficult arias Virginia Card handles the difficult arias of the title role smoothly and is suf-ficiently pert as the Italian runaway. Everett (ex-Rosalinda) West is a happy choice for the heroic Captain Dick. His I'm Falling in Love With Someone and Ah, Sweet Mystery of Life numbers had the customers paiming it lustily. There are good performances for form Mary are good performances, too, from Mary Hopple and Charles Yeardsley in the contratto and baritone assignments.

Theodor Adolphus has done a fine job with the ballet—much better than ex-pected of a short-term rehearsal show such as this. Bettina Rossy dances in the premiere slot and is a hit, but the whole terping corps, led by Bernetta Hart and Madge Walters know their stuff and would be a credit to any pro-duction. Bob Francis.

## "Waltz King" a Click In Oklahoma City

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 14 .--- Eugene

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 14.—Eugene Schwartz's Waitz King played almost to capacity of the Municipal Auditorium Tuesday night despite a big rainstorm. The house holds 5.742 seats. Starring Richard Bonelli. Met opera star, and featuring Margit Bokor, An-thony Marlow, Jack Gardner, and Beth Dean, ballerina, the operetta clicked with its lovely Strauss waltzes. The regular prima donpa, Litzie Helm,

## **Dramatic and Musical**

(Routes are for current week when no dates are given)

LEGUICS ATC FOR CHIPFENT WEEK When ne dates are given)
Barrymore, Ethel, in Embezzled Heaven (Walmut) Phila.
Cherry Orchard (Blackstone) Chi.
Dunham, Katherine (Municipal Aud.) St. Louis 16-18; (Menorial Aud.) Louisville 19; (English) Indianapolis 20-21.
Hayes, Helen, in Harriet (Colonial) Boston.
Kiss and Tell (Studebaker) Chi.
Kiss and Tell (Biglou) Knoxville, Tenn, 18; (Temple) Birmingham, Ala. 19-22; (Lenler Aud.) Montgonery 21.
Late George Apley, The (Playhouse) Wilmington, Del., 19-21.
Life With Futher (Ford) Baltimore.
Merry Widow (Garolina) Greenville, S. C., 18; (Aud.) Columbia 19; (Miller) Augusta, Ga., 20; (Nunichal Aud.) Savannah 21.
Merry Widow (Hershey) Hershey, Pa., 16; (Rajhah) Reading 19; (Embassy) Johnshong 20; (Virginia) Wheeling, W. Va., 21.
No way out (Plymouth) Boston.
Oktanoma (Erlanger) Chi.
Othello (Cass) Detroit.
Perfect Marriage (Shubert) Phila.
Pitis, Zasu, in Ramshackle Inn (Cox) Cinchanati.
Pooka (Copley) Boston.
Robeca (Bhubert) Boston.
Steip My Protity One (Shubert) New Haven, Conn.
Sna'u (Hanna) Cleveland.
Sons o' Fun (Royal Alexandra), Toronto.

Conn. Snalu (Hanna) Cleveland. Sons o' Fun (Royal Alexandra) Toronto. Student Prince (English) Indianapolis, Ind., 16-18; Shrino) Ft. Wayne 19; (Keith) Grand Raylds, Mich., 20-21.

Grand Rapids, Mich., 20-21. Tangled Web (National) Washington. Ten Little Indians (Nixon) Pittaburgh. Three's a Family (Slubert Lafayetke) Detroit, Three's a Family (Slubert Lafayetke) Detroit, Tomorrow the World (Locust) Phila. Violet (Wilbur) Boston, Voice of the Turtle (Selwyn) Chi. Waitr King (American) St Louis.

Wailflower (Erlanger) Buffalo. Waltz King (American) St. Louis. Winged Victory (Philharmonic Aud.) Los An-geles.

## Legit Pic Bright For Buffalo Season

BUFFALO, Oct. 14 .- The Erlanger The-BUFFALO, Oct. 14.—The Erlanger The-ater, lone Buffalo legit emporium, is off to another season of good success and money-making. House has a good line-Up of bookings, including the Theater Guild series, and there appears to be a ready market for legit entertainment in the Queen City, where the many defense plants have been creating a very favor-able situation for entertainments of all sorts. sorts.

sorus. First play of the winter season 1944-'45 was Voice of the Turtle, recently, which played for three days (four shows) to packed houses, grossing \$11,000. Ducats were scaled at \$1.20-\$3.60. Turtle opened its roadshow tour here to great acclaim. Arthur Gibson, Erlanger's manager, was well plensed with the opener and is look-ing forward to a good season. Second show of current season was

ing forward to a good season. Second show of current season was Student Prince, playing September 25th week (six shows), which grossed a satis-factory \$15,000, with prices at \$1.20 to \$3. Guild's Othello, with original cast of Paul Robeson, Uta Hagen, Jess Ferrer, opened here October 11-14, giving one extra day, in addition to three-day Guild stand. Tickets scaled at \$3.60 top and take was 17G. stand. Ticket take was 17G,

Other Guild shows set at Erlanger are: Tomorrow the World in November; Cher-Tomorrow the World in November; Cher-ry Orchard and Rebacca in December, and Oklahoma in the spring. Guild series tickets were selling strong this season, and theater is assured of sub-stantial houses for these. (Over 700 Guild subscriptions were "in" two weeks before Othello date.) Other shows for October schedule are: Ten Little Indiana, October 12-14; Wallflower, October 16-21; Merry Widow October 23-28.

was ill Tuesday and her part was filled was ill Tuesday and her part was filled by Beth Denn, the ballerina, on almost no notice. Latter did a great job in-cluding her regular ballerina work. The operetta was staged by Theodore Bach-enheimer, the orchestra was under the direction of Franz Steiningor. The Kath-ryn Etlenne Ballet was well received.

ryn Etienne Ballet was well received. Messrs. Head and Boyle's next attrac-tion, which will play the Shrine for a Saturday night, October 21 and a Sun-day mat on October 22, will be Naughty Marietta, with Joanne Leonhard, Reed Lawton, Bob Crulkshank, Cina Valenta. The Herbert operetta will be sent out by the American Civic Opera Company.

Underlined to come is Kiss and Tell with Lila Lee, presented on tour George Abbott.

#### 29

## **Hub Uses Air To Sell Showbiz**

(Continued from page 3) Boston, using WNAC for package units and all stations for spot stuff. Universal and Paramount, too, have boosted their radio budget in the spot announcement

sector. The news, however, that night clubs and ballrooms have turned to the air waves to plug their products is the hot-test locally. Hotel rooms and clubs have been accustomed to getting late-nighb remotes merely for wire costs. Today, this time is being sold, not given away for line charges. With time so tight, and with the night spot and ballroom owners wiseing up to the value of what they used to have, radio time thru the music in the rooms, the trend is toward buying those time segments and adding strong plugs. Or else buying earlier time segments and pushing hard for imme-diate business on the same evening. Nicht Snote Putting It on Line sector.

#### Night Spots Putting It on Line

Night Spots Putting It on Line The Totem Fole Ballroom is a good ex-ample of the changed situation in Bos-ton. Replacing the customary spot an-nouncements, the place is now buying a once-weekly hall-hour remote from the suburban ballroom via WEET, keeping spot plugs on at several other strictly local outlets. Coral Gables, a new name-band spot in the suburbs, has been buy-ing announcements over WNAC and is presently dickering for remote sessions when the top band names are playing the place. the place.

#### Hotel Buys

The second fairly significant trend is the purchase of five 16-minute time seg-ments at WCOP by the Shoraton Hotels Corporation. These mid-evening stanzas ments at wCOP by the Sheraton hotels Corporation. These mid-evening statzas are currently being used to plug the new lounge at the Myles Standish Hotel hero, with Buddy Bond at the Hammond or-gan, but the set-up has a flexability which can permit any of the other hotel properties to be pushed during the period of air time. And with the purchase of spot announcements for both the Latin Quarter and the Mayfair, Michael Red-stone puts himself squarely in the class of radio sponsor. He figures, of course, to catch the racing result fans in the 6-6:15 p.m. slot for the Latin Quarter, and the news hounds for the Mayfair by taking a shot directly before the popular 7 p.m. news broadcast. Both radio pur-chases are from WCOP and are almed at local audiences entirely. local audiences entirely.

As far as the theater picture is con-As far as the theater picture is con-cerned, the Shuberts regularly contract for a minimum number of spot shots each season. The fact, however, that more shows and plays are due here in the past really puts the organization into the class of heavy time buying. This, of course, is independent of the shots pur-chased for special events, such as tho ballet, the opera and attractions playing the non-Shubert houses which are reg-ular purchasers of spot plugs. General opinion among radio exec-

ular purchasers of spot plugs. General opinion among radio exec-utives locally is that the jump in radio time being purchased by all branches of show business is not a temporary thing. Even when the newsprint shortage lots up, the results which radio has chalked up, cannot be overlooked. And the own-ers and managers of the other amuse-ment fields are inclined to agree that radio is proving its pull. In fact, several local owners would buy moro time if the right slots were available.

);

18

8, 1 :

ed st

h٩

¢,

ty ed

ta. by

## Mantle Pitches Civic Theater; Philly Record Plugs It Also

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14.--What the PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14. — What the Philadelphia theatergoer needs is a civic theater within the reach of everyone's pocketbook. On the heels of an editorial stand in that direction taken by *The Philadelphia Record* earlier, that prescrip-tion was given Wednesday (11) by Burns Mantle, deal of American frama critics, to members of the local Art Alliance. to members of the local Art Alliance.

to members of the local Art Alliance. Mantle said he hoped to see eventually a civic theater circuit thruout the coun-try to bring a greater variety of produc-tions to everyone at a reduced admission price. "New York's Civic Theater is proof that it can be done," he said. "Give the people a chance to see the shows." Ho said the three best new shows on the Broadway stage are Oklahoma, Song of Norway and Bloomer Girl. But he be-wailed the fact that seats for the opening night of Bloomer Girl in New York sold for \$9 each.



## Dramas

Peris. Opened Opened Perfs. Angel Street (Bijou)....12- 5, '41 120 Shepard Traube has signed Brent Sargent to replace Donald Randolph as of Saturday (21). Randolph goes overseas with "Bilthe Spirit" troupe. Sargent will be the No. 5 "Mr. Man-ningham." Other predecessors in the slot were Vincent Price, John Emery and Ferdi Holman. 1205

53

(Mansfield) Hida Sims and Canada Lee on "New World Acomin"" (WMCA) program Sunday (8), Former air-interviewed by Ethel Colby Monday (9), John Wildberg is considering doing a new show starring Lena Horne.

show starring Lena Horne. Catherine Was Great .. 8-2,'41 (Royale) Genc Randall replaces Gene Barry, Kendall Bryson goes in for Jack Burke and Victor Finny takes over from Reginald Allen, all on Sunday (15). Ray Bourbon has changed his mind and will stay on with the show. Joel Asiley and Michael have turned in their notices. Don Gibson leaves show hext week.

their notices. Jon Ginson tears alow next week. Chicken Every Sunday.. 4- 5, '11 23 (Plymouth) Lois Wilson will be guested by the Theater Assembly at the Astor Friday 221

230

(rtymouth)
Lois Wilson will be guested by the Theater Assembly at the Astor Friday (20).
Jacobowsky and the 3-14, '14 25
Colonel (Martin Beck)
Annabelle leaves troupe Monday (23) for spot in overseas company of "Billhe Spirit." Marinre Slewart replaces her. Louis Cahern busy stumping for Rooseveit. Will emsee air show "Cuo for Questions" (WNEW) Tuesday (24). Show is a theater quiz. Russel Crouse. Jean Dalrymple, Capt. Burgess Meredith and Capt. John Patrick will answer the questions. Patrick authored "Hasty Hearts," which Crouse and Howard Lindsay are prepping for midwinter production.
Kiss and Teil ....... 3-17. '43 66i (Bilmore)
Tom Gray replaced Stefan Gierasch as assistant stage manager. understudy, and will likewise piny a bit. Bethel Leslie and Ernest Rowan are also recent additions to "Snafu" cast. Jessie Royce Landis will start dialog direction for the New York company of the "Gypsy Baron" within the next few weeks. Show skeds for a Olty Center preem. She will similarly prep "Little Women" which George Abbott will direct.
Life With Father .....18, '30 207" (Empire)

Life With Father ..... 11- 8, '30 (Empire) 2077

(Empire) Week's take at \$12,800. Oscar Ser-lin's guesling on "On Stage Everybody" (Blue) program was so successful that they want him back for another shot-

r pay. to the Sea ..... 10- 3, '44 (National) 16 Men

(National) Olosed Saturday (14). Dave Wolpors nowest, "Glad To See You," sked to open in Fhilly November 13. No defi-nite Stem theater or preem date set

yet. dds On Mrs. Oskley, 10-2,'44 D The (Cort) ..... Jayno Cotter takes over lead from Joy Hodges Monday (16). Latter leaves for radio-vaude date in Chi with "Blind Date." John Archer is doubling in "The Shadow" and five other ether operas. While John Effrat has not yet

## **1944 FINANCING**

(Continued from opposite page)

upon to increase his investment by an equal percentage in proportion to his holdings to cover unforeseen production accidents.

"As a matter of fact," says Wildberg, "As a matter of fact," says Wildberg, "it is not unusual now for all money to be on loan to a theatrical venture. It has distinct advantages, making for simplified accounting and proofs of loss." The only point about the question that puzzled Wildberg was why a producer these days would find it necessary to hedge his liability via unknown investors.

#### Safety Margin

"A production often calls for an extra safety margin," he says. "For instance, when Cheryl Crawford and I were putting on Venus, we budgeted it at \$115,000. We were set up on a 'no call' basis. We figured that \$145,000 was a safer esti-mate to bring it into Broadway, so we put in the extra \$30,000 ourselves. How-ever, we could have had it for the astever, we could have had it for the ask-ing, because no successful producer today needs to go after backing. The boys and

left troupe, he is already rehearsing for "The Streets Are Guarded." Pick-Up Girl ..... 5- 3, '44 (48th St.) 189

(48th St.) William Harrigon has signed for the road tour starting Sunday (28). Louis Epstein, company manager for "Star and Garter," left for Chi Monday (9). Campbell Cossard, "Garter" p. a., fol-lowed Thursday (12).

87

lowed Thursday (12). School For Brides ..... S. 1, '14 S (Ambassador) Pinished best week, nudging 12G-mark, Reggie Joyce, stage manager, is radioing with "John's Other Wile" and "March of Time." Newest gim-mick by drumbeater Zac Freedman is to hide 25 Iree tix under seats at Johnny Olsen's "Runpus Room" air-cast. Lucky pewsitters come over to the theater and naturally buy another ducat to go with it. A new wrinkle on a two-for-one shot. Venus Ranney, "Miss America" title winner, is skedded to Join the cast shortly. Scarching Wind, The ... 4-12, '41 Zi 218

Scarching Wind, The .. 4-12, '41 (Fulion)

(Fulton) Soldier's Wife......10-4,'44 1 (Golden) Advance sale of \$60,000, with mail orders continuing at the rate of fivo Gs a day. House has gone clean since opening. Martha Dean air-guests Glenn Anders and Martha Scott Tues-day (17). 13

day (17). Ten Little Indians ..... 6-27, '44 (Broadhurst) 127

(BroadBurst) No. 2 company opened Rochester, Monday (9), to fine notices. Beverly Roberts air-guests with Thyra Sainter Winslow (WNEW) Wednesday (18).

455

Two Mrs. Carrolls, The. 8- 8, '43 4 (Booth) Troupe goes to Fort Meade, Md., Sunday (22) to give shows for GIs. Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 8, '43 204

Sunday (22) to give shows for GIs. Voice of the Turtle, The. 12- 8, '43 294 (Morasca) Elliott Nugeni, will play lead in "The Maie Anlimal" on the "Arthur Hopkins Presents" (NBC) hour Wednesday (18). Jean Dairymple has been appointed tub-thumper for forthcoming "Sadie Thompson." While the Sun Shines... 9-19, '41 81 (Lyceum) Ame Burr was Adrionne Ames's air-guest Thursday (12). Cathleen Cordell had a role in "Sacape" on "Arthur Hopkins Presents" (NBC) program Wednesday (11). Has a guest shot with "Grand Contral Stallon" Satur-day (14), and is currently on two soapers, "Valiant Lady" and "Counter Spy." Lewis Howard also guests with Adrienne Ames Thursday (19). Stanley Beil will be air-guest of Thyra Samter Winslow Wednesday (18). Meivillo Cooper and Anne Burr will be guests of Theater Assembly Friday (20) at the Astor, Max Gordon has an-nounced final casting for "The Late George Apley." Those added to Leo G. Carroll and Janet Beecher aro Percy Waram, Margaret Dale, David McCay, Reynolds Erans, Howard St. Join, John Conway, Joan Chandler, Mar-garet Phillips, Ivy Troutman, Mabel Acker, Catherine Proctor, Mrs. Friesi-ley Morrison, Byron Russell and Sayre **Canevel**.

## Musicals

12

girls are calling in to ask how much they can have."

A query to Oscar Scrlin got substan-tially the same response. Personally he was unfamiliar with the printed loan form described.

"It simply amounts to this," he says. "It simply amounts to this," he says. "Any orthodox theater production set-up provides that the producer gets his after the limited partners have been paid off on their investments. If somebody loans him money for a portion of his in-terest, it would seem that their pay-off would have to wait on his. However, I'm not a lawyer and I wouldn't know. But if I were thinking of taking such af gamble I'd certainly get one."

Nor can Serlin understand why any reputable producer need worry about financing these days. Budget a show for a proper amount and the money rolls in like a tidal wave,

## Telephone Book Financing

"It sounds unbelievable." he savs, "but I'm certain you could take the telephone book and back a show in an hour or two. There used to be just the regulars like Howard Cullman and Jack Whitney and Opence Perfs.

Openced Perf put new Lawrence Slallings play "The Streets Are Guarded" into rehearsal Wodnesday (11). Phil Brown, Jeanne Cagney, Joel Marston, Georg Matthews and Jack Manning have the top roles. John Haggoth is staging. Jimmic Davis has Joined Willard Keefe's office to assist with drum-beating. George

366 218

801

ager. Mexican Hayride ..... 1-28, '44 3 (Whiter Garden) Mike Todd back from Coast Friday (13). Costiume designer Mary Grant will do the same chore for Billy Rose's "Seven Lively Arts." Oklahoma! ..... 3-31, '48 (St. James) 675

481

64

47

ICE SHOWS Hais Off to Ice ...... 6-22, '44 (Center) 162

REVIVALS Mcrry Widow, The ..... 10- 7, '44 (Oity Center) 9

BALLETS

Ballet Theatre ...... 10- 8, '44 (Metropolitan)

8

those boys. Now there are syndicates of them like that bunch down in Wall Street who call themselves 'Angels, Inc.' And now the picture companies are cutting in, too. They all want to get on the bandwagon."

bandwagon." The real trouble comes, according to Serlin, in making the investment spread cover the people to whom he is obligated. There is hardly a day that a letter doesn't arrive from some wishful thinker who has seen *Life With Father* and is licking his chops to get in on the next Serlin venture venture.

"You can't do anything about it," he says. "After all I had a tough time get-ting Father launched and the friends who backed me then naturally get the first call now. If the list keeps growing TII be down to figuring how to divide a quarter of a per cent between three peo-ple" ple."

In short, the old proverb is reversed. Angels rush in where fools fear to tread. Legit still holds the threat of "caveat emptor." But buyer beware or no, little emptor." and big and big angels seem to reason that if you don't get in on the ground floor, you may grow up to be a mule.

## Magic -By Bill Sachs-

30

1

"HISTORY

17.

÷

ENS. DEL BREECE, looking fit as a fid-dle and sharper than a cracker in his navy uniform, was a magic-desk visitor Thursday (12) of last week, accompanied by Stewart Judah and Walter Labermeier, Cincy magic nabobs. Prior to hitting Cincinnati, Breece put in several days visiting magic cronies in Chicago. In the navy three years, the former nitery trixster has just concluded his training as torpedo bomber pilot at Pensacola, Fla. He winds up his furlough next week when he reports for duty at Fort Lauderdale, Fla. . . . JACK HERBERT is back at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, for his fourth en-

HERBERT is back at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, for his fourth en-gagement there, ..., JOHNNY PLATT postals from Bermuda that he's showing his magical wares there with a USO unit. ... BERT EASLEY took his bag o' tricks into the Tower Theater, Kansss City, Mo., Fiday the 13th. ... PHYLLIS WILLIS, vent, is in the midst of a two-weeker at the Henry Grady Hotel, Atlanta. . . . MARQUIS THE MAGICIAN finally went and done it Sunday, October 8, when he owith her sister, Joan, appear in special-ties on the Marquis show. Knot was tied at Atlanta's historic Kimball House, where Marquis's grandparents were mar-ried more than 60 years ago. Among the showfolk who atlended the nuptilas were Gus Sun Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Bernle Shapiro, Pat and Wills LaVola, Joan De-Maraies, the Tecter Sisters, Harry Shan-on Jr., and George Kitzinger. Marquis and his bride, after a brief honeymoon in the South, exter A brief honeymoon in the South, work if return to Cincinnat before resuming work. ... SIR EDWARDES AND DARRELL, now preping their magic-mental combo, Magical Fantasies, in Indianapolis, open on the Kemp Time in the South December 18. They're set field and L. El Gerde were recent visitors to their rehearsal hall. . . . SGT. FRANKLE RUMBLE, who in pre-war days and and L. El Gerde were recent visitors to their rehearsal hall . . . . . SGT. FRANKLE RUMBLE, who in pre-war days and they of more pilot schooling. His mey address is 35646530, Class 44-49, Eqd. 1, Y.A.F., Yuma, Ariz. ... JOEEF SMILEY.

**CHORUS GIRLS** 

PALACE THEATER Buffalo 3, N. Y.

WANTED

Burlesque Performers speciality and Semi-Nude Dancers Write

PRESIDENT FOLLIES

Wanted Burlesque People

In All Lines Milton Schuster, Booker

**CHORUS** 

and strip Nct Paniles, \$1.25. Nct Bras, 754, Rhinestoned Bras, \$1.50. Rhinestoned G-Strings, 310.00. Evelandes, \$1.50. Mich Opera Hose, Garter Relts and Accessories. Add 15¢ postage. C. GUYETTE, 346 W. 45th Str., New York City 18, N. V.

HOTEL OLMSTED

CHICAGO 2, ILL.

127 North Dearborn St.

nted at Oncelli Day Off-Short Rei Wire or Write

anuouncer at Station WMRF, Lewistown, and magic and says he's being kept busy with bookings in the Central Pennsylvania area,

with bookings in the Central Pennsylvania area. BERT ALLERTON closed at Ambassador pened Monday (16) at the Nicollet Ho-tel, Minneapolis. He returns to the Chi spot November 27. . . W. P. FORTSON, assisted by his wife and daughter, is play-ing his 24th season in Little Rock, Ark., and vicinity, presenting magic and mar-ionettes. His son, Bill, is now in the navy band at NA.T.T.C., near Memphis. . . . JOHN CALVERT, who, before being signed to a contract by Columbia Pic-tures several months ago, created quite a furore with his magic show on the West writers and directors, a story in which a magician is the leading character. Ac-cording to Calvert, such a picture has never been made, and his studio is just warm about producing it. He feels that here been made and his studio is just warm about producing it. He feels that is form magicians all over the coun-try to Columbia Pictures, suggesting a picture featuring a conjuror, might get the film moguis to eee the light.... SGT. T. L. GODBOLT, writing from Fort Mc-Columbia Pictures, suggesting a picture featuring a conjuror, might get the film moguis to eee the light.... SGT. T. L. GODBOLT, writing from Fort Mc-Columbia Pictures, suggesting a picture featuring a conjuror, might get the film of the re recently by Cottrell J. Tomas, who appeared with a USO unit. "Weil dressed and toting a good line of patter, Cottrell gave a smooth per-formance," Godbolt pens. "His Chinese Wonder Screen made an everlasting hit with us.". . G. PAAY TERPELL being held over until October 2d at Jack lysofted to go into the Palmer House, Chicago, in November. . . HARRY M. SHLINGER, Waukesha, Wis., was elected president of the Houdini Club of Wis-constin at the org's recent three-day cori-sive at Shcyboygan, Wis. He succeeds T. J. Seller, Neenah, Wis. Other officers to, bece-president; Judge Frank W. Ocr-rer, Eagle River, Wis, secretary; Carl Mere Auring the three-day convention were Don C. White, Bill Williston, the Great McKay, J



The Billboard

JESSICA ROGERS, featured in a Hirst

Shahibi Lane. La total Letting Shahibi Lane. She total Letting Irving Selig were featured at Frank Bryant's Casino, Boston, in a black and white revue October 6 week... SHERRY JOYCE advanced from a show girl at the Alvin, Minneapolis, to an exotic dancer at the 606 Club, Chicago, where she opened October 2... LEE DAVIS, last with Follow the Girls, now conducting his own Keep Ahead program over WOR. ... JAY PEARLSTEIN, of the Coloniul, Utica, N. Y., takes his show to the Rhodg Army Hospital near-by to entertain Jilca, N. Y., takes his show to the Rhodes Army Hospital near-by to entertain wounded soldiers every Wednesday...
BETTY COETTE, former burly strip; Buster Phillips and the Demke Sisters, Dorothy and Marie, new additions to the chorus at the Hudson, Union City, N. J. ... DICK MILLARD CROWNOVER, ex-burlesquer, now a cadet in the air corps.
... IRVING BECKER, former burly show manager, now doing similar chores for The Day Will Come at the National, New York... EMMETT CALLAHAN is piloting Star Time at the Majestic, N. Y.... IDA ROSE is the number pro-ducer at the Casino, Pittsburgh.

Danicis, Billy (Tondelayo's) NYC, nc. Dale, Slim (Embassy) Brooklyn, nc. Daleyos, Ton (Tondelayo's) NYC, nc. Danicis, Mary Ellem (Bismarck) Chi, h. Davenport, Blanche (Cafe Metropole) NYC, rc. Davenport, Blanche (Cafe Metropole) NYC, rc. De Croff, Anu (Astor) Montreal, nc. De Croff, Anu (Astor) Montreal, nc. Delahanty, Irene (Pico) Los Angeles, nc. Delahanty, Irene (Pico) Los Angeles, nc. DeMar & Denlse (Latin Guarter) Chi, no. Denton, Joe (LaSallel Chi, h. J (See Vaude Routes on page 54) (See Vaude Routes on page 54)



Outdoor Theatre, Roller Skating Rink and Dance Hall or other business. One hundred per cent loca-tion on No. 5 Highway, 5 miles from Capitol of Hartford, Cona. Half million within 5 miles to draw If interested get in touch with R. GLOTH,

Correction de la constance de



A A Akin's, Bill, Foursome (Indians) Fort Wayne, Ind., h. Alien, Lee, Trie (Miamil) Dayton, O., h. Alien, Paul (Cate Rouge) NYC, h. Amsterdam & Todd (Adams) Newark, N. J., t. Andrews, Nancy (La Martinique) NYC, ne. Ann, Evelyn (Zansibar) Cieveland, nc. Ardeity, Ely (Stevens) Ohl, h. Anson, Bill (Downtown) Chi, t. Appletons, The (Downtown) Chi, t. Armedia, Henry (State) NYC, t.

TRADE SERVICE FRATINE

B Bailey, Bill (Barle) Phila, t. Baker, Jerry (Embassy) Brooklyn, nc. Baldwin & Bristol (Redman's) Rochester, N. Y., nc. Banks, Sadie (Old Roumanian) NYO, ho.

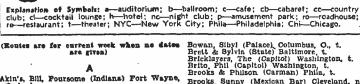
Barnett, Chaster Bobo (Polack Circus) Pt. Worth, Tex., 16-21. Barrett, Elaine (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky.,

Barrett, Sheila (Capitol) Washington, t. Barrys, The (Chez Parce) Chi, nc. Bart, Jan (Old Roumanian) NTC, no. Barton, Ellean (Paramount) NYC, no. Beinont Bros. (Michigan) Muskegon, Mich., 1; (Aud.) Bismarck, N. D., 22-28. Belita (Oriental) Chi, t.

Bentley, Gladys (Tondelayo's) NYO, nc. Berk, Sammy (Eddie Stevens) Cleveland, nc. Bigard, Barney (Onyx Club) NYC, nc. Blaine, Betty (Club Jinx) NYO, nc. Blake, Gloria (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc.



Blakstone, Nan (Fensgate) Boston, h. Blanche & Elllott (Patio) St. Petersburg, Fla., 16-30, nc. Borden, Tarry (Embassy) Brooklyn, nc.



ROUTES

Acts 

Acts 
Units 
Attractions

Brooks & Philson (Carman) Phila, t. Brooks Sunny (Mexican Bar) Cleveland, nc. Brown & Carney (Golden Gate) San Fran-cisco. t. Brown, Dolores (Onxy Club) NYC, nc. Brown, Dolores (Onxy Club) NYC, nc. Brown, June (Pastor's Uptown) NYC. nc. Brown, Red (Kopy-Kat-Klub) San Antonio,

Tex., nc. Burton's Birds (Radisson) Minneapolis, h. Buswell, Billy (Grosse's) Cieveland, nc. С

C Cababa Boys Trio (4 Bar Club) Milwaukee, ne, Cahaba Boys Trio (4 Bar Club) Milwaukee, ne, Cahlay Pros. (Stevens) Chi, h. Callaary Bros. (Stevens) Chi, h. Callathan Sisters (Vogue Terrace) McKeesport, Pa. until Oct. 29, nc. Carlisle, Charlie (Bowery) Detroit, ne. Carlisle, Una Mae (Le Ruban Bleu) NYC, ne. Carlisle, Una Mae (Le Ruban Bleu) NYC, ne. Chadwick, The (Rio Cahana) Chi, nc. Chester: Eddie (Ernic's) NYC, nc. Colling, Anita (Oow Shed) Cleveland nc. Colling, Anita (Oow Shed) Cleveland nc. Colling, Anita (Dow Shed) Cleveland nc. Cortez, Jose (Bennbeg's) NYC, nc. Cortez, Jose (Dembeg's) NYC, nc. Cortez, Jose (Dembeg's) NYC, nc. Cranford, Patti (Queens Terrace) NYO, nc. Crum, Robert (Three Duces) NYC, nc.

Das, Donna (Oriental) Chi, t. Dagmar, Bert (Pines) Youngstown, O., no.

2568 Ann St., Berlin Turn Pike, Newington, Conn. 8x10 GLOSSY PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS, 100 for \$6.25

As low as Sc Ea. In quantities. Photo Post Cards, other sizes, made from your negatives. If negative cannot be supplied send good glossy print and \$1.00 extra for making negative. Drop us a card for free samples, complete price list and ordering instructions. Prompt, courteous service. Eastman-Kodak materials. Quality guaranteed. Mulson, Dept. B, 310 E. Washington Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

BAGGE-A. Everett, 50, account ex-ecutive at KNX-CBS, Hollywood, in a plane crash near Prescott, Ariz., Octo-ber 6. He was a native of New York and prior to moving to Hollywood nine years ago was in the construction busi-ness. He joined KMPC, Beverly Hills, and later KHJ as an account executive. In 1936 he joined K 'IX-CBS. He leaves his widow, Irene, and a 10-month-old daughter, Jama. BAKER-Conn 73

daughter, Jama. BAKER—Conn, 73, former loop-the-loop bike rider, following a short illness at his home in Columbus, O., recently. He went under the name of Diavolo in Europe and had been with the Harm-ston Bros.' Circus. Survived by his widow, Laura; a daughter, Mrs. Kenneth H. Gibney; two sisters, Mrs. Irene B. Lewis and Clara L. Baker; an adopted son, Capt. Henderson Knight, and two grandsons, Kay and Conn Gibney. Serv-ices at Pletcher Funeral Home, Columbus, with Interment in Union Cemetery there. BRADFORD—Walter J., 58, conces-

BRADFORD-Walter J., 58, conces-sionaire with Johnny J. Jones Exposition, in an Atlanta hospital October 8 of inin an Atlanta hospital October 8 of in-juries sustained when struck by an auto in that city. Survived by a sister, Mrs. Wattig, Indianapolis, and a niece, Mrs. R. L. Sattenfield, New Albany, Ind. Re-mains sent to New Albany for interment.

mains sent to New Abady for interment. FOX----Mrs. Pearl, 43, in the House of Calvary, New York, September 28 after a lingering illness. Survived by her husband, Tom Fox, concessionaire with the World of Mirth Shows, and a sister, Mrs. Opal Weir, Warren, O. She was a member of the Ladles' Auxiliary, National Bouwment's Association. Services in Riv-Showmen's Association. Services in Riv-erside Memorial Chapel, New York, Sep-tember 29, with interment in Ferncliff Cometery, White Plains, N. Y.

Cemetery, White Plains, N. Y. GAYNOR—Frank A., 70, widely known as an authority on inspection and op-eration of amusement rides, October 9 of a heart attack at his home in Chicago. Gaynor, who retired a month ago as city chief inspector of elevators, was known from Coast to Coast among out-door showmen, with whom he had worked for many years. Survived by a son, John W., and two daughters, Mrs, Mary McGrall and Mrs. Helen Hamilton. Burial in Calvary Cemetery. Chicago.

GOULD-William R., 82, retired para-chute jumper, October 6 at his home in Chicago. Survived by his widow, Ida. Known as Professor Gould, the Wizard, he gained fame throut the Midwest as he gained fame thrucuit the Midwest as a pioneer parachulist and made numer-ous exhibitions jumps. He is credited with having made the first parachute drop in the Midwest in 1892 at Rapid City, S. D.

GREEN-Mrs. J. O., mother of Jayne Green, ventriloquist, in Atlanta October 5. Survived by her husband and daughter.

daughter. HUMPHRIES—Bryan M., 47, for the past 14 years manager of the Hamrick Theater, Gaffney, S. C., October 7 at Duke Hospital, Durham, N. C., following a lengthy illness. Surviving are his widow and two stepchildren. Burlal in the church cemetery at Gaffney.

HUTCHINSON-Robert James, 73, mu-sician, who arranged for the first cham-ber music concerts to be held in Port-land, Ore., October 5 in Portland Sana-turium following a stroke. Survived by his widow, Laura Fox Hutchinson.

JOHNSON—Harry A. (Pud), 62, bill-poster, suddenly October 5 at Miami Valley Hospital, Dayton, O. Johnson was

#### W. E. MacFarlane

W. E. MacFarlane, 62, chairman of Mutual Broadcasting System executive committee and vice-prez of Station WGN, died at his home in Lake Forest, near Chi-cago, October 9. He had also been business manager of The Chicago Tribune since 1928.

Tribune since 1928. A pioneer in radio broadcasting and communications, he was the first president of the Mutual Broadcasting System, which he helped to organize 10 years ago. He was also a director of the American Newspapers Publishers' Association and a director of Press Wireless, Inc., world-wide radio communications organiza-tion. tion

Survived by his widow, two sons and a sister.

a billposter and lithographer for 30 years, last season on the advance of Cole Bros." last season on the advance of Cole Bros." Clrcus. He had been with numerous other roadshows and circuses. He was a mem-ber of the International Alliance of Bill-posters, Billers & Distributors, Dayton local. Survived by two sisters, Mrs. Myrtle Davis and Mrs, Charles Miles, and two brothers, Robert and Earl, all of Dayton. Services October 9 at the Morris & Sons Funeral Home, Dayton, with Nutral W. Connetry, Evice O burial in Mound Hill Cemetery, Eaton, O.

LUDWIG-Beatrice M., wife of Frank Ludwig, drummer with Wallace Bros.' Circus, in Cieveland October 12.

McCRACKEN-Lieut. Frank H., 22, brother of Joan McCracken, former star of the musical, Oklahoma, and now in *Bloomer Girl*, killed September 15 while serving with the marines in the South Pacific. He was the son of the late Frank McCracken, sports writer. His widow survives.

NIEBERLE-Eva M., carnival ride operator, at her home in Ruskin. Fia., September 23. She and her husband had been in showbiz 30 years, first with the Smith Greater Shows. They also were with Johnny J. Jones, Ben Krause, J. B. Davis and Louis Amusement Company. They owned and operated a Tilt-a-Whirl, swings and Ell Wheel on the various shows. In addition to her husband, L. J. Nieberle, she is survived by her daughter, Martha, and grandson, T/Sgt. Lee J. Stephens. NIEBERLE-Eva M., o Stephens.

Stephens. PHILLIPS--William C., 93, former rink operator, at the home of Bright Star (Fred Murec) in Philadelphia October 7. He operated rinks in New England in his early days. Services from St. Clement Church, Philadelphia, with interment in Mount Peace Cemetery there October 12. POLLIE-Elvira, mother of John C. Pollie, concessionaire and showman, and former wife of Henry J. Pollic, suddenly in Chicago September 30. She was with the Zeidman & Pollie Shows 1913 thru 1923 and with other shows prior to that. 1923 and with other shows prior to that. Survived by her son, and two brothers, Andrew Henson, Chicago, and Howard M. Henson, Indianapolis. Interment in

M. Henson, Indianapolis. Interment in Chicago. ROBENSON—Clarence (Curley), 59, carnival worker, following a long illness at his home in Batesville, Miss, October 3. He had been with F. L. Flack, G. W. Wade Shows, Dodson's World's Fair, L. J. Heth, Bob Morton and Johnny Ward shows. In addition to his widow, Gertrude, in universe by three daughters, Betty, Peggy and Unadilla, and a son, Leonard. Services at Vickin Funeral Chapel, Batesville, with interment in

Chapel, Batesville, which interments in the cemetery there, ROCHA-Louis A., 71, composer, ar-ranger, teacher, following a short illness in New York October  $4_{f}$  Survived by his



Harry Godfrey, 54, production and copyright manager of Mills Music, Inc., New York, died Octo-ber 9 at Queens General Hospital, Queens Village, L. J., N. Y. He started in the music pub-lishing business with Joseph W. Stern Music Company. He later joined Waterson, Berlin & Snyder, remaining with that firm until it was absorbed by Mills Music. ŧŧ. was absorbed by Mills Music,

Inc. Surviving are his widow, two daughters, his mother and three sisters.

widow and a son, Louis Jr. Members of the Metropolitan Opera Singers' Society mond Church, New York. WUERZ—Charles H., Sr., 63, former manager of Broadway legit and road shows. in Los Angeles October 4. He was general manager for Charles E. Blancy and Joseph M. Gaites. In 1919 he Joined toew's and managed *The Four Horsemen* at the Lyric Theater, New York. He also managed Loew's theaters in Boston, Washington, Dayton, New York and Los Augeles. For a number of years he was eity manager for Fox West Coast linter-ests in San Bernardino, Calif, Survived by his widow, Kathryn, former musical comedy actress, and a son, Pvt. Charles Wuerz Jr., now in the armed forces. VARNEY—Walter F., 81, fiddler, at Rochester, N. H., October.

# Marriages BEONLES RANDALL-Walter Bronlee,

of Wallace Bros.<sup>2</sup> Circus, to Jeanne Ran-dall of the same show, in York, S. C., October 4. DALTON-WILKINS—Corp. Edwin J.

Dalton to Claire Wilkins, ice skater ap-pearing in Hats Off to Ice, in New York recently. GALVIN-BARNES - Robert W. Galvin

to Mary Helen Barnes October 14 at St. March of the Lake Church, Chicago. The bride's father, M. H. Barnes, is head of the Barnes-Carruthers Fair Booking Association.

HUGHES-HUMPHREY — Elwood A. Hughes, general manager of the Canadlan National Exhibition, Toronto, to Peg Willin Humphrey, exposition executive, at Flith Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, October 14. MARQUIS-DeMARAISE — George Mar-quis, magician, to Judy DeMaraise, of the DeMaraise Sisters, with the Marquis Show, in Atlanta October 8. MILLER-QUINTT—Lieut. Kenneth Mil-ler, nonpro, and Catherine Quinti, bass player with the Esquire Girls, cocktail unit at the Casablanca, Mariton, N. J., in Philadelphia October 1. HUGHES-HUMPHREY - Elwood A.



## (Continued from page 13)

administration before entering the service and since my discharge I have been invited by Jack Rosenberg to run on his ticket during the coming cam-paign. I was an official of Local 802 for too many years to swallow his at-tempted dictatorship for another term.

"I have, thorefore, decided to run for vice-president on the ticket being built around Max Arons, with whom I worked for many years. I know he will give the members the square deal they deserve." Edward Horn's sentiments are along the same line

same line: "I would lose respect for myself if I wore to continue as an official of Local 802 under the present regime. The selfsh leadership of Jack Rosenberg and his hand-picked candidates has hampered the musicians' union at a time when its invertise needed intelligent and alert members needed intelligent and alert leadership more than ever. "The members deserve honest leader-

ship and the combined ingenuity of all of its officials. Rosenberg's one-man rule has come to an end."

#### "A Plague on Both Houses"?

"A Flague on Both Houses"? Unity's candidate for prexy, Calman Fleisig, when asked for an opinion on the split in the Blue Ticket, said: "A plague on both their houses" and went on to quote, "When thieves fail out the honest man has a chance." He believes that Arons's leaving the administration group and taking several Blue officials with him into his New Deal party substantially increase Unity's chances for victory in the election. election.

election. In addition to top officials, Fleisig for prez, Joe Le Maire for v.-p.. Al Rader-man for sccretary, and Nick Vitalo for treasurer, nine candidates are slated for executive and trial board positions: Charles Bowman, Al Manuti, Dave Mea-dows, Al Green-Gold, Irving Bloom, Maurice Benavente, Al Nathan, Frank Levin and Leo Farberman.

#### Nine More Next Week

Another nine will be picked next week, rounding out the 18 necessary for the two executive and trial board sets. Unity has not announced a platform. Like the other partles, it is apparently not anxious to be first to make public the issues upon which it will base its campaign.

to be hist to make public the issues upon which it will base its campaign. Fleisig went on record to The Bill-board that the party has definite plans for action when its candidates are in office. One is to "hold meetings for every branch of the music profession. in-cluding symphony men, radio staffmen, radio free lancers, dance men (both on steady and single engagements), and ar-arangers and copylsts. "Each of these groups will be invited to elect a representative committee which will sit permanently with selected mem-bers of both the executive and trial boards. The committee will have official union status and will be a direct channel of information to the union on all griev-ances relative to conditions in their par-ticular part of the profession. The com-

ticular part of the profession. The com-mittees will be invited at any time to suggest creative ideas to the union offi-

suggest creative ideas to the union offi-cials, which suggestions will be sym-pathetically considered (ideas that will help to create employment and better working standards and conditions). "Needless to say, all members and all committees who present grievances will receive the full protection of officials and all complaints made will be con-sidered a spered trust. Such confidences will not be revealed to anyone other than to the officials approached."

#### **Blues** Silent

Blues Silent The Blue Ticket, tho officially silent on the campaign, is known to have a caucus skedded for Monday (18), at which time some definite action is expected. The group headed by Rosenberg has indicated that it will run the present officials for re-election: Rosenberg, prexy; Dick Mc-Cann, v.-p.; William Feinberg, secretary, and Harry A. Suber, treasurer. In the last three campaigns the Blue has always stood on its record of past achievements and come thru with flying colors. How the split in its ranks and the loss of its former running mates will affect the campaign is a matter of conjecture.

conjecture.

conjecture. Rosenberg, party spokesman, would not be quoted, but expressed confidence that his ticket would run ahead of the others come December 7.

www.americanradiohistorv.com

FRED BECKMANN DIED OCTOBER 17, 1941 BECKMANN & GERETY WORLD'S BEST SHOWS

**B. S. GERETY** 

In Memoriam

CARNIVALS

Conducted by CLAUDE R. ELLIS. Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. Sheesley Sells to Kortes, Vaught

# **New Owners** To Tour Show

Entire equipment included in deal-org longest under same operator's regime

PASCAGOULA, Miss., Oct. 14.—Sale of the Mighty Sheesley Midway in its en-threty to Feta Kortes and Mol H. Vaught was announced here Wednesday by John M. (Captain) Sheesley. Consideration was not made public. The new owners have not announced definite plans, aitho it is understood that some duplicate equipment will be sold. Show will take the road next season, but tille and size have not yet been decided. Owner-Man-ager Sheesley has been in ill health for some months and recently offered the equipment for sale. Pete Kortes is widely known as a suc-cessful side show and museum producer and ride operator, having had a side show many years on the Beckmann & Gerety (See Sheesley Shows Sold on page 36)



BEHIND these big pickerel are seen the kissers of Frank R. Conklin, vice-president of the Conklin Shows (left), and Alfie Phillips, who had the Swim-Cade on the show this season. They knocked off this catch in Lake Nipigon while the Conklin Shows were playing Fort William, Ont. The show has gone into winter quarters after an excellent tour in Canada tour in Canada.

## JJJ Runs Up **109G Gross** For Atlanta

## Quarters Again in Augusta

ATLANTA, Oct. 14.—Johnny J. Jones Exposition at Southeastern World's Fair here September 29-October 8 reported a record gross on shows and rides, far above all previous business done here. Midway was topped by Earl Ketring's Motordrome, with Doc Uriling talker, sec-(See JJJ Top in Atlanta on page 36)

## WT - RW Chalk Top 45G Count For Muskogee Gatherings of the Clans Cut

MUSKOGEE, Okla., Oct. 14.—Com-bined World of Today Shows and Reyn-clds & Wells Shows broke all-time rec-ords at Oklahoma Free State Fair here October 1-8 when the midway grossed over \$45,000 despite the fact that rain on opening Sunday continued for four days dave.

on opening sunday continued for four days. This marked an increase of about \$10,000 over any previous year's carnival gross, the former record having been established at the annual last year, of-ficials said. Due to continued rain, the grandstand show was presented only on three nights. World of Today Shows closes the sea-son at Arkansas-Oklahoma Fair and Livestock Show, Fort Smith, Ark, to-night, climaxing the 1944 trek with a good week's business at this event, a new annual, managed by Glen Boyd, secre-tary-manager of Ozark Empire District Fair, Springfield, Mo. All equipment will be moved back to the fairgrounds here, be moved back to the fairgrounds here, where the show will again winter.

## Allen Org To Prep For Early \$45 Bow

SYRACUSE, Oct. 14. — Fred Allen Shows, Syracuse, closed another success-ful season and all equipment has been stored until January 8, when repairing, rebuilding and repainting will get under (See ALLEN TO BOW EARLY on page 36)

## FBI Rounding Up Suspects In R. & C. Office Robbery

ST. PAUL Oct. 14.—Removal proceed-ings against three former carnival em-ployees charged with a \$65,000 robbery of the Hubin & Oherry Exposition on the day after close of Minnesota State Fair September 8, 1943, were instituted here Monday by the United States dis-trict attorney's office. Papers were for-warded to Detroit, Los Angeles and East St. Louis, where the men were arrested simultaneously by the FBI after a trans-continental man hunt. Charged are Charles W. Pullen, 64.

continental man hunt. Charged are Charles W. Pullen, 64, Enst St. Louis; James DePriest, 31, Los Angeles, and Thomas Stadjil, 43, Detroit. Rubin & Cherry Exposition had closed its i0-day stand at the fair and was en route over the Rock Island Railroad to Topeka for Kansas Free Fair when some-where between the Twin Citles and Al-bert Lea, Minn., the money wagon on a flatcar was broken into and boxes containing the funds in drafts, currency and silver were taken.

## Groups Get Doings Under Way For Big Outdoor Meets in Chi

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—With just seven weeks to go before the outdoor annual meetings open in the Hotel Sherman, the Showmen's League of America is making preparations for the various events that take place during convention week. At the next regular League meet-ing Thursday night (19) a nominating committee will be elected to choose can-didates for 1945 officers. Chairmen for several important convention committees

## **SLA Mustering-Out Fund Is Lusty After** Drives Get on Way Deluges Send

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Showmen's League Mustering-Out Fund continues to show a healthy increase from week to week. Those in charge of the drive have been more active this month and responses have been excellent. Fund committee was especially pleased this week over re-ceipt of \$500 from the Ladles' Auxiliary of the League. The work of the terms are working of the League. The women are working actively for the fund and further con-tributions may be expected from them. Benefits held at two fairs brought an additional \$1,570, making the week's total more than \$2,000.

total more than \$2,000. Benefit held on the Gooding Shows at Saginaw (Mich.) County Fair resulted in receipts of about \$400. Floyd E. Good-ing, president of the League, said that among those especially active in the benefit and deserving of much credit were John Mulder, John Chapman, Don Eillott; Clarence Harnden, secretary of the fair; Ben Sawyer, fair concession manager, and Sam J. Levy for handling the show.

the show. At Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, a total of \$1,170 was raised. The State Fair and J. C. McCaffery each contrib-uted \$100. Max Goodman, Bob Parker, Andy Markham, Vince and Ruth Mc-Cabe, Casey Concession Company, Harry Hennies and the Grand Ole Opry troupe each contributed \$50. Fitzie Brown and Jack Hawthorne gave \$30 each, and M. H. Barnes \$25. Contributing \$20 each were Tommy Martin. Gus Bethune, Louis (See Mustering-Out Fund In on nage 55) Enst St. Louis: James DePriest, 31, Los Angeles, and Thomas Stadjil, 43, Detroit, Rubin & Cherry Exposition had closed Its 10-day stand at the fair and was en to dever the Rock Island Raltroad be route over the Rock Island Raltroad be route and the Raltroad Be route over the Rock Island Raltroad be route and show the train arrived In Tulsa October 6 and everything was ready for official opening. Tampa, Tex, was canceled hast week when the train arrived from New Mexico State Fair. Albuquerque, as 60 hours of continuous rain had made Panhandie Be Naylor, show press representative, as it was the first time In years that a rall-road show had been billed. The rend (Okia.) Fair, with shows and rides on streets.

have been named and each shortly will announce the members of his committee. Sam J. Levy, chairman of the Banquet and Ball committee, will return to Chi-cago shortly. J. C. McCaffery has been named chairman of the President's Party; M. J. Doolan chairman of the memorial committee, with Charles H. Hall as co-chairman, and S. T. Jessop, chairman of the registration committee. Principal League events of convention week are: President's Party. Saturday night, December 2; Memorial Sorvice, Sunday afternoon, December 3; annual election, Monday, December 3, and Ban-quet and Ball, Wednesday night, De-cember 6.

# Page to Barn

JOHNSON CITY, Tenn., Oct. 14.—Offi-cial closing of the J. J. Page Shows was in Toccoa, Ga., where the show played in the heart of town for the American Le-gion Post. Many attractions people and concessionaires left to make other shows while in that territory. Others accom-panied the show to Johnson City where a four-week trek had been booked thru this vicinity. Then Jupe Pluvius made a 10-day stand here and this, coupled with a bad help situation, was the incentive for the management to close after the first engagement and the show was put in the barn here, with Roy Fann again (See Page Barns in Rain on page 36)

## **Mud Cancels** CA at Pampa

### **Dixie Fairs Pinch Hit for Tampa**

It Up on Bustling Midways

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 14 .- With Alabama State Fair here and Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, on at the same

World's Fair, Atlanta, on at the same time last week, there were many show-folk visitors at both spots. Since the Tampa Fair is out of the picture for the duration, these two fairs are considered important to showmen, as they are about the biggest Southern fairs of the sca-son's end and the boys like to be on hand to see what's going on. M. J. Doolan, treasurer of the Show-men's League, spent the entire week at Birmingham, mainly in the interest of the League's Mustering-Out Fund. But he hadn't been on the grounds an hour when he was "drafted" and soon was scouting around for tops, hendling a canvas crew and otherwise making him-self generally useful. This Birmingham Fair, by the way, is heavy on the Macs, with Joe McDavid, president; R. H. Mc-Intosh, vice-president and general man-

ager, and J. C. McCaffery, in charge of amusements and midway—and a punster remarked that they did a "mac-nificent" tob

remarked that they did a "mac-nificent" job. B. Ward Beam, thrill show impresarlo, who was around for a couple of days, had closed his season, which, he reported, was best in years. Tommy Martin came in from Louislana and Gus Bethune soon had him pinch-hitting in the cookhouse. Eddle Filbin also was in from Shreveport. R. K. (Bob) Parker was around all week and had plenty of time to dream of get-ting back to his piscatorial paradise at Invernees, Fia. Dave Endy was in for a day, as were Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Wilson. Bid T. Jessop, U. S. Tent & Awning Company, and Bill Carsky, Casey Conces-sion Company, Chicago, were down for a few days, and J. C. (Tommy) Thomas, general agent of the Royal American Shows, came from Atlanta for the week-end. Marshall Johnson, Selma, Ala., and (See Fatrs Draw Troupers on page 55)

### Soltau Trial October 23

ST. PAUL, Oct. 14.—Rev. Henry J. Sol-tau, Minneapolis crusader, whose most recent campaign was carried on at the '44 Minnesota State Fair, was arraigned October 11 in Ramsey County District Court, St. Paul, on a charge of giving false information to newspapers about management of the fair. He was ordered to stand trial October 23. Soltau was convicted of the charge by Justice Nic Lebens, fairgrounds justice of the peace, following a battle of words, and given a 60-day workhouse term, which was sus-pended. Complaint against Soltau was signed by Fair Secretary Raymond A. Lee. ST. PAUL, Oct. 14 .- Rev. Henry J. Sol-

#### **C&W** Tops at Petersburg

PETERSBURG, Va., Oct. 14.—Cetlin & Wilson Shows at Southside Virginia Fair here October 2-7 broke records over a 41-year period for show and ride grosses, said John W. Wilson, co-owner of the shows.

1. I. I. I. F.

## Showmen's League of America

Sherman Hotel, Chicago

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—In absence of chair officers, Treasurer M. J. Doolan was selected to preside at the meeting October 12. With him at the table were Secretary Joseph Streibich and Counsel Morris A, Haft. Mustering-Out Fund re-ceived donations from H. F. Logan, Ray Oakes, Vic Horwitz, Jack Oliver, Tom L, Baker and T. A. Stevens. Fund is now at the \$11,000 mark. Red Cross War Re-lief Fund had donations from the Good-ing Shows, Wallace Bros.' Shows of Can-ada, Rube Liebman, Jack Nelson, Smiley Daly, O. C. Buck, Dick Eversen and Milo Anthony. Anthony.

Anthony. Chairman Bill Carsky reported Christ-mas packages had gone out to all mem-bers overseas and the committee is select-ing Items for the next remembrance. Cemetery report said the mémorial tablet would be in place at Showmen's Rest in time for the annual services December 3. Elected to membership were A. Litvin, Shan Wilcox, Walter L. Wetzel, R. H. Mc-Intosh, Clyde M. Brock, W. F. Warren, Joseph Favata, Earl Lindsey, Charles J. McDonner and Walter L. Ganza.. Let-ters came from John Lempart, Neil Webb, Bruce Chase, S. T. Jessup and Jack Nel-son. Nominating committee will be se-lected October 19. Board of governose voted to purchase another War Bond (See SLA on page 53)

(See SLA on page 53)

## **Missouri Show** Women's Club Maryland Hotel. St. Louis

ST. LOUIS, October 14.—First fall business meeting October 5 was well at-tended, altho numerous members were still working on the lots, President Ethol Hesse presided, with Treasurer Norma Lang, Scerctary Kathleen Gawle and Past Presidents Jane Bunting and French Deane in their chairs. New members accepted are Anna Margaret Pullen, Fort Wood Theater, Waynesville, Mo.; Elsie Walker and Lena Vellos. Award of War Bonds was postponed until November 16 to allow more members to send in books. Bonds was postponed until November 16 to allow more members to send in books. All books must be received by Chairman Norma Lang on or before November 15, as awards will not be postponed again. Secretary Gawle is to leave soon for the South for the benefit of her health. Cleia Jacobson reported her husband hospitalized as result of a fall. Letters came from Honey Vaughan, Betty Proper, Midge Cohen and Nell Allen.

## CAPELL BROS." SHOWS

Now in our own winter quarters, booking high-class Attractions for '45. Capable Show People, contact ns. No dranks, dopeys or agitators. Will pay cash for Tilt or Small Swing. Address H. N. CAPELL, Haskell, Okla., Box 457, or Phone 63. We made enough; we don't have to stay but all winter.

## DYER'S GREATER SHOWS

Still cooking with gas. Tiptonville, Tenn., first in 5 years, his week; Ridgely, Tenn., first in two years, next week; Can place one more Show, neat Penny Arcade. Will pay cash for 32-ft. Little Beauty or Baby Q, with or without semi-trailer.

## DÁDDY

Please write-we love you. Send for letter in Billboard Office.

## PATRICIA ANN---MARTHA SUNFLOWER STATE SHOWS WILL BOOK

Small Merry-Go-Round, Mixup, Loop or Kid Ride, 25 per cent, for eight weeks in the heart of the best cotton West Toras has ever had. Plenty of overvibing. All legitimate Concessions and Shows come on. **Bayre, Okia**.

# National Showmen's Assn.

Palace Theater Building New York

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—First meeting of the season was on the night of October 11. In absence of President Oscar C. Buck, Sccretary Joseph McKee presided at the governor's and general sessions. On the dats were Sccretary McKee, Treas-une Locab Hugher Architect. urer Joseph Hughes, Assistant Treasurer

at the governor's and general sessions. On the dais were Secretary McKee, Treas-urer Joseph Hughes, Assistant Treasurer Harry Rosen, Chaplain Fred Murray, Dr. Jacob Cohen, Counsel Max Hofmann, Accountant Herbert H. Levess and Ex-ecutive Secretary Walter K. Sibley. At the governor's meeting, surprisingly well attended, were Joseph Hughes, Joseph McKee, Fred Murray, Jack Green-spoon, Jack Lichter, Joe End, Sam Peter-son, William Bloch, Jack Carr, Jerry Gott-ileb, Irving Udowitz, Johnny J. Kline, Arthur Campfield, Harry Decker, Sam Rothstein, D. D. Simmons, Harry Rosen, Charles (Doc) Morris, Sam Levy, Herbert Levess and Dr. Jacob Cohen. Business relating to the annual ban-quet was discussed after a report by Vice-Chairman Sam Rothstein, acting in the absence of Chairman Frank C. Miller. Treasurer Hughes's report was gratifying. Secretary McKee, also chairman of the cemetery committee, reported that erec-tion of the monument on the NSA plot in Ferncliff Cemetery must be postponed until spring because of mable prioritles. General meeting was attended by about 150, many of whom came long distances. Jack Lichter, chairman of the Veterans' Fund and eligibility committee, said 140 packages had been sent to Service mem-bers. In erported that 132 applicants had been favorably passed upon and that a number of applications awaited the next meeting. Chairman Jerry Gottileb, ticket control, reported over 400 of the 1,000 tickets for the banquet had been Sold. 1,000 tickets for the banquet had been sold.

1,000 tickets for the banquet had been sold. Among recent visitors were Walter H. Brault, general manager of Municipal Beach, Plattsburg, N. Y., accompanied by Mrs. Brault and a number of other ladies, and member Dudley Cooper, of the Cooper, Greenspoon & Lewis Corpo-ration, operator of Occan View Park and Virginia Beach, Va. Back in town: Joe Hughes, Orest Devany, Max Tonkin, Jack Carr, Murray Zand, Max Gruberg, Harry Kaplan, Sidney Rifkin, Saul Wechesler, Sidney Cuttler, Sam Holzman, Leonard Ross and Isadore Trebish. Michael Zaffarano is in from New Guinea after a medical discharge. Pfc. Harry Koret-sky was transferred to Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland. Letter came from Corp. Har-Maryland, Letter came from Corp. Har-Maryland. Letter came from Corp. Har-old Luplen, and a most interesting and amusing letter from sailor Leonard Traube. Nathan House, Louis Light and Francis Kelley were reported ill. Pfc. Joseph Amico, hospitalized in France, is (See NSA on page 53)

#### **Caravans' Lease Renewed**

CHICAGO, Oct. 14 .-- President Pearl Mo-

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—President Pearl Mo-Glynn presided and all officers were pres-ent October 10, when these were elected to membership: Blanche Cevene, Dolly V. Snapp, Rossmary Ruback, Josephine Backman, Olga Dawson, Fionnie Barfield, Julie Vanco, Martha M. Vanco, Nora M. Shoat, Mrs. J. E. Vinson, Dolly Young, Josephine Gilckman, Emma Goodrich, Leona Loucks, Rose Frudder, Viola Petka, Bertha Hagler and Molly Berlanger, re-ported Alice Kady, press. Election bal-lots sent to éach member must be re-turned not later than November 14. Club will hold its first annual Instal-lation of officers in the American Beauty Room at the Hamilton Hotel, at 7:30 p.m. It has been unanimously agreed that rooms reserved in the Hotel Sherman during convention week will be called Round-Up No. 1, Caravans, Inc. Award of War Bonds will be held November 4. Members voted to sign another one-year lease at the same address, with the pro-vision that a large hall will be available two days each month. Club also pur-chased more chairs and tables to accom-

vision that a large hall will be available two days each month. Club also pur-chased more chairs and tables to accom-modate larger gatherings. Members Gene Barnard and Agnes Henderson, who were in auto accidents, are in Grant Hospital, Chicago. Nate Hirsch, husband of Lucille Hirsch, was taken by ambulance from his home to Illinois Research Hospital. Josephine Glickman, who was ill, is recovering.



LOS ANGELES, Oct. 14.—On the dats at Monday's meeting were President Ted LeFors, Vice-President Joe Mettler, Sec-retary pro tem Lou Johnson, Treasurer John Backman, Past President J. Ed Brown, and Ted Rosequist, executive socretary of Los Angeles County World's Fair Commission. A beautiful colored water pitcher and four matching glasses were presented by Mel Smith.

Application for a life membership came Application for a life membership came from Del Thurber Jr., Mission Beach. Financial report showed the club in ex-cellent condition. President Le Fors laid in the lap of Vice-President Mettler his compliments to the San Diego sector members on their outstanding score for Showmen's Day, suying the net realized was a mark for any committee to emuwas a mark for any committee to emu-late. George Morgan was reported ill at Bell Gardens, and "Doc" Cunningham, veteran Pacific Coast aunouncer, is at 628 East Adams in critical condition, having suffered a second stroke. Tenta-tive date for annual memorial services at Showmen's Rest was set for December 10. Harry Quillen, having seen the Colo circus into Arizona, was back on the job. Morroe Eisenman and Eddle Harris copped the attendance prize. Lion's head kicked in with a fin.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Ladies' Auxiliary Monthay meeting was opened by Marie Morris, second vice-president, who turned the chair over to Nina Rogers, former president. Plans for a Hulloween party were made for October 23. Irene Adams was a guest of Lee Sturm. Honey Vaughn, mother of the Missouri Show Women's Club and now chaplain of the Lone Star Chib, Dallas, was present with her granddaughter, Betty McKee Pruit. Door prizes, won by Ora Ernst and Oecile Bowen, were donated by Mary Ernst and Madge Buckley. Bank night award went to Mabel Brown. Beautiful rug, donated by Mickey Lithicum to Margaret Welch, was given to the Auxiliary, \$30 was by Mickey Lithleum to Margaret Welch, was given to the Auxiliary, \$30 was realized on it and Mary Taylor is its owner now. Helen B. Smith announced that she was grandmother, as her son, Billy Smith and wife, had a daughter, born October 2 and named Shelly Ardis Smith. Bingo was played and refresh-ments were served by Rose Rozard and Mabel Hendrickson.

## Michigan -Showmen's Assn. 156 Temple Avenue, Detroit

DETROIT, Oct. 14 .- First fall meeting, DETROIT, Oct. 14.—First fall meeting, attended by 137, had President Harry Stahl in the chair, supforted by First Vice-President Jack Gallagher, Second Vice-President Manny Brown Third Vice-President Michael Allen, Treasuror Louis Rosenthal, Executive Secretary Bernhard Robbins, Scoretary Arthur J. Frayne and Chaplains Edward Ford and Arthur Grzann. Memorial services werc held for Put. Locy Moss Killed in action

Frayne and Chaplains Edward Ford and Arthur Grzann. Memorial services were held for Pvt. Joey Moss, killed in action in France August 27, and Ben Bernhardt, who died at his home in Toledo October 1. Communications came from A. Sofko and family, Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Lund-quist, Robert Rooks, Pvt. Roy Voakes, Mrs. Gertrude Moss, National Showmen's Association. Sam Gould, Clarence L. Rivers and Harry Modele. Chairman Ora A. Baker, membership committee, reported the following elected to membership: Theodore Arthur, William L. Cassidy, Samuel D. Eddy, Mike Falk, James Gatto, Samuel Gregory, George Higgins, Charles H. Hodge, James F. Jones, Burt Lamson, William Lamson Jr., William S. Lockhart, Paul Crawford Long, Little Joe Miller, Benjamin Miller, Kenneth L. Moyer, Cam-eron Murray Jr., Thomas Naismyth, William Postlewaite, Addo P. Riker, Rob-et Sobol, John T. Taylor, Raymond Wil-lians and Robert Alexander Woods. Service Fund continues active and re-ported these contributions: Sam Arenz, \$5, Abe Mandel, \$5, Sam Solof, \$10; Harry B. Lessinger, \$25. On behalf of Eastwood (See MSA on page 53)

(See MSA on page 53)

## Heart of America Showmen's Club

## Coates House, Kansas City

- 33

Coates House, Kansas City KANSAS CITY, Mo., Oct. 14.-W. Frank Delmaine, secretary-treasurer of the Tivoil Exposition Shows, who died in Webb City, Mo., October 5 during the shows' engagement there, was chaplain of the HASC and for years had been an active member. He was also an arclent Masonic worker, being past master of Cecile Daylight Lodge, A. F. & A. M; member of Ararat Shrine Temple; Order of Eastern Star; past monarch of Elesyan Grotto, and a member of the White Shrine. Club arranged to have the re-mains brought here for interment in Mount Moriah Cemetery. Services con-ducted by the HASC and Cecile Daylight lodge. lodge.

lodge. Jimmy Maxwell, H. T. Miller and J. C. McBride returned after playing a num-ber of fairs and celebrations. W. T. Turner reported a successful season with the Heart of America Shows. Hymic Schreiber left on an Eastern buying trip. Treasurer Harry Altshuler, who opened a postal substation at Ninth and Broad-way, reported members' dues were coming in satisfactorily. F. M. Shortridge, who-reported an excellent season in Riverview Park, Des Moines, is booked for that spot reported an excellent season in niverview Park, Des Moines, is booked for that spot next year. Sam Benjamin infood that the season in Walled Lake (Mich.) Park was one of its best and that he would return next season as manager.

Freurn next season as manager. President C. F. (Doc) and Mrs. Zeiger are expected here soon, and weekly meet-ings will start upon his arrival. \*Buck Ray and family and Mr. and Mrs. I. K. Carter returned after playing fairs in Arkansas. Members are asked to advise the secretary of their permanent ad-dresses, so that mail can be forwarded.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Coates House latest notice that the club would not have to move was sweet music, as the housing situation is bad. Mr. and Mrs. George Howk, Mr. and Mrs. Mr. and Mrs. George Howk, Mr. and Mrs. Ellis White and Loretta Ryan and mother have moved to the Lorraine Apartments. Mr. and Mrs. Al Campbell and Mr. and Mrs. Carter are in for the winter. Letter from Freeident Clara Zeiger stated that the little socks were being received and well filled. Viola Fairly, handling the silk confort, wrote that receipts were gratifying. Regarding the silver fund, each member in good standing will re-ceive a silver filt on the silver anni-versary and gifts will be bought with members' donations. Ruth Martons ex-pected to have the cast removed from her leg October 17. Trikic Clark, Reynolds & Wells Shows, was in for two days. Mr. and Mrs. Carter Buton spent a week-end with Mr. and Mrs. Charles Nathan. Club will hold its first season's meeting early in November. in November.



For Eastman, Ca., Fair, this week; with Lawrenceville, Ga., 4-County Fair to follow; Lawrenceville, Ga., 4-County Fair to tollow; then North Ga. Fair as long as weather permits. Want Concessions of all kinds. Capable Concession Agents. Mike Moore, communicate. Important. Side Show Acts. Ride Help and Semi Drivers.

## MARKS SHOWS

## CAN PLACE

**Experienced Ferris Wheel Foreman** for balance of season. Wilmington, N. C., this week.



## Authority

DOWN YONDER: Scene I. Mid-DOWN YONDER: Scene I. Mid-way of a large Southern fair. Traveling Slick (to manager of Famous Bleycle Shows, who is taking in the fair)—"Where do you go next week?" Manager— "We go to Hallville. Ala." Travel-ing Stick—"Why, Jed Spivins and I played that burg 10 years ago and didn't get a quarter." Scene II. Telephone booth in hotel lobby of city where said fair is being held. Time: Midnight. Manager of F. B. Shows to his

hote hoby of they where shift hight. Manager of F. B. Shows to his G. A.—"Hey, you'd better find some other town than Hallville, as I have it on good authority that the town is n. g." Curtain.

Shorty Arthur, Jackson, Mich.; Roy Marks, Tunpa; Mr. and Mrs. Kels and Marion, Mason, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Warren Smith, South Bend, Ind.; C. Droege, Fredonia, N. Y.; Troy Scruggs, Pat Bright and Whitey Vincine, going south.

WEST COAST Victory Shows, which opened a 12-day engagement in Vallejo, Calif., October 4, will play the remainder of the scason close to San Francisco Bay area. Manager Mike Krekos conducts routine business from his office in San routine business from his office in San Francisco and he and his family and General Agent and Mrs. William T. Jessup reside in near-by San Jose, also the home of Harry Meyers, show's director of con-cessions. Art Craher, who returned to San Francisco after several trips around the State and a two-week visit in Los Angeles will commute to bay area loca-Angeles, will commute to bay area loca-tion of the show for remainder of the season, taking care of publicity and routine matters for Owner Krekos.

OUR Wouldn't - It - Amaze - You? Depart-ment. Attempt of some First-of-May owners to tell executives who have spent practically all their lives in show business, how to do it.

WHEN Mrs. Paul M. Farris, Snapp Greater Shows, entertained at a stork shower for Mrs. Don DeVault in the Hotel Pines, Pine Bluff, Ark., during the show's engagement there, present were Mrs. William R. Snapp, Mrs. Jack Downs, Mrs. Marle Jones, Mrs. Earl Parks, Mrs. Hank Gowdy, Mrs. Fred Lassiter, Mrs.

## AMUSEMENT DEVICES MODERN DESIGN-DISTINCTIVE APPEAL

**Moon Rocket** Sky Dive Carrousels **Kiddie** Auto Ride

ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

## WANTED

To Join Alexandria, Louisiana, October 28 Thru November 5; Then South All Winter. Shows with own transportation, Cookhouse or Grab, LegitImate Concessions of all kinds come on, no ex. This show has four Rides. L. J. King, contact us. Special inducement to Colored Minstrel., All Address

JACK ALLOWAY Manager TOYLAND SHOWS, Alexandria, La.

HAVE A-1 ROLLOPLANE FOR SALE

CAN BE SEEN AT HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS, WEEK OF OCTOBER 16

W. A. SCHAFER 716 South Haskell St., Dallas, Texas



**ASTRO FORECASTS** AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1944 Cingle Sheets, 8 ½ x14, Typewritten, Per M... \$5.00 Analysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each.... 03 Analysis, 5-p., with White Cover, Each.... 15 Peresat and Analysis, 10-p., Fanoy Cover, Ea. .05 Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 254. No. 1, 35 Paces, Assorted Color Cover..... 35 Wall Charts, Heavy Paper, Sito 28x34, Each .1.00

NEW DREAM BOOK

SIMMONS & CO. 19 West Jackson Bivd., CHICAGO Send for Wholesale Prices.

BAKER'S GAME SHOP **BINGO BLOWERS** 

A State

inn 1

L

Part .

14

1.

The second

-----

1

1.

71 | 1

12

BOX 1231

BINCO BLOWERS Wheels and Posts, Skillos and Tracks, Buckets, Soup Peys and Rolf Downs; Heavy Metal Bottles, Aluminum Bottles, Water Fail Blowers for Slum or Coupons, Pea Pool Ou-fits, Under and Over Laydowns, Eight Die Bloots, Pan Joints, Roll Down Oharts and Coupons, Penny Pitches, Bingo Cards, Elec-trio Bingo Score Boards, Catalog If You Are in the Business, 2807 Warten, Detroit 8, Mich. Phones: TYler 5-0334

## **HOUSE TRAILERS** WRIGHT COMSTOCK CO. Distributors of

#### 1945

Roychaft, Superior, Admiral and Travelite Coach, Large stock of used Trailers at all times, We delive anywhere. For your new trailor, parts or service call or write EDDIE COMSTOCK, formerly with Rubin & Olivery and Godman Wonder Shows, 9817 Oottage Grove Are., Chicago 19, ill. Phone: Radoliffa 0212.

## SCOOTER FOR SALE

10 cars, fresh painted, newly upholstored, good sicel floor, ceiling steel, top green. 2 seasons old Grescents and medallions. Plenty lights and ertra parts. FIRST \$6500.00 TAKES IT.

C. A. VERNON Oaro Playland Park LEEGVILLE, LA.

WANT Devil's Bowling Atley complete, Top and Stock, and Heart or Clothes Pin Pitch. Cive description and cash price and when can be seen. ROY T. JOHNSON

Care Playland Shows AMERICUS, GA.

FACILITIES FOR REBUILDING RIDES Gan Supply Repair Parts; Also Shooting Galieries. Addross

C. W. Parker Amusement Co. Leavenworth, Kansas WANT TO BUY CALLIOPE

C. L. HOLDER

MIDWAY CONFAB

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

CLOSE to closing?

THOMAS I. LOVITT is in a hospital in McCracken, Kan.

LOU DAVIS, with the Buckeye State Shows, reported a big week in Jonesboro, Ark.

CARL (DOC) HAGAAR, manager of the Hall of Oddities, reported a successful senson with the Al Baysinger Shows.

BUM STEER? Fairgrounds burger?

JOHN GECOMA closed his Bright Lights Exposition Shows in Marshall, Va., October 14 and moved to winter quar-ters in Winchester, Va.

J. C. CULMAN infoed from Gainesville, Ga., that James H. Drew Jr., visited him en route from Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, to Spartanburg (S. C.) Fair.

COL. A. L. SYKES McRine wrote from Trenton, N. J., that he had closed with George A. Hamid's Victory Revue and would go south after a short rest.

MANAGER'S secret wish: "That the bar-room across from the lot burns down."

JOE AND RUBY KANE, who closed their fourth season with Bantly's Shows in Henderson, N. C., are booked with the show for '45.



NEW OWNERS of the Mighty Sheesley Midway, Pete Kortes (left) and Mel H. Vaught, who purchased the equipment last week in Pascagoula, Mis plan to take the reorganized show on the road next season. Plans as to fitle and size have not as yet been announced. Kortes is a leading museum im-presario and ride operator, and Vaught owned and operated his own shows for a number of years and this season did some general agenting.

CUBAN MACK, side-show man who has linished his fair season, will spend the winter in Chicago, playing night clubs around Calumet City.

SPEEDY BABBS, after playing Ohio fairs in Wooster, Canfield, Findlay and Hamilton with his motordrome, went thru Cincy October 11 on his way south,

UNANDWERED midway question: "Which is the right way to eat a candy apple?"

JACK AND DOTTIE KEARNS report red ones with their Girl Show and Har-lem Revue on the Central Amusement Company. He is also mailman, *The Bill-board* sales agent and electrician.

EDDIE COMSTOCK, formerly with the Rubin & Cherry Exposition and Goodman Wonder Shows, has bought an interest in the Wright Comstock Company, Chi-cago, dealer In and distributor of trailers.

WALKER AND COZY closed with Hagan's Hall of Oddities on the Al Bay-singer Shows in Poplar Bluff, Mo., Oc-tober 7 and jumped to Little Rock to join Joe Sorenson's Hollywood Novelty Show.

NEW winter jackpot: "How long would it take to count 1,000,000 dollar bills?"

E. A. (BUCK) WEAVER, agent of Baker's United Shows, reported that the show would winter in Sheridan, Ind. He is storing his equipment in Swayzee, Ind., and intends to attend the Chicago out-RALEIGH, N. C. door meetings.

GEORGE GORDON typed from Con-yers, Ga., that Alexandra, annex attrac-tion, rejoined the Mark Williams Side Show with the Playland Shows in Dal-ton, Ga. Other acts include Major Fox and wife, Bessy, midget couple with the show for the eighth seasor; Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Andrews, Leonard St. Clair, Paul La Page, Art Raddatz and Larry Travers.

SAM, shoe shiner on the Gate & Banner Shows, advised that stomach sticks are his favorite customers because he always finds a few dimes in their trousers cuffs

ALTHO having their share of wartime handleaps, the United American Shows, now in quarters, did not lose a day, had excellent business and breaks in weather and a minimum of mechanical trouble, reported T. D. Newland from Seattle. Owner-Manager O. H. Allin intends to rebuild and repair as fully as priority re-strictions will permit. Several ride fore-men locating in Seattle for the winter. strictions will permit. Several ride fore-men, locating in Seattle for the winter, will be available for work in quarters later. Wayne Endicott, ride superin-tendent, will rest for a few weeks before mapping out work for the 1945 season.

WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS closed September 30 in Auburn, Ind., after its most successful season, reported Roy Marks, Destinations: Vic Canarles, Art Greenwalt, Mr. and Mrs. Villiam Postle-waite, Uniontown, Pa.; Lee and Thelma Elliott, Mr. and Mrs. Kelly, Fruitport, Mich.; Sam Gregory, Gladstone, Mich.; Mr. and Mrs. Poole, Pat O'Brien, Cincin-nati; Carl Gerhart, Muskegon, Mich.;

B. E. SPENCER, Berryhill United Shows, noted that Bob Weed had pur-chased a clothespin pitch from J. R. Shipman and reported good business. Show Co-Owner Clyde Pierce is recuper-ating from a hand infection. Shipman left on a business trip to Atlanta and Royston, Ga. Royston, Ga.

# HIS concessions had the biggest week of the senson to date at Louisburg (N. C.) Fair, October 2-7, reported Floyd Sheaks, A. M. P. Shows, who said new canvas for his bingo went up last week in South Hill, Va., at a still date during which show equipment was refurbished for remainder of the fair season.

FROM Monroe, Wash., Mr. and Mrs.

James Barber, former owners of the Pa-cific Coast Shows, reported that they ar-rived home after vacationing and visiting other shows. Mrs. Barber had her shoot-ing gallery on the West Coast Shows.

W. E. (BILL) LAMB, who has closed the season with the W. S. Curl Shows and is framing the Last Roundup Revue, skedded to open October 21 in Muncie. Ind., and to play Indiana, Ohio, Kentucky

and Michigan, was in Cincinnati on busi-

FAMOUS Last Words: "Why I can get a reader in that State for only a sawbuck a ride."

ness October 11.

WORLD OF FLEASURE SHOWS closed

www.americanradiohistorv.com

nted i er L

October 21, 1944

DURING the engagement of the West oast Victory Shows at Grants Pass, Orc., onst Victory Shows at Grants Pass, Orc., dith Walpert, president, and Margaret armer, past president of the Ladles' uxiliary, Pacific Coast Showmen's Asso-lation, stuged the annual benefit picnic f members of the auxiliary on the show. urpassing all previous parties, it had ttendance of 365, including executives and were sof the show personnel city nd members of the show personnel, city nd county officials and other invited uests. Entertainment included races, nd county officials and other invited uests. Entertainment included races, wimming events and a baseball game, ith Dolores Bemis pitching for the girls and Billie Jones being a star in the out-eld for the girls' team. Hostesses Wal-ert and Farmer contributed all the gifts and prizes. Among those assisting with lans and helping to serve were Isabella feyers, Marjoric Latiker and Carol Kes-ersen. A check for \$100 was sent to the uxiliary in Los Angeles. uxiliary in Los Angeles.

RECENT recipient of a medical dis-narge, Herman Weiner will winter in liami and plans to return to the road-ext spring with concessions.

JOE A. PEARL, man-mountain sales gent of *The Bilboard* on the Johnny J. ones Exposition, reported that he sold 65 copies of the October 7 issue during ioutheastern World's Fair Atlanta, Sep-ember 29-October 8. He had ordered 50 copies shipped and had to scout for



EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Manufacturers, Salem, Oregon

El Ropo

accommodations.

"HAVEN'T noticed any political candidates," remarked a ride boy, "playing high strikers to win seegars for their constituents dur-ing this rope shortage."



M. J. DOOLAN

2517 W. SOTH STREET

CHICAGO 29, ILL.

#### BINGO 3000

No. 3 cards-Hoavy, Groon, Yellow, Rod-Any sot of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

## **3000 KENO**

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards-not up and down. Light-wight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally oard, calling markers, \$3.50. LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO OARDS

All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted. Immediate delivery. Pine Bluff, Ark. Week ended October 7. Auspices, South Arkansas Liveslock Show Association. Location, Stock show-grounds. Weather, ideal. Business, ex-

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

## TENTS

NEW, for next season or now-Concession, Carnival and Sidewall. Write us, stating size wanted, and we will quote. D. M. KERR MFG. CO. Chicago 22, 111. 1954 Grand Ave.

## WANTED

Drome Motorcycles, Three-Abreast Carousel. Kiddie Rides.

## A. HOUSTON

General Delivery Los Angeles, Cal.

SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY FOR SALE SILSO GARVAS & Leakhor Used Money Bag. Gost \$10. \$25.00 Hows Depl. Store Platform Scale, Workins, \$85.00 Royal Elec. Poenut Roater on Wheels. \$35.00 North Star Electric Ice Gream Freezer. \$15.00 Genuine Buffalo Robe, Largo Sizo. Others. WEIL'S CURIOSITY SHOP

12 Strawberry St. Philadelphia, Pa.

## WANT TO BUY Large hand-operated Popcorn Kettle.

## **BILL JOHNSTON**

LA JUNTA, COLO.

P. O. Box 281

OUR NEW HORSES are guaranteed for life. Will accept old ones in trade. Low price on repairing and painting horses,

2315-21 W. Huron St.

6.

John H. Marks Monroe, N. C. Week ended October 7. Union County Fair and Fall Festival. Weather, threatening most of week. Business, good.

Joint Asschutch, rideal. Business, ex-cellent. Largest gross in history of the organi-zation was made during this engagement; in fact, it was the largest gross from rides for six consecutive days in the writer's experience. Opening Monday night gave near-capacity attendance and spending was in order nightly. Ferris Wheel, op-erated by Roy (Smitty) Smith, topped rides, and the Ezra Mechanical Farm, operated by Mr, and Mrs. Earl Thomas, topped shows. All concessions operated. Committee had voted to have a free gate. Heretofore there has been a 35-cent ad-mission. Free gate was credited with large attendance to South Arkansas Championship Rodeo under direction of Floyd Gale, Oklahoma City. Due to labor difficulties, Thomas A. Fuzzell, operator of Fair Park Amusement Center, Little Rock, could not furnish independent rides used during the engagement in the past. The writer contracted to furnish al carnival and independent midway at-tractions for the 1945 annual. Walter Davis, operator of a custard unit of Davis custard machines, said the dato was the best for his unit. J. (BILL) CARNEER.

American Model

Ark.-La. States

cellent.

After the move from Albemarle entire midway was ready to go at 5 p.m. Sun-day. Business on Monday was good, with Tuesday's Children's Day very big

Chicago 12, Ill.

www.americanradiohistory.com

are suarantoed for life. Will accept old ones in trade. Low price on repairing and painting horses, C. W. Parker Amusement Co. Leavenworth, Kansas 



Show Trade.

UNITED STATES TENT & AWNING COMPANY (Phone Brunswick 4340)

away several days. Tracey Bros.' Oddi-tics is doing capacity business and Art Spencer still packs them in with his Pit of Death. Mr. and Mrs. Duke Jeannette and Mr. and Mrs. Speedy Mcr-rill visited. Paul Lanc joined with sev-eral concessions. Joe Payne visited. Sin-clair joined with Parker's diggers. Mr. and Mrs. Beb Coleman are doing well Gainesville, Fla. Week ended October 7. Auspices, VFW Post. Location, fair-grounds. Business, excellent. grounds. Business, excellent. Shows' move from Jacksonville to Gainesville was made in good time. Opening here had nine rides, 35 conces-sions, Willsie's Midget Show, Sam Golden's Side Show and Follies Show. L. E. Roth and B. T. Martenni were complimented on re-organizing the show after a three-year layoff. Rides, light plants and trucks have been rehabili-tated. Visitors included Peasy and Cleo Hoffman, Eddie Davis; Joe Payne, Bantly's Shows, and Mr. and Mrs. J. Ful-ton and W. C. (Billy) Senior. Show moves from here to Ocala, Fia., and then to Starke, Fia., for the fall fair. ANN M. ROTH. and Mrs. Bob Coleman are doing well with their concessions, as are the Con-nors. Damy Newman purchased a new truck. Mr. and Mrs. Russell Idol, Charlotte, visited T. A. (Red) Schulz. HARRY E. WILSON.

#### Allen & Nickerson

Athens, Ala. Week ended October 7. Auspices, LLL. Location, Hatchett Show-grounds. Weather, ideal except showers Saturday. Business, excellent.

Altho the show was second in Athens Altho the show was second in Athens in two weeks and behind a larger or-ganization, business was more than sat-isfactory after opening night. Heavy showers Saturday afternoon at opening time prevented what probably would have been the best matinee of the sea-son, but John Q. Public and friends and neighbors came out in droves Saturday night to bring smiles to faces of per-sonnel and staff. Location being only two blocks from the public square, no doubt, had much to do with large at-tendance. Mr. and Mrs. Alten Brewer, who closed with the Baker Shows in Veedersburg, Ind., joined here with five concessions. John H. Upshaw came on with his Pit Show. Visitors included Kellie Grady, of the shows bearing his name, and Jesse Sparks, owner-manager of J. F. Sparks Shows, who was investi-gating a wreck of his Merry-Go-Round truck at Rogersville. WALTER B. FOX. 1n weeks and behind a larger or-

## American Carnivals Association, Inc.

### By Max Cohen

ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 14.--Notices ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 14.—Notices of the annual meeting to be held in the Hotel Sherman, Chicago, December 4-7 will go to the membership about Novem-her 1, with further details of program and arrangements. Program will include a review of the industry's contribution to the war effort, consideration of prob-lems raised by the war effort, discussion of further contributions which the in-dustry may be able to make to the war dustry may be able to make to the war effort, discussion of post-war planning, taxation, rationing, canvas and new safety regulations and a full report on public relations. Public relations fund bulletin No. 4 was issued to contributors to the fund October 1.

War Production Board announced that priorities for public-address systems have been transferred from the previous pref-erence rating order to the Controlled Materials Plan and its previous preference rating was revoked.

In connection with disposal of surplus government property, there is on file at the ACA office information indicating the particular government bureau having charge of the various items of surplus property to be disposed of.

#### JJJ TOP IN ATLANTA

(Continued from page 36) ond place going to Carl Lauther's Side Show and Mrs. Hody Jones's Follies of 1944 third,

Total gross was \$109.040.32, said JJJ Secretary-Treasurer Ralph Lockett. An-nouncement also was made that the Jones shows would close the season November 4 at Houston County Fair, Dothan, Ala., and return to winter quarters in Augusta, Ga

Barbecue, under supervision of Joe Pearl for benefit of the Showmen's League Mustering-Out Fund, turned over League Mustering-Out Fund, turned over \$222 to the fund. This was added to the amount raised at the benefit jam-boree. Two new signs appeared on the midway. "No Smoking" was prominently displayed at each show and ride and "No cigarettes sold or given to minors as prizes" appeared on concession row. Mid-way was patrolled by members of the Atlanta fire department, which had ap-paratus on the grounds to augment the two fire wagons maintained by the show. Concession business fell off some, as compared to the previous year, with re-turns not in keeping with crowds that

milled about. Concessions using ciga-rettes as awards did much better busi-ness than those using other stock. General Manager E. Lawrence Phillips said he was highly pleased with the showing made, especially with receipts, and that the Atlanta fair was most suc-cessful from every angle.

## SHEESLEY SHOWS SOLD

(Continued from page 36)

(Continued from page 36) Shows when it was trouping, had the kld show this year on the Beatty-Russell cir-cus and has operated winter store shows in many cities. Mel Vaught, who has been doing some general agent work for the Sheesley org, was many years a carnival owner-opera-tor, having started a score of years ago with the Vaught Shows on the West Coast. Later he had the State Fair Shows, which were sold to Noble C. Fairly and Toney Martone. The org later became the Fairly & Little Shows, with Phil Lit-tle as a partner, and went to Denny Pugh and Joe Murphy as the World of Today Shows, which are now owned by Reyn-olds & Weils.

Shows, which are now owned by Reynolds & Wells. The Sheesley organization, known for many years as the Greater Sheesley Shows, is credited with being the oldest carnival on the road insofar as having been continuously owned and operated by the same management. It was formed by John M. Sheesley in 1912 in Headland, Ala. He entered the business in 1908 with the then Johnny J. Jones Show, a candy wheel being his first venture, and after six months he purchased a half in-terest in a Human Laundry attraction. Next spring he gave his interest in the Funhouse to the late Johnny J. Jones and joined the Krause Greater Shows; then for five weeks in the same year he was with Ye Old English Carnival Com-pany, had a concession parthership with Sam Brown and did some advance work. Late in 1911 and early in 1912 he was with Macy's Olympic Shows.

## ALLEN TO BOW EARLY

(Continued from page 36)

ALLEN TO BOW EARLY (Continued from page 36) way, reported Pop Holman. Show mem-bers left for their homes, with the man-agement's promise of an early opening next season, when the org will carry several more rides and shows. Those departing were Mr. and Mrs. Z. B. Cox to Brattleboro, Vt.: Mr. and Mrs. Geraid Barker, Sinclairville, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. Paul Mattle and family, Phoenix, N. Y.; Fred Christ, Springville, N. Y.; Mr. and Mrs. James Smith, Red Creek, N. Y. Mr. and Mrs. John schwartz and son, Mr. and Mrs. John schwartz and son, Mr. and Mrs. Win. Thurlow; J. A. Watkins and daughter, Carol, and Mr. and Mrs. Lake live in Syracuse and vicinity. Leaving for the South were Mrs. O. W. Boardman, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald Weeks and family, Doc Cowan and Peter Campbell, Houston. Francis Fidler, Robert 'Jooth, Charles Holman and Oliver Ba' went to New Jersey. Mr. and Mrs. David Anderson went to Philadelphia a few days before closing because of the death of Mrs. Anderson's mother. A Bill Jones bingo loft after Waterloo (N. Y.) Fair to play Southern fair dates, Mr. and Mrs. William Harlan and children left earlier to play fairs. King Reid and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Agne, of bingo note, King Reid Shows, were among visitors. General Agent W. C. (Bill) Floming and party, James E. Strates Shows, visited at Fairport, N. Y.

Were among visitors. General Agent W. C. (Bill) Floming and party, James E. Strates Shows, visited at Fairport, N. Y. Miles Finch left earlier for Pontlac, Mich., to be with his aged mother. Mr. and Mrs. Allen will leave soon on a vaeation.

## PAGE BARNS IN RAIN

(Continued from page 36)

(Continued from page 36) in charge. Some of the folks trekked down yonder, reported R. E. Savage. Itinerary included dates in Tennessee, Kentucky, Virginia and Georgia for a season of 23 weeks, shortest in the show's history. Four fairs were played in Ken-tucky, two in the pollo area, which meant a drop in husincss. Remainder of the season was on the right side, with the exception of Atlanta, where an ordinance was passed without warning, providing for flameproof canvas. The show, not being able to meet the drastic measure

was plasted withful with high plothases plasted withful with high plothases of the show, not being able to meet the drastic measure in time, was forced to cancel the date. Most of the concessionaires who remained for the closing have been booked for 1945 and several attractions people will be back for next season. Owner J. J. Page said there would be some changes made in personnel and that the show would be enlarged by addition of another Ferris Wheel and two novely rides and that new canvas and banners would be provided for all shows. Four fairs have already been signed for next season. 669.500

coyr phied material

FROM THE LOTS

37

V-Day To Free Materials, Labor

### **Illions Mapping Housing Project**

100G venture for site adjoining park property big plans for Celoron, too

JAMESTOWN, N. Y., Oct. 14.—Harry A. Illions, owner of Celoron Park here and president of the Celoron Realty Corpo-ration, announces that a post-war hous-ing proposition to create between 30 and 40 homes for returning servicemen at Celoron is under consideration and may become a partial reality by next summer.

Plans which are already in the blue-print stage call for the erection of fiveprint stage that for an electron of five-room bungalow type, all-year-round homes along the lake front and adjacent on what was formerly the ball park. The homes would sell for moderate prices under government housing co-operation.

Illions said that a priority on materials thinks said that a priority on materials necessary to build the residences had al-ready been acquired and it was possible that at least a few of the homes might actually be constructed next summer. A total of \$100,000 in financial support for the project has been underwritten, was said.

At the same time Illions announced many innovations for Celoron Park be-fore opening for the 1945 season. These will include renovation and remodeling of the Roller Cosster; addition of new rides, including a new Whip; renovation and remodeling of Ghost Alley and new midway fronts.

Other improvements to Celoron either Other improvements to Celoron either next season or as soon as war conditions permit the use of materials will include Illions said, a large swimming pool with sand beach at about the present location of the miniature golf course, A post-war plan is the creation of a summer theater in the group and an entited page Bollog in the grove and an entirely new Roller Coaster.

Last season, Illions said. Celeron did a much larger business than in several years and the attendance showed a sharp increase. Some concessionaires, at the park for many seasons, reported the best busi-ness in 20 years. It was estimated that total attendance during he 1944 season was 300,000 persons.

### **Eastwood Folds;** Tops '43 by 20%

DETROIT, Oct. 14.—Detroit park soa-son closed down tight last week with the wrapping up of Eastwood Park, largest local spot, which remained open nearly a month longer than its competitors in the area. Week-end business in the last few weeks was good, with weather helping.

Eastwood business for the season ran around 20 per cent ahead of 1943, accord-ing to Henry Wagner, general manager.

Roller rink and certain games in sep-arately heated buildings will remain open for the winter.

#### **Riverside Help Celebrates**

SPRINGFIELD. Mass., Oct. 14.—Some 80 employees of Riverside Park, Agawam, met at Hotel Highland here recently to celebrate the conclusion of a successful season with a banquet and dance. En-tertainment was furnished by Paul Noffke, magician: Josephine Kuchta, an em-ployee, with Western songs and music, and Ernest Brendolan, accordionist. Hon-ored guests included Mr. and Mrs. Ed-ward J. Carroll, Mr. and Mrs. Vernon Trigger and Mr. and Mrs. Harry Storin Banquet committee included Earle N. Williams, chairman; Mrs. Ellse Deforgo, treasurer; Mrs. Arline Wright, secretary; Martin Dcane and Edward Smith. Music was by the Kentucky Colonels,



VERNON KEENAN, now serving in his fourth year with Ackley, Bradley & Day, Pittsburgh, as Coaster and park engineer. Keenan designed the Coasters for both the New York and San Fran-cisco world's fairs and there is hardly a major park in the country which does not have one or more structures de-signed by Keenan.

### **Detroit Portable Racks Up Red One; Horwitz Expanding**

DETROIT, Oct. 14.—Motor City Park, portable funspot operated by Vic Hor-witz at West Warren Avenue and Outer Drive, opposite municipal pienke grounds and bathing beaches, has shuttered for the season. Favored by excellent weather, with only one night lost on account of rain, Manager Horwitz described the six-uonth season as top-notch, with all rides and attractions experiencing a healthy play. healthy play.

healthy play. In the past, two different sets of rides and concessions occupied the West War-ren and Outer Drive location. Manager Horwitz announced this week, however, that he has taken a long lease on both locations and next season will combine the two spots under his management. Everything has been housed under can-vas up to now, but Horwitz says he will erect several permanent buildings as soon as materials become available.

As materials become available. Mrs. Horwitz handled nost of the managerial duties this summer, while her husband was laid up with gangrene. Its condition is reported as greatly improved and the Horwitzes will leave soon for New York to purchase new rides and attractions. Valentine is the Horwitz publicity director.

### DaytonaBeachLooks **To Lush Winter Run**

DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., Oct. 14 .-- Ambitious plans are being designed here for bindor plane between the ball-mile long Boardwalk buzzes with activity, and the buzzing is expected to reach a crescendo point when the winter tourist trade comes in in force.

Amusements and concessions are al-ready in full operation. Club Pier Casino has been luring heavy trade on week-ends and doing not too badly on other nights. The pier has blended in a program of entertainment together with the dancing it footunes. it features.

It features. Altho servicemen are predominant among the amusement seekers here, thero is a relatively large sprinkling of civilians, too. This spot has turned out to be a mecca for servicemen stationed in this area. Local amusement spots are putting the emphasis on the G. I. trads, and the chamber of commerce is co-operating. There are the usual labor problems here, but nevertheless things are being whipped into shape, with the critical

whipped into shape, with the critical stage passed in respect to the help shortage.

### Hot Dog Is Champ At Carroll Funspot

SPRINGFTELD, Mass., Oct. 14.—Clam-bake fans to the contrary, the lowly hot dog is still champion, at least as far as the patrons of Riverside Park, Agawam, are concerned. More than 120,000 hot degs were served during the senson, ac-cording to Edward J. Carroll, owner-man-ager. The figure is the highest in the five years the park has operated. If the inevitable end-to-end school wants to know, they would make a 10-mile chain. The clambake season boomed, too, Carroll said. Servings to outlings of war-plant organizations, union groups and others in Riverside's two groves, not in-cluding the midway or restaurant, show

others in Riverside's two groves, not in-cluding the midway or restaurant, show the following round figures: Beer, 70.000 glasses; pop, 22,000 bottles; hamburgers, 5,000; Chicken servings, 6,100; whole lobsters, 6,000; box lunches, 2,700; clams, 7,500 servings, and steak, 1,100 servings. To these can be added the tons of vegetables, bread, crackers clams for chowder, potato chips, sweet corn and watermelon that add the finish-ing touches to any feast. ing touches to any feast.

### Doolan to Build Chi Kiddieland

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Chicago will have a new kiddle park next season, with an extensive line of attractions. M. J. Doolau, for many years a large operator, of rides in the Chicago area, has just completed a deal for a 20-acre tract at 95th Street and Crawford Avenue, on Chicago's far Southwest Side, and plans to open the kiddleland next spring. The play spot will have a frontage of 1,300 feet on 95th Street and 650 feet on Crawford, all of which will be meen lighted. In addition to a number of rides and a pony track, Doolan plans to have a large refreshment parlor and vamous other attractions. CHICAGO, Oct. 14 .- Chicago will have

valous other attractions. Doolan, treasurer of the Showmen's League of America, formerly owned and operated upward of 20 rides but sold most of them after the outbreak of the

war. Deal for the property was handled by Morris Haft, attorney for the Showmen's League.

### New Owners Will Open

HENNIKER, N. H., Oct. 14 .- The Tavern and Casino at Lake Massasecum, for-merly one of the most popular resorts in Central New Hampshire, have been purchased by Mr. and Mrs. George Zverina, of Indian Head, Md., and War-ner, N. H.

ner, N. H. The new owners plan extensive im-provements and repairs and will open the resort next spring. Mr. and Mrs. Zverina are natives of Czechoslovakia and came to this country a few years ago as refugees.

#### **Palisades Begins Rebuilding**

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Reconstruction of Palisades (N. J.) Park is actively under way. Debris of last summer's fire has been cleared away and a crew of work-men under Joe McKee, superintendent, is rebuilding coasters and other large rides destroyed by the fire.

# **Plan To Bring Speedy Relief**

Easing already apparent, says Ackley-warns industry to proceed intelligently

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—"Many materials have been removed from the critical list and others are less critical than they were, but the subject of maintenance materials for parks and the manufacture of new devices for next season is tied up directly to when will the war in Europe end?," Harry A. Ackley, consultant, Rec-recation Section, Service Trades Division, Office of Civillan Requirements, has re-plied in answer to a telegram he received from A. R. Hodge, secretary of the NAAPPE, requesting a statement on what might be expected along those lines for the forthcoming season.

NAAPPB, requesting a statement on what might be expected along those lines for the forthcoming season. "It can be stated, however," sold Ack-ley, "that an orderly plan is in being, which will provide for the prompt re-moval of many of the restrictions on manufacturers and on the employment of labor, immediately following V-Day in Europe. The restrictions that will re-main will be those providing for the war in the Pacific, and no doubt some meas-ure of price regulations almed to prevent a runnway markét. "In the meantime, however, it has been possible to find partial relief in some di-rections and to resume manufacturing in some localities, and to a very definite degree, the amusement park trades can benefit by these developments. It only remains for park operators and suppliers (See PARKS AWAIT V-DAY on page 41)

### **Council May Operate** Dominion, St. John

St. JOHN, N. B., Oct. 14.—County council has approved a recommendation by a special committee that Dominion Park be purchased from Bud Tippett, a<sup>3</sup> member of council, for \$12,000, for op-eration specifically by the council. The property consists of 175 acres, a large bathing beach on the St. John River, dance parilion, plenic grove, three small buildings and the permanent resi-dence of Mr. and Mrs. Tippett, operators of the park for many years. of the park for many years

#### Massasecum Next Season Lake Banook Primps for '45; **Broken Bottles Beach Hazard**

Broken Bottles Beach Hazard DARTMOUTH, N. S., Oct. 14.—The first step in a plan to improve Lake Ba-nook as an amusement park is the con-struction of a concrete wall costing \$5,000. Indications are that about \$50,000 will be expended in improvements before the opening of the 1945 season. . One of the biggest problems the man-agement had to cope with the past sum-mer was the breaking of liquor and beer bottles on the bathing beaches, re-sulting in many cases of foot outs to patrons. It was found impossible to cope with the bottle-breaking epidamic,



October 21, 1944

Conducted by CHARLES WIRTH--Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. **RB BARNS FOR EARLY TOUR** 

## Far West Put **On '45 Route**

Three-week rest to be followed by rehearsals-fast payoff of obligations aim

SARASOTA, Fla., Oct. 14.—George W. Smith, general manager of the Ringling circus, which arrived here in two sec-tions early Wednesday morning, said the personnel was to have three week's vaca-tion, after which the performing and working personnel would begin rehear-sals and rehabilitation for next year. The quarters will be closed to the public until that time.

until that time. Show will go out under a flameproofed big top early in the spring, and tentative plans are for the circus to hit the Far West. It is the aim of the executives of the show to pay off mortgage profits as speedily as possible. There have been no complete figures on Hartford yet and it may be years before the grand total can be determined. Survivors are still filling claims in the Hartford office. A maximum maintenance crew will be maintained thruout the winter. Man-ager Smith and Ed Kelly will superviso ager Smith and Ed Kelly will superviso all construction and rehabilitation. Robert Ringling is here to personally plan and supervise the 1945 program, as well as rehearse the numbers.

### Kelley To Head Publicity Dept. On the Big Show

SARASOTA, Fla., Oct. 14.—Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus press and radio divisions will be merged into one department serving both publicity mediums, Robert Ringling, president of the show announced Thursday. The de-partment will be headed by Beverly Kelley, circus writer and radio narrator since 1930. Kelley stated

Kelley stated Thursday that the per-sonnel of the publicity department in 1945 probably would include Allen J. Lester, Frank Braden, Frank Morrisey sonnel Lester. Frank Lester, Frank Braden, Frank Morrissey and Bernie Head, veteran circus agents, and William Fields, prominent theatrical publicist, who will divide time beween the circus and his post as general press agent for the Playwrights Producing Company, Fields was a major in the (See Kelley Heads Dept. on page 42)

### **RB** at Last Stand; **N. O. Draws 61,000**

<text><text><text>



W. DALE HOUSTON, who was general chairman of the third annual Shrine Circus in Denver, with Polack Bros. presenting the show. The circus drew 68,000 at 11 performances. Net re-ceipts for El Jebel Temple wero 40 per cent better than last year's.

### **B-R Does Well** At Okla. City

OKLAHOMA CITY, Oct. 14. — The Beatty-Russell circus closed a three-day stand here, October 8, doing six shows, to almost capacity, coming in from a one-day stand at Norman.

A upiblic demonstration at a second s

time. A public demonstration of how well the big tops are flameproofed interested the localites, after the late tragedy in Hart-ford, when circus inen turned a big blow torch on the canves and showed how safe it was against fire. The no smoking rule was enforced, nevertheless.

#### Augusta Good for Williams

AUGUSTA, Ga., Oct. 14.—The Lions sec-ond annual circus, produced under di-rection of Edwin N. Williams, had an at-tendance of 22 per cent above last year. He will again produce the show next year year.

that his show was childred to the date because Manager Upp had already gone to the expense of having it listed on newly printed route cards. The opposi-tion's agent claimed that his boss had spent thousands of dollars in routing the show to the town and should have it

After learning that both shows carried

After learning that both shows carried downtown wagons, the mayor, with the wisdom of Solomon, decided that both shows should bring in their wagons on Monday, license free, and that the one which grossed the most on that day would have the stand. But his honor insisted that hoth shows bill the town to let the natives know that one or the

Dear Editor:

### **Cole Show Biz Continues Big** In Southwest

ALTUS, Okla., Oct. 14.—Cole Bros.' Cir-cus pliched its tents in Amarillo, Tex., October 2 in the midst of the first real "norther" of the season which, coupled "norther" of the senson which, coupled with a broken city water main which flooded the lot, caused the troupers a day of misery. Business, however, was tre-mendous. Over 500 people were turned away at matinee and 2,000 at night. In Clovis, N. M. (3), show was accorded a capacity matinee and turnaway at night. Lubbock, Tex. (4), was one of the big-gest days of the senson--two tremendous turnaways. People were lined for two blocks an hour before the downtown sale opened and remained that way all day. Sweetwater, Tex. (5), gave the show two capacity houses, and Brownwood (6) de-spite terrific heat, it being the hottest day of the senson for CB folks, gave the (See Cole Bros.' Biz Big on page 42) (See Cole Bros.' Biz Big on page 42)

#### **Regional Meeting for CHS**

FARMINGTON, Mich., Oct. 14.—CHS Del Brewer and family, Flint, Mich., re-cently entertained at dinner Robert W. Green and wife, Pontlac, and the writer, Don Smith, following which plans were discussed for a Regional One meeting of CHS in Plymouth, Mich., later in the month. All others in this area are in-vited vited.

vited. C. H. White, CHS, of Fredonia, Kan., called on Walter Pietschman and looked over his photos, during a trip to Detroit. Michael Patrick also was a Detroit visitor during date of the Ringling show in that city, and he reports a good time with members John Staley and Ed Meyers, of Ann Arbor, while on the lot. Patrick now lives in Charlerol, Pa. Sgt. Charles N. Sateja, former circus performer, now "somewhere in France," writes that he misses the American shows very much, and enjoys receiving pictures

very much, and enloys receiving pictures of the U. S. shows on tour. The Shyretto Troupe, unlcyclists, re-cently with Ringling show, are proving a big hit with the Roller Skating Vanities, now at the Detroit Olympia.

#### Young To Have Show in K. C.

KANSAS CITY Mo., Oct. 14.—The Ernie Young Agency has closed contracts to produce the indoor circus for Ararat Temple, this city. Dates are December

### Attendance Rising At Garden Rodeo

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.-First week of the Madison Square Garden Rodeo is a substantial success, altho attendance at substantial success, altho attondance at matinee and night performances is run-ning slightly under last year's figures. However, business appears to be on the upgrade as the Columbus Day mathnee was a sell-out, with all seats in the ra-served sections gone at noon and only a few seats in the general admission sec-tion of the gallery available an hour be-fore showtime. fore showtime.

For showline. For the first time the rodea is running Friday mathness, the initial one of which brought satisfactory attendance. At this matinee children in cowboy or Indian costumes, accompanied by an adult, were admitted gratis. About 1.000 kiddles took advantage of this special offer, which is not to be repeated. Due to the additional matinee and this year's higher seat prices, the garden's take for the first week of the ordene. In spite of slightly lower at-tendance, was about the same as last year's. year's.

year's. As was the case last senson the public is passing up the low-bracket gallery seats, the demand being for the better pews, which are illed at most perform-ances, altho a few gaps are to be noted in the top-bracket loge sections. Special event of the past week was a visit to Halloran General Hospital last Tuesday by Roy Rogers, the Riders of the Purple Sage, Jack Knapp and the Spon-sor Girls, who entertained wounded serv-icemen during the afternoon. On Mon-day (23) underprivileged children of New York will be guests at a matinee per-formance of the rodeo. Rodeo on the Air

#### Rodeo on the Air

Rodeo on the Air The rodeo is getting a good break on the air, with Roy Rogers and other par-ticipants guesting on 20 programs during the first week. Last Saturday (7), five cowboys and five cowgirls were heard on the Babe Ruth broudcast. Rogers was guest on the Frank Sinatra show on Wednesday (11), and appeared on the Truth or Consequences show October 14. The OWI is working with "Fog-Horn" Clancy, in charge of the rodeo's radio publicity, on final details for a short-wave broadcast from the Garden arena, which will be beamed exclusively overwhich will be beamed exclusively overseas for the armed services,

### **Big Crowds on Hand** For H-M in Philly

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14 .-- The Hamid-PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 14.-The Hamid-Morton Circus presented at the Arena here October 3-9 for the benefit of the Lulu Shrine Temple was most successful. Every night was almost capacity and Friday night was a turnaway: Saturday matinee also was a turnaway. William Heim, Fotentate of the Shrine, was well pleased with the re-sults, which will go a long way toward the benefit of the Hospital for Crippied Children. Peejay Eingens was not in the program as mentioned in last weck's story.

story.

#### Hannefords in Movies

HOLLYWOOD, Oct. 14,--Gracie Han-neford, daughter of Poodles Hanneford, is making her screen debut in Warner Bros.' technicolor production, San An-tonio. She recently returned here from Texas, where she was with Arthur Bros.' Circus.' Circus.

Circus. Poodies is also in the film and portrays a stagecoach driver in a featured role. Picture co-stars Errol Flynn and Alexis Smith. David Butler directs, with Robert Buckner producing.

#### Miller Back to Cole Bros.

WICHITA FALLS, Tex., Oct. 14.--Ar-thur W. (Art) Miller, who had been with the advance of Cole Bros. Circus past the advance of Cole Bros," Circus past three seasons, and recently finished a successful route of fairs and celebrations in Wisconsin operating an Animal Oddi-ties Show, is back on the Cole show for the remainder of the season,

Dear Editor: Ten days ago the agent for this show and the agent for the Charlot & Tableau Circus arrived in the city hall at Love-Lies-Bleeding, Tenn., at the same time to get license permits for the same day, October 11 (Wednesday). Not knowing who to give the permit to, the license clerk sent both agents to the burg's mayor. The mayor was willing to issue licenses, providing they played the spot on different dates. Our agent claimed that his show was entitled to the date

<text><text><text><text>

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold

-By Starr De Belle-

Lug, Tenn. October 14, 1944.

£ HB

### UNDER THE MARQUEE

#### Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

#### HOME runs near.

AILEEN TINCOM, Peru, Ind., is in Methodist Hospital, Indianapolis.

L. C. LANGHART, on the No. 1 car of the Ringling show as lithographer, is now located in Louisville.

HEADWAITER on the Cole show is M. (Yellow) Holston, assisted by Tommy Tunkin.

FRANK WIRTH Circus will be at Ulline Arena, Washington, October 21-29, with matinees every day.

REMEMBER when acts were billed as "Sawdust Celebrities Direct From Europe?"

EMIL PALLENBERG JR., with Polack Bros.' Circus, broadcast with Phil Baker October 8.

IN CINCINNATI on business last week was T. Dwight Pepple, general agent of Polack Bros.' Circus.

HARRY ROBBINS and Linsey, after

With the Circus Fans

By The Ringmaster

OFA

President Secretary TIOMAN M. GREGOX W. M. BUOKINGHAM 1014 Hardesty Blvd. F. O. Box 4 Akron, O. Gales Ferry, Onnn. (Conducted by WAL/FER HOHERADEL, Edites "The White Tore," care Hoheradel Printing Company, Rochelle, IL)

Charles E. Davis, CFA, Hartford, Conn., has received as a gift a 52-inch bull-hook from Henry Clay, Shelby, N. C., former keeper and trainer of the late elephant, Teddy. This elephant was with Downie Bros.' Circus for years and later with the World of Mirth Shows. Clay used this hoek working. Teddy with the cor-

this hook working Teddy with the car-nival until the elephant went bad and

was shot.

being at the Lancaster and Circleville fairs, will frame a new act for next year.

JESSE AMONETT visited Frank Shepherd at the City Hospital, Akron, O., stating that he is coming along okay. He is able to be up and walk around.

PROOF that a mouse game is a big advertising medium: Some midways advertise-"We carry more animals than any circus does."

JAMES MCKENNA reports a good week's business for the Victor Circus at the Auditorium, Providence, presented in three rings.

MANAGER Louis Stern, of the Polack show, advises that business at Denver was 40 per cent better than last year, with several turnaways.

CHARLES SPARKS has returned to Macon, Ga., after spending the summer in the East and Middle West and is again living at the Hotel Dempsey.

THE ENGESSERS (Gec-Gee and Vates) are now with the Kelly-Miller Circus, doing aerial work, menage and handling elephants.

UNDISCOVERED Talent: When a circus comes to town there is always a native who boasts: "We have a boy living here who eats razor blades."

RECENT visitors to the circus room of Herbert A. Douglas, West Chester, Pa., were Jim Stutz, Rudoiph Conway, Zeke Lamont, F. M. Carlin, Joe Conway, and Walter, Alexander, Lloyd and Lee Reo.

W. C. WALKER, Griffin, Ga., veteran trouper, recently met an old circus ad-vance agent, C. Stanley Fulton, now gen-eral agent for the Grand Ole Opry Unit No. 3.

RAYMOND B. DEAN, who closed re-cently as publicity man for Arthur Bros.'



AFTER having served together in the African campaign with the U. S. N., Frank (Smiley) Remski and Eddie Cal-Jahan visited the Lone Ranger Circus in Providence. At present they are sta-tioned at Davisville, R. I. Both were with the Ringling circus for years. Callahan was press department photog-rapher and Remski worked on ring stock and bulls and in the concession department.

Chrcus, stopped off in Chicago for a cou-ple of days on his way to his home in Milford Center, O.

AFTER living at the Central Hotel in Macon, Ga, for several years, Harry Mack, former circus p. a., recently moved to Crescent, Ga., on the coast, to take over the operation of an inn.

EARLY-DAY pictures of governors on lithographs didn't impress the pictorial gazers as much as did the ones below of shapely gal bareback riders.

SHEELAR Troupe visited Maurice Marmolejo when Arthur Bros.' Circus was in Corpus Christi, Tex. Rosa Marie, nine-year-old singer, also visited. She and the Sheelars have been at the Club (See Under the Marquee on page 56)

### **DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP**

#### Cole Bros.

Cole Bros. Maurice Marmolejo has been with the show the last few days, taking a short vacation from Arthur Bros.<sup>2</sup> Circus after his recent accident. A cold spell has been with the show the past week and did the overcoats and flanel pajamas come out. Some even went for the longies, including Cecil LaPelle and yours truly. A big week for Hank and Ella Linton in Amarillo. Mrs. Privett, mother of Ella, paid them a visit, and at San Angelo, their sistor was on hand, and what a time they had. Arthur Stahlman is again a proud papa, the second daugh-ter in his family. Ann Porter lamily, Hop Graham and Bill Dwyer are thinking of taking over the Corn Huskers in L. A. They both own an interest in it. Carl Preston, former boss cowboy on the Hagenbeck-Wallace show and now a rancher in San Angelo, Tex., gave a

Carl Preston, former boss cowboy on, the Hagenbeck-Wallace show and now a rancher in San Angelo, Tex., gave a party after the show to the following performers: Georgia Sweet, Jean Allen, Marion Knowiton, Joe Hodgini, Ethei Freeman and yours truly (Jim Wong please note). Gludys Volse stayed in Tueson, Ariz., to take a short rest. Visi-tors: Sgt. Haroid Smith, brother-in-law of Winnie and Con Colleano, and hus-band of Joyce Colleano; Ted Merchant; Herble Weber, now in Uncle Sam's big show; Gus Bell, also in the army, and Mrs. Bell; Carl Preston, Pfc. Jim Plun-kett; Black brothers and wives, Mrs. Priett, Lady Privett; Sgt. Clarence E. Pfeffer, former trouper, who had many friends over here. Hats off to Joe Masker —after busting a finger doing a fly-over in the bar act, he went right back and caught in the flying act. The writer heard what you said, Dick Lewis. FREDDIE FREEMAN.

#### **Beatty-Russell**

Norman, Chickasha and Lawton, Okla., Norman, Chickasha and Lawton, Okla, gave the show capacity and turnaway business, and Oklahoma City was the hanner three-day stand of the season. The event of the week was the arrival of the Iwanow bar act to augment the show at Oklahoma City. The Iwanows spe-cialize in flashy wardrobe, showmanship

and topnotch performance. Also joining

and topnotch performance. Also joining here were Lloyd (Skip) Center, doing his frog contortion and assisting in clown alley, and Frank and Grace Webb doing an old-time vaude act in the Side Show. At Ardmore, a delegation of Gainesville (Tex.) Community Circus fans drove up to catch the show, headed by A. Morton Smith and Mr. and Mrs. Alex Murrell. Visiting at Oklahoma City were Frank (Doc) Stuart and many visitors from Uncle Sam's Army, including Don Blox-ham, Edward Burchall and Carroll Hurd. Don and Ed, along with their wives, spent the three days on the lot and got many shots for their picture collections.

bon and Ed, along with their whes, spend the three days on the lot and got many shots for their picture collections. Flaudits department this week halls the following unsuing heroes who wrestled with the physical equipment of the show in the rain and mud at Ardmore and Law-ton, getting the show up in time: George Werner, Allen King, Joe Kuta, Mac Mc-Donald, Jack Burslem, Johnnie Cook, Kelly, Springfield, Chaney, Levy and their assistants; also Sarasota Ray Maxwell, a new arrival on the front door. Brownie left the show at Shawnee in order to look after his business interests in Los Angeles. More new arrivals were Curly Marshall in clown alley and Chief Sugar-brown and family for the concert. DIOK LEWIS.



their Annual Indoor Circus, to be held in Washington, D. C., early in the spring of 1945. All Producers and Booking Agents interested communicate with

HOWARD P. FOLEY, Director 1315 K Street, N. W.

Washington, D. C.



The Corral

Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

#### New York Garden Results

RESULTS during first week of the 19th annual Championship Eodeo, Madison Square Garden, October 4-29: Calf Rop-ing--First day (four performances), Gene Rambo (17.2 seconds), \$500; Harry Hart (17.4), \$410; Walton Poage (19.1), \$225; Dick Truitt (19.3), \$200; Everett Shaw (23), \$157; Jiggs Burk (23.2), \$70.

Saddle Bronk Riding--First day (four performances), Shirley Hussey, **\$428**; Texas Kidd Jr., \$350; Raymond Ivory, \$280; Ralph Collier, \$215; split, Paul Gould, \$96; Louis Brooks, \$95.

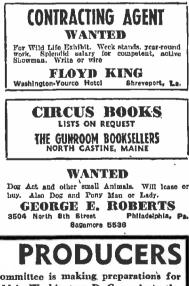
Gould, \$96; Louis Brooks, \$95. Wild Cow Milking—Night of October 4, N. A. Pittcock (42.4), \$145; Weldon Young (43.1), \$87; Chuck Sheppard (45),. \$58. Night of October 5, Toots Mans-field (46.1), \$145; Everett Brownan (50.4), \$87; Jack Shaw (62.1), \$58. Matinee Oc-tober 6, Choate Webster (33.1), \$145; Everett Shaw (38.3), \$87; Walton Poaga (45.4), \$58. Night of October 6, Jack Skipworth (46.2), \$145; Jerry Brown (51), \$87; Clyde Burk (56.2), \$58. Wild Horse Bace, night of October 4.

\$87; Clyde Burk (56.2), \$58. Wild Horse Race, night of October 4, Fritz Becker, \$50; Al Garrett, \$30; Todd Whatley, \$20; wild ride, Marvel Rogers, \$35. Night of October 4, Fritz Becker, \$50; Todd Whatley, \$30; Bill Wakefield, \$20; wild ride, Todd Whatley, \$35. Mati-nee October 6, Red Billingsier, \$50; Fritz Becker, \$30; Todd Whatley, \$20; wild ride, Al Garrett, \$36. Night of October 6, Bill Linderman, \$50; Red Billingsiey, \$30; Todd Whatley, \$20; wild ride, Fritz Becker, \$35.

Jinderman, e30; Act Binningley, #33,
Todd Whatley, \$20; wild ride, Fritz Becker, \$35.
Steer Wrestling—First day (six per-formances). Clyde Wier (7.2), \$750; Hank Mills (7.4), \$600; split, Glenn Tyler (8.3), \$420; Buck Dowell (8.3), \$420; Jiggs Burk (10.1), \$240; Tom Coleman (10.3), \$130; Exidle Curtis (10.4), \$75.
Wild Cow Milking—Matinee October 7, Mack Kinnibrugh (25), \$145; Hugh Ben-nett (29.4), \$87; Bill McBride (33.3), \$58.
Saturday night, October 7, Dick Trutt (42), \$145; Floyd Peters (42.2), \$67; Juan Salinas (47.4), \$58.
Bull Riding—First day (four perform-ances), G. K. Lewellon, \$416.92; Ken Roberts, \$345; Slick Ware, \$270; Wag Blesing, \$215; Bob Estes, \$130; Clayton Hills, \$60.

Robe. Blesing, \$ \$60.

Blesing, \$210, 200 Hills, \$60. Wild Horse Race—Matinee, October 7, Red Billingsley, \$50; Todd Whatley, \$30; Bill Wakefield, \$20; wild ride, Marvel Rogers, \$35. Night of October 7, Todd (See CORRAL on page 56)



Dr. H. H. Conley, Park Ridge, Ill.; Mrs. Conley and Mr. and Mrs. James Harper were at New Orleans for the closing of the Ringling show. All circus fans are mourning the death of Alfred E. Smith, the first honorary member of the CFA.

November 11 will mark the end of the first year of activities of the Em-mett Kelly Tent. A celebration is being pleaned and it will be necessary to hold weekly meetings from now until the date weekly meetings from now until the date of the anniversary. As it now stands, the program will be for three days, November 10-12. There will be a dance, featuring Sid Charles and his CFA ork; a banquet, lots of circus chatter and speeches, a good old-time circus vaude show, etc.

# good old-time circus All CFA's are invited.

Buck tester-totters on a 12" plank-THE MIRACLE HORSES Are True to Their Name The newest achievement in the Show World. Available for the first time for Indoor Winter Shows. Also booking for 1945. THE MIRACLE HORSES Care of The Biliboard, Cincinnati 1, C

SPANGLES

ALBERTIS CO. 440 W. 42 ST., N. Y. C.

Pasta This in Your Ail-dress Book.

#### FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

# **MORE PEAK GROSSES SCORED**

### **Atlanta Topples All Past Counts**

Departments climb to top receipts-Jones midway is out ahead with over 109G

out ahead with over 1096 ATLANTA. Oct. 14. — Boutheastern World's Fair here September 10-October 8 was the largest and most successful in history of the organization, with all rec-ords being smashed, said officials. Gross gate receipts were up 25 per cent over all providus years, total altendance being announced at 865,744, compared with the providus high in 1940 of 824,347. Shows and rides recorded a take of 20 per cent above previous years. Total gross of \$109,040.32 for the Johnny J, Jones Exposition was reported by Show Secretary Raiph Lockett. Thesident Mike Benton and Secretary Virgil Meigs said plans were already on othe day before closing held down day at index. Grandstand acts also were unable to son because of tracks conditions. Grandstand, with a pay gate, did well, the latter part of the week bringing ca-pacity crowds to see Sun Bros. Circus, lessile Grove again was in charge of electrical effects and lighting, and stage scenery was painted by Harry Shannon, the despite paintud doing their silow of statern South under the state of the stater pactity crowds to see Sun Bros. Circus, lessile Grove again was in charge of electrical effects and lighting, and stage scenery was painted by Harry Shannon, the despite paintud doing their silow

### **Corn Palace's 10G Hike Sets** \$60,000 High

#### **Revue** Features Festival

MTTCHELL, S. D., Oct. 14.--Corn Palace Figure 1 here September 25-30 smashed all records, rolling up a gross of over \$60,000. This was the 52d year the festi-val had been held and the 1944 gross was

val had been held and the 1944 gross was \$10,000 more than the next highest. This year's show, tilted 1944 Corn Pal-ace Revue, was staged and presented by General Amusement Corporation, under direction of Horace Rosene, and It made a tremendous hit with the public. Glen Gray wand his orchestra were featured and Gray was emsee. Rosalind Hupp Dancers, an attractive 12-girl line, gave the show a colorful background and appeared in sev-eral well-balanced production numbers. In the show were Edna Burns, organ-(See Corn Palace Hike Big on opp. page)

### **Tulsa** To Take Stock Spotlight

TULSA, Okla., Oct. 14.—Tulsa Fair and Livestock Show, October 10-16, opened in cool weather under management of Wil-liam B. Way and the city and State's place in the livestock spotlight was as-sured by ilberal showings of prize ani-mals from outstanding herds. National in scope, the livestock show had entries from Texas, Kansas, Illinois, Missouri, Michigan, New Mexico, Nebras-ka and Oklahoma. C. C. Brann, in charge of the Horse Show, said it would compare with the Kansas City Royal Show and International at Chicago this year. On the midway Al Wagner's Cavalcade of Amusements drew big crowds. Okla-homa Corporation Commission had a traveling laboratory on the grounds which received much attention.





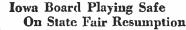
MR. AND MRS. ELWOOD A. HUGHES whose wedding in New York MR. AND MRS. ELWOOD A. HUGHES whose wedding in New York October 14 was witnessed by a coterie of friends, followed by a reception in the Hotel New Yorker. The widely known bridegroom is general manager of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, and long prominent in high councils of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions. The bride, the former Peg Willin Humphrey, has had an active career as an executive of expositions, notably Great Lakes Exposition, Cleveland, and the New York World's Fair.

### Minn. May Break **Better Than Even**

ST. PAUL, Oct. 14 .--- Official attendance record of the 1944 Minnesota State Fair here, as reported by auditors, totaled 414,424, "about the same as in 1943," Secretary Raymond A. Lee told board members at a meeting on Wednesday.

memoers at a meeting on Wednesday. Fair broke "about even" financially, he reported, altho rental of buildings is ex-pected to result in a profit for the fiscal year ending November 30. He said 1945 plans dopend entirely upon the course taken by the war. A. H. Dathe, Barnum, head of the association, presided.

ST. PAUL.—Fair season is closing for two night-show units of 30 people each, which have been unusually successful, said Gladys M. Williams of Williams & Lee. She said business was big at all fairs played, some using just acts, as they could not get night shows. More rain was encountered than in any season they have been operating, Tyler, Minn., being hardest hit, losing all shows except two.



DES MOINES, Oct. 14.—Fair Managers' Association of Iowa will hold its annual meeting here December 11 and 12, and the State Fair board, which will meet December 13, is faced with making a de-cision on resumption of the State Fair here next year. The fair has been suspended since 1941

The fair has been suspended since 1941 and Secretary Lloyd Cunningham points out that it could be resumed if facilities on the grounds, now being used for an Army Air Corps storage depot, are turned back to the State by January 1. Secre-tary Cunningham said the fair board had filed a proposed budget with the State comptroller, asking \$40,000 for a grounds maintenance program and \$10,-000 for premiums, should the fair be re-sumed in '45.

REGINA, Sask. — King Show Frint plant at Rouleau, Sask, will be moved soon to Estevan, Sask., to be in a build-ing being erected as an addition to *The Estevan Mercury*, which Andrew King re-contly took over. Show print plant will continue to be operated by W. (Bill) King.



DISPLAY BOOTH used at fairs in West Virginia, Ohio and Kentucky in the DISPLAY BOOTH used at fairs in West Virginia, Ohio and Kentucky in the plan of Mrs. Jess Bradley, teacher in city schools of Huntington, W. Va., who is assisting in the national defense drive as a chairman to secure milkweed pods for U. S. air forces, with the slogan, "Remember our boys in the service by picking milkweed pods to make life jackets and belts." Booth is in red, white and blue and has exhibits of defense activities. Displays are featured at entrances to fair-grounds, and boys and girls on School Day share in the programs. School officials, civic organizations and fair boards co-operate by offering prizes to schools having the largest amounts on fairgrounds of milkweed floss and miscellansous collec-tions. Plan also proves a drawing card for shows and rides.

### **Hughes-Humphrey** Nuptials Held in New York Church

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—At the marriage of Elwood A. Hughes, general manager of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, and Peg Willin Humphrey, well-known executive at expositions, this afternoon at 4 o'clock in Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church here, Dr. John Sutherland Bonneil, pastor of the church, and a former Canadian, officiated. The bride was attended by Jane Hughes, daughter of the bridegroom, and the best man was Guy Lombardo. Harry Gilbert, organist of the church, rondered the wedding march and musical selec-tions. Among those attending were Da-vid Sholtz, former governor of Florida; Edwin Spence, radio station owner of Miami Beach; Charles A. Nash, general manager of Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass., and Mr. and Mrs. George A. Hamid, New York. After the wedding ceremony a recep-tion was tendered the guests in the Holel New Yorker, with Ex-Governor Sholtz proposing the toast to the bride. Peg Willin Humphrey is probably best known as co-director of Great Lakes Ex-position, Cleveland, in 1936-37, where she was associated with the late Lincoln G. Dickey, Highlight of the exposition of Dickey, Highlight of the exposition was the Aquacade, which Billy Rose (Hughes, Humphrey Wed on opp. page)

### Six-Day High Seen in B'ham

BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 14 .--Final BIRMINGHAM, Oct. 14.—Final het figures for the midway at Alabama State Fair here October 2-7 are believed to indicate an all-time record for any six-day fair, declared J. C. McCaffery, who was in charge of amuscments and mid-

Way. He said Hennies Bros.' Shows had a net gross of \$80,824 and the Grand Ole Opera \$11,540, making a grand net total of \$92.364.

### Mass. Racing Is Big Boost to State's Till; **MutuelsAre** Opposed

SPRINGFIELD, Mass. Oct. 14.—An in-crease of \$1,874,417.14 in total receipts to the Commonwealth from racing during this year over last is shown in a report the Commonwealth from racing during this year over last is shown in a report from the State Racing Commission. Amount was 86.147,756.44 as against the 1943 total of \$4,273.339.30. Total amount wagered during 1944, with 280 days of racing at all meetings (horse, dog and at fairs), was \$113.377,759 as compared with \$84,967,908 in 232 days of racing in 1943. Attendance at all meetings this year was 3:078,675 as compared with \$244.184 in 1943. Breakdown of data from fair meetings: Marshfield Agricultural and Horticultural Society, Marshfield, 1944, six days; total handle, \$368,411; attend-ance, 34,300; State's receipts, \$3,383.19. No meeting was held in 1943. Hampshire, Franklin and Hampden Agricultural Society, Northampton, 1944, six days; total handle, \$384,250; attend-ance 26,658; State's receipts, \$4,190.71; 1943, six days; total handle, \$413,267; at-tendance, 38,417; State's receipts, \$4,297,44. Brockton Agricultural Society, Brock-(See Racing Boost in Mass. on opp. page)

### **Ethel Robinson Has New Booking Office**

CHICAGO, Oct. 14 .- Ethel Robinson.

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Ethel Robinson, active in the fair booking field many years, has resigned from the Barnes-Garruthers Fair Booking Association and is opening her own office in Suits 413, Ashland Buliding, 165 North Clark Street. Mrs. Robinson has been well known to artists in vaude and outdoor fields more than 20 years. She was associated with the Western Vaudeville Managers' Asso-ciation in the hoyday of vaudeville, and later operated her own office, specializing in fair and other outdoor bookings. She has been with Barnes-Carruthers for the past several years. "With my wide ac-quaintance among artists, I feel that the future is very promising," she said

Į T

7 11

### Jackson Paced By B-C, RAS; **Early Gate Down**

JACKSON, Miss., Oct. 14.-Mississippi State Fair here, October 9-14, with num-ber of exhibits down but paced by the Barnes-Carruthers grandstand show and Royal American Shows' midway, got off to a belated start. Royal American Shows had some difficulty in getting into Jack-son, being delayed en route by a railroad wreck and a minor trailer accident upon arrival.

Early estimates on the free gate by Ernie Young, who handled the grand-stand show, and Carl J. Sedimayr, co-owner of the Royal American Shows, were owner of the Royal American Shows, were that attendance was somewhat off this year. Grandstand receipts, however, were up due to a hike in admission price from last year's 50 cents plus tax to this year's \$1, including tax. Cool weather was a factor in grandstand attendance, which fluctuated between 4,000 and 5,000, caus-ing, lots above to play to rether emell ing late shows to play to rather small crowds. altho people in this section are entertainment hungry caused by a shortage of talent touring this way, except

age of talent touring this way, except during fair week. In the revue, Parade of the Nations, popular features were the Three Jigsaws, Gaudsmith Brothers, Wong Troupe: Bert Lynn, electric guitar, and Latin-American number by the Hild Dancers.

Royal American Shows' newest ride, the Looper. made a hit with paying customers. Following a policy of two years' standing, numerous concessions gave out War Stamps, proving beneficial to the midway, customers and the government. Thousands of dollars have been contributed to the war effort in this manner.

#### ATLANTA COUNTS BEST (Continued from opposite page)

on landing because of the condition of concrete which they were forced to land upon. During the week Dick Clemens,

upon. During the week Dick Clemens, lion act, was a guest at Grant Park, where he was entertained by George Simon, head of city parks, and Johnny Dillbeck, head zoo keeper. He was shown the cyclorama of the Battle of Atlanta and the zoo. Lakewood Park will close its season with the Poled Hereford Show October 18-21. National Hereford Show October 18-21. National Hereford Show during the fair was a success, with many good breeds represented and with sales amounting to \$16,700 for 58 cattle, \$2,050 being top price. Park will be closed during winter, except for the bowling al-leys, and President Benton said no shows would winter there. would winter there.

#### **HUGHES, HUMPHREY WED**

(Continued from opposite page) (Continued from opposite page) brought to New York, with Dickey and Miss Humphrey as producers, for the 1938 World's Fair. In 1940 she served as executive secretary to Harvey D. Gibson, then head of the New York World's Fair. After a brief period of retirement she emerged as civilian organizer of the United States War Show, following which here produced (Disreland's Easting) of

United States War Show, following which she produced Cleveland's Festival of Freedom. Elwood Hughes, whose name is synony-mous with the Canadian National Expo-sition, has been identified with it for the past 37 years, during the last 12 as gen-eral manager.

ATTENTION, ALL ACTS Now contracting acts for our 1945 Fair Season. Preference Civen Acts and Troupes Doing Two or More Acts. Long Season — Short Jumps. Write - Wire or Phone J. C. Michaels Attractions 5829 Virginia Kansas City, Mo. Phone: Ja. 7308

### WILLIAMS AND LEE WANT NEW ACTS FOR 1945

Only First Class Acts Wanted. Singles, Doubles, Those Doing More Than One Act, High Act, Family Acts, Etc. 464 HOLLY AVE., Write ST. PAUL, MINN.



The Billboard

NORTH PLATTE, Neb.—Paul J. Thom-sen was re-elected president of Lincoln County Fair; Archie Middleton, Brady, vice-president; H. E. Day, treasurer; Mrs. Orson Cowell, secretary, until a manager-secretary is chosen.

LANCASTER, N. H.—Officials of Lan-caster Fair sent a check to the Internal Revenue Department for \$2,718 as tax on admissions in 1944. Previous check was for \$978, indicating the increased attendance.

CONCORD, N. H .- State Commissioner CONCORD, N. H.—State Commissioner of Agriculture Andrew L. Felker will ask operators of the nine major fairs in New Hampshire to provide "convenient seats and settees for patrons," at the State as-sociation's annual meeting here. He de-clared facilities for relaxation are lack-ing. He visited all the fairs this fall.

RALEIGH, N. C.—Eastern Fair Associa-tion, Inc., with principal office at Eliza-beth City, has been chartered by the sec-retary of state to maintain and operate a county fair under authorized capital of \$50,000, with \$1,500 stock being sub-scribed by W. H. Bartlett and R. L. Wright, Elizabeth City, and H. A. Creef, Manteo. Manteo

HARWINTON, Conn.-Over 20,000 at-tended Harwinton Fair October 7 and 8, tended Harwinton Fair October 7 and 8, 12,000 being out on Sunday and many being turned away because of limited space, said Louis L. Campbell, who for 10 years has been in charge of publicity and concessions. Gov. and Mrs. Ray-mond E. Baldwin were speakers Saturday afternoon and Congressman J. E. Talbot Sunday. Sunday.

EDMONTON, - Possibility that Alta. -Edmonton might have a summer fair in 1945 was seen when city commissioners 1946 was seen when city commissioners were authorized by city council to pro-ceed with transactions whereby the ex-hibition grounds and buildings would be turned back to the city in their pres-ent condition. Property at present is leased by the dominion government and is being used by the Royal Canadian Air Force. Force.

BRIDGEWATER, N. S. — One of the latest in the fall, the 1944 Bridgewater Fair was more elaborate than in many years on four days and nights and with harness racing two afternoons. Music was by the Aldershot army band and William Jodrey's Mountain Rangers. Billy King's troupe furnished the vaude pro-gram. American Aces, high-wire trio, worked twice dally. Lynch Shows were on the midway. W. J. Crouse, secretary-tressurer, has held the post 17 years and H. Wile has been president five years.

H. Wile has been president five years. HILLSDALE, Mich.—Hillsdale County Agricultural Society, sponsor of Hillsdale Fair, elected these directors: W. R. Hay-ward, Bert Payne, George B. Convic, C. D. Phillips, Wayne Nichols, C. H. Oxenger, Hillsdale; James Meeks, Adams; Earl Dor-ris, Allen; Ernest Gilbert, Amboy; William J. French, Cambria; Elmer Edwards, Gam-den; William Fogg, Fayette; Fred Bow-ditch, Jefferson; Andrew Adams, Litch-field; Lynn Rynex, Moscow; William Hale, Pittsford; Erwin Howe, Ransom; Harry Abbott, Reading; J. Weatherwax, Somer-set; W. F. Danhausen, Sciplo; Fred Gid-dings, Wheatland; Frank Clark, Wood-bridge; Eber Allis, Wright.

REGINA, Sask.—Refuse from Regina's sewage system, dried out for two years. has proven satisfactory as a race track dressing at the fairgrounds. Dressing was applied late in the fall of 1943 at a cost of about \$1,500. About 70 tons were spread. Responsible for getting the fair board to use the sludge as an experiment was D. A. R. McCannel, city engineer and a member of the board. He believed it was the first time this material had been so used and expects to see the idea car-ried out at other tracks, especially in Western Canada where soil is heavy. The well-rotted sludge was applied as a two and one-half inch coating. It does not gum up like Regina soil after heavy rains and makes it easier for horses to run on wet days. It provides good drainage and allows molsture to sink into soil be-low. REGINA, Sask .-- Refuse from Regina's

### **CORN PALACE HIKE BIG**

(Continued from opposite page) ist; Raps and Taps, colored dance team; Terry O'Donnell Jr., vocalist; Gilbert and Lee, comedy hand balancing; the Saxons,

aerialists; Cindy Walker, hillbilly; Gaynor and Ross, roller skating; Keaton and Armfield, comedy strip; Elmo Tanner, whistler, and Ray English. Performances whistler, and key English. I that manoe were presented afternoon and night, and Saturday it was necessary to give three shows. Two independent acts were used, Saturday it was necessary to give three shows. Two Independent acts were used, Jane Meredith, trapeze, and the Great Slegfried, cannon-ball juggler. Each night following the show there were two hours of dancing to music of Gien Gray. Corn Festival committee was highly pleased with the show, and Jack Patton, chairman, was in Chicago this week ar-ranging for next year's show.

#### RACING BOOST IN MASS. (Continued from opposite page)

ton, 1944, six days; total handle, \$358,380; attendance, 111,167; State's receipts, \$3,-

attendance, 111,167; State's receipts, \$3,-056.70. No meeting held in 1943. Barrington Fair Association, Inc., Great Barrington, 1944, six days; total handle, \$763,870; attendance, 29,249; State's re-celpts, \$6,396.18; 1943, six days; total handle, \$512,004; attendance, 26,648; State's receipts, \$4,927.67. Parl-mutuel betting at fairs was criti-cized in an editorial in the current issue of *The Hampden*, official organ of Hamp-den County Improvement League, It de-

den County Improvement League. It declured Hampden County had enjoyed an excellent season of agricultural fairs without "artificial stimulus of legalized gambling," which fairs in near-by coun-tles claim is necessary to their survival.

#### PARKS AWAIT V-DAY (Continued from page 37)

to make intelligent use of the provisions

in current orders. "Roller skates and ice skates may now "Roller skates and ice skates may now be manufactured for use in public rinks, without restriction. Operators of rinks needing new skates should place their orders with their manufacturers early, as I am informed that orders will be filled in the order in which they are re-ceived. No priority is now required to order skates. "The operation of the wrate should be the

"The operation of the repair shop in a park is of real importance in the mat-ter of maintenance and of securing re-pair parks, and even lumber is provided for. Operators who do not have the information or who need guidance in the use of CMP Regulation 9-A should write to me in Washington stating their problem

"Two companies have been authorized

"Two companies have been authorized to manufacture 400 'High Boy' tractor-type lawn mowers, equipped with 1½ or 2-h. p. gasoline motors, to be sold on unrated orders. The two manufacturers are Kinkead Company and National Mower Company, both of St. Paul, "The present shooting gallery ammuni-tion program is nearing completion. The limited supply will soon be exhausted. However, there remains a residual of the original allotment which can be procured by those fall and winter operators who will apply as long as the supply lasts. "As to manufacturing, that is governed largely by the location of the manufac-

"As to manufacturing, that is governed largely by the location of the manufac-turer in relation to labor areas and also the status of any unfilled war orders, the manufacturer may have the kind of ma-terial he needs. It is desirable that small manufacturing plants that have run out of war orders get into produc-tion for civilian use, and the only limit-ing factors are the use of man power and critical materials. critical materials.

critical materials. "Manufacturers of park equipment should proceed with a program of decid-ing what they want to make and then take the matter up with their local War Froduction Board office. They will be guided as to how they may proceed under the provisions for spot authorization to manufacture. No application or visit to Washington is necessary." Washington is necessary."

Fair Booking Ass'n
Now Contracting
ACTS FOR 1945 Fairs, Indoor Circuses, Parks, Etc.
* * * WANTED: for Entire Winter- Experienced Telephone Men. Start immediately. Good towns. Good auspices.
★ ★ ★ Ten Rockefeller Plaza New York City, N. Y.

FRANK WIRTH

### ETHEL ROBINSON

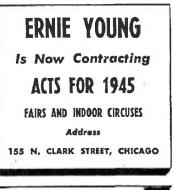
#### WANTS

Starting November 23 and later

ACTS

WIRE

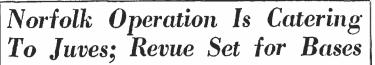
**Ethel Robinson Attractions** 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. ŕ







#### **RINKS AND SKATERS** Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.



NORFOLK, Oct. 14.—Health Center Rink here, operated in co-operation with Norfolk City Recreation Bureau, in the heart of a naval and shipbuilding base, believes in the teen-age problem to the extent of admittling boys and girls under 18 to a free session from 3 to 5 four afternoons a week. Plan was started the past summer and met with approval of authorities interested in juvenile work. In addition to increase in attendance at these sessions, a junior club for those under 15 has been organized by Charles F. Womble, managing pro, with meetings set for Saturday mornings. A revue with 15 girls and six boys se-

set for Saturday mornings. A revue with 15 givis and six boys se-lected from better skaters, provides an elaborately costumed program of Inter-national skate dances, acrobatics, spin-ning and other features, which Charles Womble presents at various military posts and naval bases in the Norfolk area for the entertainment of the men. for the entertainment of the men.

Health Center here is working with all the naval and army recreational groups in the area as well as with the USO. Incidentally, regular attendance is composed of 75 per cent service men and women and 25 per cent civilian,

#### Petersburg Spot Renovation

Health Center Lee Casino, Petersburg, Va., catering especially to the armed forces from Camp Lee near by, has un-

#### WHITE ELK COMES BACK

. 

14

14

1.

14

 The U. S. Government now permits tanners to produce again . . .

that fine white elk

. provided it will not interfere with war production.

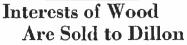
During the coming months our suppliers cannot ship more than 25% of our needs . . . so . . .

PLEASE, when you send in those orders, split your requirements between leather and fabric roller shoes.

#### Hyde Athletic Shoe Co.

Manufacturers of Those Famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes. Cambridge, Massachusetts

dergone renovation and fall business is starting off okay.



CLEVELAND, Oct. 14.—Merreil A. Wood, partner in the Wood-Dillon Company, East Liverpool and Geauga Lake, O., pio-neer operator of rinks, has disposed of his half interest to James R. Dillon, who will actively carry on the business, Wood now resides in Cleveland, where he will again locate in the amusement business, plans to be announced later.

### **Cleveland Chapter** Meet Date Changed

COLUMBUS, O., Oct. 14. — Scheduled meeting of Ohio Chapter of the RSROA in Cleveland has been re-set for October 23 in the Rollercade, Cleveland. Original 23 in the Rollercade, Cleveland. Original date was October 16, but lack of hotel accommodations in Cleveland made it neccessary to change the date, George Anagnost, secretary-torasurer of the State group and manager of the Greystone Skateland, Columbus, said. Meeting, scheduled to convene at 1 p.m., will have Fred A. Martin, national secretary of the RSROA, as guest speaker. He is "slated to tell of the various State organizations that he has visited in the past several months.

#### Mass. Spot in URO

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Oct. 14.-Roll-Land Rink. No. 1 Highway, Norwood, Mass., is newest member of the United Rink Operators, Willard Holland, of the executive board of the association, said. Rink is about 12 miles north of Boston Rink is about 12 miles north of Boston and has been in operation six years by the three Santoro brothers, two of whom are in the army, leaving John in charge. A club has been organized to promote com-petitions and is a member of the Ama-teur Roller Skating Association. Noro Gould is the pro and Ira Bates is musi-cian. Walls of the rink are knotty pine six feet high and above this is tills board, Ceiling is soundproof and decorated with neon lights. neon lights.

ROLLERCADE SKATING CLUB, Cleveland, directed by Jeffrey Seyfried, has scheduled dance contests to June, 1945.

ARMAND J. SCHAUB, manager of Del Monte (Callí.) Rollerdrome, observes his 55th birthday with a special party No-vember 11 that will include a contest for girls singing Art Grubb's I Love To Roller Skafe, with \$10 to first place and



opens the season under new management October 13, with sessions nightly and Saturday and Sunday matinec.

CANADIAN sailors have found many dance halls in the St. John, N. B., area giving up nights to permit skating. Sail-ors are reporting skating at any available spots at ports they make on their voyages.

DOROTHY KEPHART and Lola Sweeney, operators of the Rollerdrome, Billings, Mont., will stage an elaborate revue for their annual RSROA night October 26.

LIEUT. RICHARD MCLAUCHLEN, for-mer assistant pro in Arena Gardens, De-troit, is home on his first furlough from the air force since he entered service a year and a half ago. He is the husband of the former Marjorie Martin, daughter of Fred A. Martin, Arena operator.

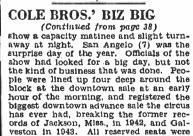
FRED A. MARTIN, RSROA secretary, advised that all rink members who wish to stage State contests must send in applications to national headquarters by the end of November so as to have action taken by the national board, which will meet in Detroit December 5 and 6.

WORK IS PROGRESSING on rebuild-ing part of the balcony and floor of Casino Arena, Asbury Park, N. J., which was damaged by the September hurrleane along the Atlantic Coast. Rink is located the blow struck. Patronage is mostly from V-12 midshipmen cadets stationed in Asbury Park.

NONAGENARIAN William C. Phillips, NONAGENARIAN William C. Phillips, who died at the home of Fred (Bright Star) Muree, Philadelphia, October 7, met Muree when operating rinks in New England many years ago. Altho Phillips was 93, he was active on the Adelphia Rink floor, Philadelphia, and attended the big RSROA show in Madison Square Candon Mark Lock work Garden, New York, last year.

OHAMPIONS who took part in the pro-gram opening the 11th season of Mineola (L. I.) Rink were Waiter Bickmeyer, Donald Mounce, June Henrich, Patricia Finn, Theresa Keisch, Rita Luginbuhl and Fred Ludwig. Sanctions were granted by the Amateur Roller Skating Associa-tion to Earl Van Horn's United Rink Constance's eard Operators' spot.

BECAUSE of increasing volume of patronage in rinks Mayor J. Henry Stump presented to Reading (Pa.) city council a proposed ordinance regulating and li-censing them. Because of some pro-visions the measure, which is expected to pass with few or no changes, is virtually a curfew for some younger patrons. Annual fee would be \$15 and no skating would be permitted on Sundays. No minors would be permitted after 9 p.m. Rinks would close at 1 a.m. nightly, mid-night to be the closing hour on Sat-urdays.



ple were lined up four deep around the block at the downlown sale at an early hour of the morning, and registered the biggest downlown advance sale the circus has ever had, breaking the former rec-ords of Jackson, Miss., in 1942, and Gal-veston in 1943. All reserved seats were sold for both performances at the down-town sale, and over 2,000 special tickets were big turnaways. Side Show and con-cession departments report the biggest were big turnaways. Side Show and con-cession departments report the biggest week of the season. Hilda (Nelson) Burkhart's birthday was an occasion on the show. A party on the lot was climaxed by a special en-tertainment for her in Con and Winnie Colleano's stateroom on the train thas hight. She received many beautiful gifts. Capt. Melvin Plunkett is breaking three new sea lions purchased in Cali-fornia. His horseback riding seal of this season is a show-stop. Dick Scatterday's bauner line in Amarillo, Lubbock, Brown-wood and San Angelo extended clear

\$5 for second. Edwin Timmons will be at around the big top. This is his biggest the ivories. First place winner will be the season with the Cole show. Snocks Plunguest of Schaub to see Skating Vanitics kett and Florence Warren are proud of their new enlarged ballet top recently purchased. Show has more ballet girls ARCADIA FIGURE-SKATING CLUB, than it started with this season. Eddle Arcadia Rink, Chicago, held a Community Wocckener's band gets a big hand every fund benefit show Tuesday (10) under RENDEZVOUS RINK, Philadelphia, reopens the season under new management

### KELLEY HEADS DEPT. (Continued from page 38)

Canadian army until his retirement re-cently and is veteran of the AEF. World War I. He was with the Ringling press department in 1932 and has headed the publicity staff for the Playwrights Company since its inception seven years 250 ago.

Company since its inception soven years ago. Braden recently concluded a motion picture publicity job to return to the big top with which he has been identi-fied for more than a quarter of a cen-tury. Bernie Head currently is company manager for Blackstone, the magician, and just completed the season with the Ringling show. Kelley, in addition to his new circus assignment, will direct campaign publicity for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis for the third successive drive. Lester also is employed by the Na-tional Foundation during fund appeal period and recently rounded out his 26th season as a circus publicist. Morrissey, who has been in the Ringling radio de-partment with Kelley since 1038, is at circus quarters in Sarasota, where the Big Show arrived this week. Roland Butler, who had been general proses representative for many seasons announced that he had resigned at the close of the scason and was planning a long rest. He will be at his home here for a while. He declared that his asso-ciation with the Ringling origanization had been most pleasant.

had been most pleasant.



cry other install.

43

### 16mm. Leads in Output of Film; **Produced 7 Times More Than '41**

WASHINGTON, Oct. 14 .-- More 16mm. film is being used by the army and navy to make training pictures than is used by all the motion picture studios in Hollywood, in terms of screen time. This an-nouncement was released officially by WPB last week, showing that the film producing industry has, as a whole, inproducing industry has, as a whole, in-creased its output by about 45 per cent as compared with 1941 production.

The increased output of photographic film has been due to the increased civilian and military requirements, the report went on. It is known that since the be-ginning of the war, military require-ments have increased constantly. With new combat theaters opening, military supply lines lengthening, increasing quantities of film have been needed. The army and navy have demanded more and more film in their continued advances into enemy territories, with the ilberation of enemy countries. This demand for film continues, as it will be used for re-babilitation, propaganda, educational and film has been due to the increased civilian habilitation, propaganda, educational and entertainment purposes in the liberated areas.

The report from WPB shows that film production by eight companies in the industry reached an all-time high in the second quarter of 1944, when output totaled almost 160,000.000 square feet. output However, in the third quarter, produc-tion dropped to some extent because of a seasonal decline in man power and be-cause some film production equipment needed cleaning and repairs and was tem-potarily out of use.

used by the armed forces. Actually, about 15 per cent of total film production is being used and made available directly for professional and amateur photog-raphers for other than war purposes.

For trouble-free showings investigate the NEW 1500 WATT gasoline-driven **110 VOLT POWER PLANTS** Only \$374.00 Fully Guaranteed 10-Day Triel Perfect for Portable Shows The NEWEST MOVIE EQUIPMENT C A T A L O G ready! Illustrates and de-scribes newest pro-jectors and equip-ment so necessary to successful shows. Both Catalogs Free Send Postcard Now! SWANK MOTION PICTURES Ray Swank Pres. 614 N. SKINKER BLVD. ST. LOUIS 5, MO. Μ SOUND FILM 0 м PROGRAMS 5000 FEATURES AND SHORTS LOWEST RENTAL RATES BERTRAM WILLOUGHBY PICTURES, In 730 Seventh Ave. NEW YORK 19, N. RELIGIOUS 16 MM. 35 MM, SUBJECTS Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 16MM, Sound Projectors. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City CREATEST 16MM. SOUND SHORTS Foaturing World's Best Name Bands. STARS OF RADIO-STAGE-SCREEN. \$7.50 EACH Always the Bigrost 10MM. S.O.F. Barraina. P. O. Box 1125 MULTIPRISES WATERBURY, CONN.

**35MM. SOUND FILMS** For Rent, Sale and Trade Feature at the lowest prices, including Richard Talmadge, Jack Ferrin, Tom Tyler, Frankle Darrow, Ken Maynard, Ray Walker, Fuzzy Knight, Pinky Tomlin and many others. Send for Hat. BRYANT SUPPLY CO., Emporia, Va.

Since military requirements are expected to continue at a high level, a larger per-centage of total production cannot be mude available to civilians in the near future. However, WPB has been trying to maintain the supply of certain types of film, such as those needed by the printing and publishing industry, at levels above the average amount of film avail-able for professional and amateur photographers.

The 16mm. film, as past performance has proved, has been a vital factor in furthering the nation's combat against the forces of Fascism all over the world. It has been used for training and combat purposes, and with the aid of motion pic-tures, men in the armed forces learn to shoot-and hit-all types of targets under shoot—and hit—all types of targets under simulated battle conditions. Thru the use of motion plotures, servicemen and women are taught to use and repair military equipment, to meet emergencies in battle, and to recognize enemy equip-ment. By means of motion pleture films, too, battles are recorded and enemy posi-tions and techniques are recognized. Gun camera and areo film, besides the direct and indirect demand for X-ray film, are but a few other reasons why the overall output of film has increased.

WPB's report stated that has increased need of 16mm, film made it necessary for manufacturers to produce this type at seven times the rate it was produced in at sev 1941.

for October focus the attention of the for occoper locus the attention of the public on the war in the Pacific. The three films, all short subjects, are being distributed and exhibited by the motion picture' industry in co-operation with the Office of War Information.

the Olace of war Information. Two of the shorts, It's Murder, pro-duced by Columbia Pictures, and Target-Japan, are one-reelers, while the third is a brief film bulletin, attached to all the newsreels the week of October 9, to serve as a trailer for the forthcoming Sixth War Loap serve as a traile Sixth War Loan.

It's Murder, scheduled for October 12, is a "don't talk" subject, which traces a series of disconnected bits of information thru to a disaster resulting in the loss of allied lives.

allied lives. Target—Japan, for October 26 release, "stars" Secretary of the Navy James For-restal and Admiral Ernest J. King, who tell of the vastness of the job of defeating Japan.

The film bulletin casts members of the marine corps, active in the Pacific war, explaining how Sixth War Loan Bond purchases will aid in hastening the end of the war.

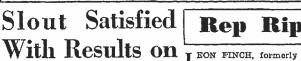
Special ELEOTRIO 50 Delco 1000 Watt, 110 Volt AO Power Plants, recommended for 16mm, and 36mm, sound projectors driven by governor controlled Universal AC/DC Motors.

Single cril, 4 cr., air-cooled, 2'4" boro, 5" stroke, 1400 RI'M, battery start ignilon; roller bearing llywheel, double ball bearing generator: switchboard, stop/start buttons, line switch, haud crark, Hotskot ignition hattery, Originally \$450. Army Surplus, new condition, shopvorn... \$340

S. O. S. CINEMA SUPPLY CORP. 449 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. 

HOPALONG CASSIDY Is here and thousands of "TOP NOTCH" 16mm. Sound FEATURES and SHORTS. Prices and Service Beyond Compare. NEW 1945 CATALOG NOW READY

SOUTHERN VISUAL 492 So. Second St. MEMPHIS. TENN.



Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O.

Southern Swing EAST PRAIRIE, Mo., Oct. 14 .- Slout Players, now in this territory, en route south after a successful under-canvas season in Michigan, have just concluded their first month over their new route. with business to date stacking as highly satisfactory, according to Manager L. Verne Slout. While Slout has made these

REPERIOIRE-TENT

Verne Slout, While Slout has made these parts with his concert-type program in the past, he's never vontured into the territory under canvas before. The Ross Sisters closed recently to resume their school work, and Jim Mader has been replaced by Mac John-ston. Most of the other members of the cast have been with the show since its opening in May, including Bobby Brown, Tess Roberts, Evelyn Thomas, Guy and Emily Stanley, C. W. Rawson Guy and Emily Stanley, C. W. Rawson and Verne and Ora Slout. and

and verne and Ora Slout. Bill Slout, home recently on his last furlough before being shipped overseas, visited the show and got his hand in by hustling tickets and candy. The Slout organization is making its moves on its own rolling stock own rolling stock.

# Estween 65 and 70 per cent of all the Alm produced is being allotted for civilian purposes. However, over half of this amount consists of film that is ultimately used by the armed forces. Actually about

Minneapolis this winter. The Obrecht cast has remained intact all season. It included Christy Obrecht, owner-manager; Christy Obrecht Jr., fea-ture comedy and accordion; Lois Obrecht, leads; Fritzle Obrecht, general business; Mae Obrecht, piano; Jule Obrecht, violin and trumpet; Chester James, leads; Ervil Hart, general business; Billie O'Brien, fcatured dancer; Don Collins, stage manager.

#### **Circlin'** 'Round

T IS hard to know the exact number of small dramatic tricks that play a circle during the winter. The season of 1943-'44, with war work at peak, was helpful to some of these groups but deadpan to others. Units that operated in cities wholly taken over by war work did not fare too well, but in other places where not so much overtime in industry was in more so in our other with a long smoothly. Many of the members of these small groups are employed daily at other tasks and the circle drama means extra money for them. The average cast is five members; some

operate with four, while a few go to six and seven. When they can get sponsors, such as fraternal or church organizations, the trick is set for year after year, as they invariably turn back some money to the sponsor, which is what many such or-ganizations are in need of. The circle troupes run in number well above what one might imagine. Schools

are more and more being invaded by cir-



SHOWS

EON FINCH, formerly of Slater and L Finch and now a hotel man in Kan-sas City, Mo., reports that funeral serv-ices for W. Frank Delmaine at the Freelees for W. Frank Delmaine at the Free-man Chapel, Kansas City, Tuesday morn-ing, October 10, brought out a number of rep old-timers, among them Hilliard Wight; Mr. and Mrs. Lawrence Deming, who now have the Jayhawk Theater, that city, and Ted North, manager of the Isis Theater there. "The chapel was filled with showfolk, the floral offerings wore becautiful, and it was a sad affair for those who came to pay respects to a great showman and true friend," Finch writes. Services were conducted by the a great showman and true friend," Finch writes. Services were conducted by the Reverend Combs of the Country Club Christian Church and the Masons. Del-maine was laid to rest in Mount Moriah, Kansas City, beside his wife, Ruth. Mr. and Mrs. Delmaine were Equity repre-sentatives in Kansas City for a number of years and this season Delmaine had been scretary-treasurer of the Tivoli Ex-position Shows. . . MELVIN BARBER, who has had his own small shows in the Southwest in recent years, is framing a vaude-film layout to play around Winston-Salem, N. C., this winter. Ho worked schools and churches out of Tampa last season... ALBERT PRICE is readying a vaude-pic outfit to play Gentral Maine towns. Central Maine towns.

<text><text><text><text><text> a vaude-picture combo late this month to play Southern Vermont. Stetson will to play Southern Vermont. Stetson will handle the pix, with Allen looking after the vaude end. Latter was with the Al Martz and other New England reps years ago....C. STANLEY FULTON, veteran circus agent, this season has the advance for the No. 3 Grand Ole Opry unit of WSM, Nashville, featuring Bill Munroe and His Blue Grass Boys. Mrs. Fulton, formerly in burly and vaude as Minnle Fitzgerald, is assisting her hubby with the advance duties. the advance duties.

#### **Gates Family Show Resuming**

CINCINNATI, Oct. 14 .- Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Gates, off the road the last two W. N. Gates, off the road the last two years, during which time they were en-gaged in war work, are readying their Gates Family Show to take to the road in Hall County, Texas, late this month. They will be assisted by their son. The Gates unit will carry a picture machine and films enough to play 10-day stands. After leaving Texas they will head thru Oklahoma into their established Nevada territory. Vaude and dramatic sketches will supplement the pic programs.

cling groups, and once in the good graces of the powers in the school the date is clinched for year after year.

CHRISTY OBRECHT JR. WANTS

Plano Player, People in all lines for circle stock, Hendquarters, Minnenpolis, Minn. No dences. No radio. CHRISTY OBREONT SHOW, Kessen, Minn, week of Oct. 22; then Maryland Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.

October 21, 1944

By E. F. HANNAN

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS The Billboard AA.

#### CLASSIFIED RATE

10c a Word

Minimum S2 Cash With Copy Forms Close Thursday for Following Week's Issue

#### ACTS, SONGS & PARODIES

PRANKEL'S ENTERTAINERS' BULLETINS -Containing Paradies, Itaul Navelies, Dramatiza-tions, Monologues, 25¢ each. Five consecutive is-sues, \$1.00. Don Frankel, 3623-J Dickens, Chtengo.

HILLBELTES — FREE PROFESSIONAL Copies of "Senied With a Kiss," "Let's Stop Feidle," "In My Sharty Down in Ypsiant," Polly Jeakins,#1 Main St., Ilion, N. X. nol 1

HUMORIST, GAGMAN, WOULD SUPPLY leading team or individual-radio preferred-netional and international cracks. Vic Sherilan, P. O. Kox 173, Denver, Colo. 0028

MUSIC WRITTEN, \$6.00; SONGS RECORDED, \$3,00; Printlug, \$8.00 up. Piano arrangemeuts. Free booklet (stamp). Urab BB, 245 West 84th, New York 1. cc28x

WANTS NEW KADIG, RECORDING ARTIST WANTS NEW Songs, Percentage deal, Songwriters, poets, publishers, conduct Red River Dave, Box 528, San Antonio, Tex.

Antonio, Tex. 1011 SONG POFINS FOR MUSICAL SETTING; complete songs arranged; large recordinar; music printed (slamp). Streamlined Songwriters' Mothod, 50c, Tune Dactor BB, Gen. P. O. 551, New York 1. 0258

CONSEALL OCTAND CONSERVATION OF A CONSERVATION OF A CONSTRUCTION O Service, as1-15 W. 4001, New YORK. 0025 STANDARD BITS AND BLACK-OUTS IN NEW handy size scripts. Send for free list. The Prompters, 6411 Hollywood Bird., Hollywood 28, Calif.

#### AGENTS & DISTRIBUTORS

AGENTS — LIVE WIRE DISTRIBUTORS wanted for anazim: discovery. No-lum makes rayen hostery look, wear and fit like milan hostery. Prevents runs and smages. Attractive package. Re-tails for 50c metaage. Order today. Price, 514.40 per stress. 1/3 devekl. Balance C. O. D. Samplo 2 packages, one dollar hostnaki. Butte Sales Co., Dept. 9, 1701 Lemmer St., Houston 3, Tex. 0228x AGENTS — SELL \$1.00 PACKAGE VITAMIN Tablets for 75c. Dozen, \$2.00; gross, \$18.00. Sample, 25c. Veribest Products, 4250 Easton, St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. BEAD NECKLACES FOR JOBBERS, FAIR Worker, Garuival Men. Particulars free. Sample line, 81.00. Mission, 2328 W. Fico, Los Angeles 6, Calit.

CHRUSTMAS CARDS WITH ENVELOPES Unusually attractive hand-painted, 32 different designs, \$1.00 prepaid. Write for list of other numerous and fast selling and profitable Otherstungs flems. Immediate delivery. Gold Stiled Products, 25 W. Huondway (B), New York 7, N. Y. nof12 2D W. INDORWEY (15), New York 7, N. Y. boll X. HARD TO GET NECESSITIES — MILITARY, Patronic Items, Priord below competition; 192-page wholesele catalog free. Mills Sales, 901 Broadway, New York; INFORMATION — LOCATING MOST ANY articles. wholesele, etc. Rukes Specialty Service, P. O. Boy 5931F, Chicaso 80, III. Control of the service of the servi

P. O. Box 6931F, Chicago 80, 111. JOBERIS, WRITE - 2 NEW SELLERS. KEY Chains, hold 6 keys wills St. Chicatopher Charm. Also with solid brass cross, 25c stamps, Both samples, C. Gaucher, 140 Fark Row, New York 7, 621

CC21 KEEX CHECK STAMPING OUTPITS - THO profits stamping, Checks, Name Plates and Social Security Plates, The Art Mig. Co., 303 Derrar, Brooklyn, N. Y. noisx MOONYO, N. I. MAGIC RACES — AT CIGARETTE TOUCH six horses are off. Fast sellec. Big profile. 40 Races, S1.00. Dime brings encupies, wholesalo prices. Barkley Cc. Dryden 4, Va. ne4

efftion. Publisher, P. O. BOX 693-BB, Canton 1, MEN DEMONSTRATORS, WOMEN GETTING top noney. The Matte Foot. Monogramming, embroidery, applique, rug-making. Demonstration holds crowds, makes them buy. Big passautis, sets S300,00 and \$400.00 weekly in department and elain stores. Big profits. Live workers, set your-self some real money. Dollar for 3 samples and full particulars, The Mathe Pool, 022 Penfield Bidg., 1328 Chestnut St., Thiladelmin, Ta. MIGHT GLOWING LEWELRY. DIRECT FROM originator and nanufacturer. Work's higher, I has Gold style and Tronien Jewelry. Il-lustrated price list free, or send \$10.00 for sam-le assortment. Nothing C. O. D. Gillonias, BY 15750-BB, Coral Caples, Fla. del0x

DUS 1030748B, CORI GERGS, FIR. 0610X PICTURES—GLAMOUR CIRLS, BOOKS, BOOK-lets, Comle Carder assortment \$1.00, List with order. Frank Cardone, Box 6818-B, Pitts-barth, Pa.

burgh, Pa. 0e28x POWERFUL V-MAIL, READER — THIS FINE American-mode Folding Pocket Magnifier has strong, extra powerful magnifying lenst: 1% inch in diamoter. Attachod to a convenient case. Eliminntes evestrain. Unilmited usefulness, Fast soller to men and women overywhere, 53.60 diozen; 2 samples sent postiaid, \$1.00. Sallsfaction guaranteed. Utica Mail Order Co., 923 Basle, Utica, N. Y. x

PRIZE PACKAGE DEALS --- JOKE GARDS. Prices quoted to distributors, jobbers and op-erators. Easle Specialty Co., 661 South Main, Akron, O. erators. Akron, O. UNUSUAL GLAMOUR GIRLS — GENUINE Photos, billiol size. Avnijable to dealers. \$1.00 denosit for samples and list. Martin's, 8771 Orange, Riverside, Calif. cc21 WHY SPECULATE? — SAVE BUY DIRECT wholesale. Lists, prices over 1001 items. 16 page catalog, dlue stamps-cain. Lewis Novelty Company, 536 10th SL, Oakland 7, Calif.

#### ANIMALS, BIRDS, PETS

BABY TURTLES—PAINTED, \$25.00 PER C; unpainted, \$21.00; malling boxes, \$2.00; food, \$4.00. Also Chameleons, \$8.00 per C. Lonis-inna Reptilo Farm, 2433 Aubry St., New Orleans 10, La.

DOGS FOR SHOWMAN TRAINERS, EVERY nurmose. Many breeds available. Describe wants fully. T. A. Loveland, 107 E. 17th, New York City. EMU, 4% FT. HIGH, \$200.00; MALAY SUN Bears, \$150.00; Guinea Babcons, \$175.00 pair; Peccarius, \$20.00; Raccons, \$10.00; Grey Fax, \$10.00. Rex Ingham, Ruffin, N. C.

RHESUS MONKEY - FEMALE, PROVEN breeder, sood multer; collar and clinin broke, \$50.00. Perfect health. Lucadema, 259 Market St., Newark 2, N. J.

St., Novark 2, N. J. PLENTY SNAKES, IGUANAS, BOAS, ARNA-dillos, Mexican Bended Lizards, Allikatore, Iguanes, Gils Monsters, Baboons, Racing Terrapins, Back Spider Monkeys, Porcupines, Ringtall Cats, Agoutis, Lauxibing Hyena, Swans, Rats, Mice, Catigundis, White Squirrels, Drakons, Save time, viro orders Western Union. We have thirty years caperlence, shipping animals and sinkes. Otto Martin Locko, New Braunfels, Tex.

TAME ARMADILLOS—SPECIAL FOR PETS, \$3.00 cach: \$5.00 pair. Mexican Chipmonka (Whisting Sautreis), \$3.00 cach; \$5.00 pair, General Mercantile, Laredo, Tex.

TWO 3 YEAR OLD PEACOCKS, BEAUTIFUL birds, six foot fan tails in February, \$30.00 each. Vox Theatre, Liconier, Pa. each.

WANTED TO BUY - YOUNG OR TRAINED Chimpanzee: also Talkius Parrot. Give price, description. H. Gary, 413 W. Main, Owensboro, KJ.

#### BUSINESS **OPPORTUNITIES**

ADVERTISE — 20 WORDS IN 30 WEEKI,Y newspapers, \$2.00; in 50 newspapers, \$8.00, Gondall Advertising Agency, 87 Gardner St., Vallejo, Celif.

Gondail Advertising Areney, 37 Gardner 58.00. Vallejo, Calif. Example of the state of the state

NICH. SPECIAL-INCH DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENT in over filly mail order makazines, year only \$18.00. Wood's Popular Adv. Service, Atlantic City, N. J.

127 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY, IN HOME OF office, business of your own. Full particulars free. Elite, 214 Grand St., New York. 0028x

#### **COIN-OPERATED** MACHINES, SECOND-HAND

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-Clines—All makes and models, lowest prices, from operators being drafted. Uncedanak Parts in stock. What havn you to sell? Mack Postel, 6760 N. Ashland, Chicago. de18x N. Ashland, Chicago. A.L. L. R. B.B. U.I L.T.I. INTERNATIONAL 16 Ticket Weighing Scales, 56 Condy Venders, Postage Stamp Machines. A.L. R. E.B. U.I.L.T. INTERNATIONAL 16 Ticket Weighing Scales, 56 Candy Venders, Postage Stamp Machines. Adair Company, 6926 Recoverelt, Oak Park, III. Postage Stamp Machines. Adair Company, 6926 Recoverelt, Oak Park, III. 1000 Recosevel, Oak Park, III. Recosevel, Oak Park, III. ARCADES, ATTENTIONI — WAR PIOTURES Pont Cards, 128 subjects. Plaues, iceps, Alus, tauka, etc. Fits 1¢ Post Oard Venders, all makes New money busker; 43.60 per thousand. 1/3 all orders, balance O. O. D. Northwestern Sales and Service Co., 4105 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. X. B04X

BALLY BEVERAGE VENDERS — CUF DIS-bensing. Thoroughly reconditioned; all mechan-ient parts in excellent shape. Frice, 5325.00 per unit. Cover Automath Products Co., 2252 W. Chicago Are., Chicago 22, III.

Chicago Are., Ohengo 22, III. Chicago Are., Ohengo 22, III. BAIGGAINS FOR SALE — NOW ON LOCATION in good working order. MitOscope Skyfighter, S270,00: Frains Tonny Gun, S110,00; Keeney Suthmarine, S150,00: Seeburn Parachitte, S110,00; Seteutife Basketfall, Durchased new two months aco, S100.00; Evans Ten Strike, free play, \$100,00; Rally Torreto, \$177.00; World Series, \$65,00; 1/3 deposit required. Will buy Chicago Coin Hockeys for \$175,00. Must be perfect condition. Advise quantify and will wire deposit. Jackson Bowling Center, Jackson, Tenn. ELECTRIO COIN COUNTER AND SOINTER— Theorethy reconditioned. like new, \$425,00. Coren Antomatic Products Co., 2262 W. Chicago Are., Chicago 22, III.

FIRST \$250.00 TAKES TWO EUREKAS, F.P.; one Follies, F.P.; one Hig Game, F.C.; one Victory, F.P., All O. K. or will trade for Super Bell in A-1 shape, W. H. Crano, 2509 S. Presa St., San Autonio, Tex.

St., San Autonio, Ter. FOR SALE — 2 KEENET SUPER TRACK-times. \$275.00 each: 7 1038 Trackfines, \$75.00 each: 4 Keeney Pastimes, \$176.00 each: 2 106 Mills Blue Froms, ternals 362450 and 401787, \$154.50 each: 10 fe Mills D.J.P. Blue Fronts, Serials to 400,000, \$130.50 each: 9 5c Mills Blue Fronts, S.J.P., serials over 400,000 \$152.50: 2 5c Mills Cherry Bells, \$132.60 each: 2 5f Mills Melon Hells, \$152.50 each: 1 fe Mills Nurr Eacle, 2 fa3414, \$73,50: 1 6e Mills Sky-scraper, \$14335, \$40.50; 1 5c Mills Roman Head, 338101, \$190.50; Box Stands, \$15.00 each. All of these machines ard clean and pe-chanically perfect. Third deposit. Sensitor Nor-elty Company, F. O. Box 1661, Wilminstrea, N. C.

FOR SALE — TWO NEW PANORAMS, NOW on location, run ten thousand plays, only \$525.00 excl. Better hurry. W. V. Swint, 382 Bonham St., Paris, Tex.

FOR SALE — TWO MILLS OWLS, EXCEL-tent, 349.50; two Rolation, \$19.50; three Ton Spots, S29.50; ono hig Town, \$14.50; ono Milla Roman Head, 10¢ play, \$139.50; two Mills War Easles, 5¢ play, top back casting missing, \$39.50; lurro 5¢ Columbia Gold Awards, \$47.50; six Rec-burs 30 Wiro Boxes and 75 fect of Wire, all for \$45.00; one Brans Ten Strike, \$39.50. Tho Musis Machine Co., Brunswick, Ga.

NINE PANORAMS IN EXCELLENT OPERAT-ing condition available for immediate sale. Also fow Wall Baces and other accessories. Write Box 473, Norfolk, Va.

473, Noriolk, Va. ONE BALLY FAIRMOUNT, \$535.00; TWO Turf Kluss, \$435.00 each; one Jockey Club, \$435.00; or the four, \$1,750.00; Paces Races, Jack Pot, brown cubinet, \$225.00; one Keeney Air Raider, \$100.00; one Chicken Sam, \$100.00; 15 Cuille 256 J. P. Slota, hure clocks, \$450.00 each; 500 Jennings Googeneck, J. P., Rockola front, \$5-10 Payout, \$210.00; Mills 54 Smoker Bell, \$40.00, and 256 Pace Bantam, \$40.00. One half deposit required with order, the balance C. O. D. Sierra Vending Co., F. O. Box 614, Sparks, Nor.

ONE ORIGINAL CHROME, 5¢, ONE CHERRY, luto scrishs; two Original Mills Bonus Bells, 54, Inte sorialis; one brand new Periceope, never used; \$1,050.00 for lot. Peter Plattes, SL Cloud, Minn.

PENNY AROADE EQUIPMENT FOR SALE. (mostly the older type). Send for list, A. M. Johnson, 57 St. Marys Rd., Buffalo 11, N. Y. 0028

PHOTOMATICS — WANT EARLY OR LATE models: describe fully first letter for quick sale. McGuire, 313 N. Santa Ana, Bellflower, Calif. oc28

POSTAGE STAMP MACHINES - NEW 1945 modela just released, \$30.00 up. Ask for con-plot, illustrated lists. Parkway, 3046B Tioga, Beltimore 15, Md.

SACRIFICE - A.M.I. AUTOMATIC HOSTESS Twonty Stations complete with dual control panels, recerd racks, etc., \$3,500.00; original cost, \$11,600. Milla Pancrams, hatest models. Guar-antes all the way, \$360.00 each. Box 613, Bill-board, Ashiand Bilds. Chicaso. STAMF VENDORS, 34, 1c, \$6.50; "ELECTRO-Popa," combination com popper, 5c coin op-rated vondor, \$37,50; others. Northsido Co., Indianola, Iova. ho18

Indianala, Jost. 1010 THREE DUCK-PIN HARD MAPLE ALLEYS, with all equipment, \$300.00. A. A. Vau Wormer, Craig, Mo. WANTED-JENNINGS 3-5 FAY SILVER DOL-lar Slota. Quote lowest price, sustanteed condi-tion. W. A. Huffman, 1447 N. Vinginia St., Reno, Ner.

tion, W. Reno, Nev.

Reno, Nor. 2021 Control of the second second

III. WAR PICTURES — POST CARDS, 128 SUB-Winds, Planes, ferns, ships, tasks, etc. Fits 14 Pat Card Venderns, all matrix. More money maker Safe to the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state state of the state state of the state o

U. D. Northwestern Salar and Service Co. 4105 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.
 WEEKLY SPECIAL - 6 5 & BUUE-GOLD VEST Pockets, with meters, reconditioned, \$40.60
 Model P Guna, \$25.00; 10 Challenser Guna, \$22.50
 Model P Guna, \$25.00; 10 Challenser Guna, \$22.50
 Wending, 432 W. 42d, Now York.
 MODEL 185 STEPPER, REVIRED FOR 2 wire operation, \$25.00; 10, \$40,00; \$2,00; \$10,00; \$20,00; \$10,00; \$20,00; \$20,00; \$10,00; \$20,00

S1.600.00; soll \$1,000.00. K. P. MiConker, Attica, Ind.
 SERIE DIGCERS, I YANKEE CRANE, I MER-chartmen Digger, I Porcelain Red Top Mitror Front Watting Scale, I Fortune Tellint Faceo Scale. National, 4242 Market, Philadelphia, Pa.
 WURLTZER, 20 WIRE HOXES, \$10.00 each; S Scelung Wireless Hores with adapter, Multicer 200, \$75:00; 2 Wurltzer Adapter, \$12,500; 1 Wurltzer Music Transmitter, \$12,500; 1 Wurltzer Music Transmitter, \$12,500; 1 Wurltzer Model III Bar Box, \$20,00.
 Will trade for Mills Vest Pockets. A. & F. Music Co., Randleman, N. G.
 Stellums, Tey BELLS; OHROME RÉLLS; Brown Fronts; Club Handles; Bliets; Reel Com-tinutions; 56; Freepisy Coin Clutes; Gallpoing Domino, \$126.00; 1-2-3, C.R., \$79,50; Jackin-box Stands, \$59,50. Coleman Novelty, Rocktord, III,

#### COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES

ANNIVERSABY SALE, 75TH YEAR --- CHORUS Obstumes, one dollar up; Principals, three dollars; also Men's Wardrobe. No cataloque. State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 16th SL, New York. cc28x

CHORUS OR STRIP PANTS, \$1.25: NET BRAS, 75c; Rhinestone Bras and G-Strings, 310,00; Rally Cayes, 84.35; Hulas, gmas or cellophane, 87.50. Other costimes. C. Guyette, 346 W, 4510, New York.

October 21, 1944

CHORUS SETS OR SINGLES, EVENING GOWNS, Wraps, Spanish Brosses with Mantillos, Orientals, Minstrels, Clowins, Cowbey Charbs, Uniform Coata and Pauts, Sath Paniles and accessories. O, Con-ley, 303 W. 4 7th, New York.

TUXEDO SUITS, SINGLES, \$10.00; OROHES-tra Coata, \$2.00; Rhinostone G-Strings, \$5.00 up. Striptease Costunes, heautiful Chorus Sota. Wallace, 2416 N. Haisted, Chicaso.

#### FOR SALE SECOND-HAND GOODS

ALL KINDS POPCORN MACHINES - BURCH, Cretors, Kingery, Coln-operated Carameleorn Equip, New Coloman Burners, 5-Gslou Tanks, Fittings, Northside Sales Co., Indianola, Iowa, 2028 oc28

oc28z ALL AVAILARLE MAKES POPPERS. FIFTY All Electric Machines chear. Burch, Advance, Cretors, Dunbar, Kingery, Peerless, ethers. If you want any special type machine we possibly can gup-ply you. Get our prices on best sensuniar mada. Also will buy any Guantity of French Fry Machines, Cearmed Corn Equipment, 120 S. Halsted, Chi-caso 6. no25x

FOR SALE - FROZEN CUSTARD MACHINE with Brine Tank, Perfect condition, \$700,00. Mrs. M. Biguor, 200 N. Cypress, Hammond, La. MTS AL BIGUOT, 200 N. Gypress, Hammond, La. NEW AND USED ELECTRIC PLANTS. FROM 350 watts to 10 K.W. and harger. Write E. F. Schmatz, 215 Wyoming Ave., Kindston, Pa. no4 2 POPGORN MACHINES - BURCH ELECTRIC, floor model: Cretor Gas, counter model; 700 lba S. A. Corn. Wm. Norkett, 4207 N. Jaramie, Chicago 41.

Chicago 41. 1940 CHEVROLET ½ TON SOUND TRUCK New robber, new Duco paint, 60 and 100 wath dual amplifiers, four 15" PM Speakers, perfect Fidelity. Small AO Plant, perfect flash, \$1,800 F. O. B. Domangue Radio, Houma, La.

### FOR SALE—SECOND-HAND SHOW PROPERTY

A NEW CATALOGUE OF 355161. HOADSHOW Attractions free. Exploitation Pictures, Ganssler, Westerns, Comedice. Horror and Action Pictures, New Prints, late releases. Free relvertising. Low prices. Bassa Film Exchange, Friendship, O. oc212

CANVAS VARIOUS WIDTHS AND WEIGHTS, Tarpaulina, Waterproof Covers, N12 ft., 88.10: 12314 ft., \$11.75; 15x20 ft., \$20.25. Instaction Leather, Paints, Enamels and many other iforms, Michigan Sairago Co., 600 W. Jefferson, Dotrot 20, Mich.

28, Mich. Dotto FOR SALE — WAX SHOW, AROUT 50 CHAR-acters, and all. Can be seen at Willamson, W. Va. Bargain for eash. Terms to food parts. Also Florida Resort on the Gulf. 40 zented cot-tages and other buildings. S. Gibson, Valparaiso, Fla.

FIA. ONE ZENITH MODEL O PORTABLE 35 MM. Sound Projector complete: carrying cases, chiles, speaker, amplifier, screen, rewinds; bichtding twolvo good features. No junk. Also Scrial. All for five hundred and ninety dolrs. Earl Lay, 218 W. 15th St. Jos Angeles 15, Oall.

PENNY ARCADE - 60 MACHINES, 40 FT. Front and 30x40 Top. Wm. Schnepel, c/o Cavalcade of Annisements, Enid, Okla.

Cavalcade of Anneements, Enid, Okla. RENT 36MM SILENTS - WONDERFUL, REST Edections. Largest collection in America. Free list. Cecil Gill, 1000 Pa. Ave., Fort Worth 4, Tex. no4

SEND FOR FREE LIST OF 35MM SOF. WE trade and buy Films, G. S. Film, Box 117, Passalo, N. J.

Parsalo, N. J. TENTS-12:12:TO 40:2200. ALL PUSH POLE. Complete list \$1:00. Hand roped, good as new, ented complete weeks. Sidewall, Poles, Sitkers, Siedges, etc. Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y. 16MM SHOWMENI -- NEED FEATURES, Shorts' We sell need Prints. List your require-ments. Jordan, 522 W. Magnolia, San Antonio 1, Tex.

ments. 1. Tex.

#### **HELP WANTED**

AQUARIUM MAN TO HANDLE FISH FEEDING and care; wasce or percentage. Vetn Raw En-terprises, 201 Broadway, Seaside, Oregen. oc23 BILLPOSTER WANTED — CAN OFFER man. Address Ray Feltus, Manafee, Hoosler Yoster Advertising Company, Bioomington, Ind. oc28 BRASS, REEDS AND RHYTIM — SAIARDES, fifty to sity-five. Contact Lee Barron Road Band, 520 8. Goth Ave., Omaha, Neb. Held BRASS, REEDS AND RHYTIM — GOOD salaries; stage show, on tour. Write immediately, Johnny Banks, General Delivery, Grand Island, Neb.

Manay Danks, General Delivery, Grand Island, Neb.
 COMPETENT PRO. WANTED TO ADVISE AND oach newcomer from orement, comedian, New York Gity, Eox NY-03, Billbourd, 1564 Broad-way, New York, N. Y.
 DANOER — TAP, ACROBATIC, AROUND 5-4, 120 ha, For vaudeville act, Write Bert Dean, 706 N. Saginaw SL, Flint, Mich.
 DANCE TEACHER — ACROBATIC AND AD-vance Tap. Monite Carlo Studios, 5415 Second Bird, Deirott 2, Mich.
 ELDERLY, SOBER DOG AND MONKEY MAN, Grauders or strong animal allow, Municians, Ment Go, Enronae.
 CHL, TO ASSIST IN NOUVER SHOW

GIRL 70 ASSIST IN NOVELTY SHOW - EX-perience numecessary. Send photo and full de-scription. Dantini, 502 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pre.
 GOOD LEAD ALTO SAX --OTHER MURICIANS write, Minfmum, \$70.00 to start. Hal Strain. Forrest Inn, Hattleaburg, Miss.
 NEED TENOR SAX AND DRUMMER-SALART, \$60.00 per wreek. Write Sandy Sandlicr, Van Cleve Hotal, Daylon, O.

The Bil MAN WITH SHOW BUSINESS FLING AND "know how" to use it. Prefer man around 30 who wants to settle down to something sub-slantial. Recent of honesty, ability to work in terest in the business more essential than wide ex-perfence. Roc C-206, Bilboard, Cincinnail 1. MUSICLANS WANTED FOR SMART CLUB AND hotel work. Unlon, all pitl. Must be good read-ers, good character, no homs or phonies. Experi-enced Vielin, Bass, Plano, Trunnet, Tenob Say; perfor doubling on any two aforementioned hastro-merns. Also must pigs smart dinner and dauce. Send picture of doubling somart dinner and dauce. Send picture of doubling somart dinner and dauce. Send picture atom solutor, putterelli also phone munder. Do not ubserpresent. Flo Olmstead, 366 King St., Charleston, S. C. 0021x TOUR MANAGER FOR FAMOUS LECTURED.

Charleston, S. C. 0c21x TOUR MANAGER FOR FAMOUS LECTURER: Entertainer. To organize public programs or auspices. Program has irrunendous box-office ap-peal. Publicity in Life, Savepost, etc. Excellent salary, rare opportunity. Box 012, Billboard, Chi-eszo. 0c28 CHEMINALI 1, O. 0028X WANT EXPERIENCIED BUOKLEY THACK Olss Mechanic for permanent position, Give rof-gerences first letter. United Norelly Company, Bloyl, Miss. 0221x Bilovi, Miss. enter. United Novelty Company, we21x WANT FIRST ALTO AND TRUMPET FOR location. All others write. Harry Colling, Grand Island, Neb. ce21x WANTED — PHONOGRAFH MECHANICS, References first letter. United Novelty Co., Biloxi, Miss. no1 '

Biloxi, Miss. nol 1 2D CORNET — SPLIT LEAD. HOTEL TENOR haud, strictly location. Six day week: \$80.00 minimum. Mist be strictly sober, read, tone, con-ception. Warney Ruhi, Commodore Perry Horte, Toledo, O.

#### INSTRUCTIONS **BOOKS & CARTOONS**

"FAME AND FORTUNE IN COWBOY SONGS," Revealing book teaches how. Price, \$1.00. Red River Dave, Box 523, San Antonio, Tex. mol1x FOR A SHRE-FIRE NOVELTY ACT USE OUR Trick Drawhus and Rug Picturea. Catalog, 10c. Balda Art Service, Oshkosh, Wis. oc21x

#### LOCATIONS WANTED

WANTED TO LEASE OR BUY-THEATRE in small town. Give full details first letter. Tad Kresman, 908 Cedar Are., Iron Mountain, Mich.

#### **MAGICAL APPARATUS**

ANSWER QUESTIONS—CALL NAMES, RIRTH-dates, Professional Master Mindreading Act (no assistants). Self contained. Une anywhere, \$1.00, Magical Enterprises, Box 111-B, Levering, Mich. oc28x

A BRAND NEW ILLUSTRATED COCATALOGUE of Mindreading, Mentalism, Spirit Effects, Mazic, Increasopes, Forceasts, Buddha, Puture Photos, Crystak, Lucky Pieces, Palmistry, Graphology Charls and Rocks, Wholesalc, Largest stock, Completely Minstrated catalogue, 30c, Nelson Enterprise, 336 S. High SL, Columbus, O. notx LARGE PROFESSIONAL VALUE COM LARGE PROFESSIONAL MAGIO CATALOGUE, 25c. Max Holden, 220 W. 42d St., New York City, N. Y. nolla City, N. Y. nollz MAGICAL APPARATUS — MINDREADING Escape, Publicity Stunts, Unusual Books, II-hasions, Chemical, Reduction list, 304. Genoves, General P. O. Box 217-B, New York 1. noll

#### **MISCELLANEOUS**

MISCELLIANEOUS BALLONS FOR SALE — SIZE 6 AND 7 ODV Amoried colors. Write H. S. Nettles, c/o Hillooard, Chichmall 1, O. CLOSING OUT JOB LOT 16,000 SETS U. S. Patenicel Trouser Guards. Protects men's pants from fraying bottom of cuffs. Nothing like it on the market. Quick action. 4½ conts per set. Hilbitated displays free. Address Trouser Guards. 417 Texas St. Shreevort, La. FOUR FYANS AUTOMATIC HOWLING ALLEYNS, 56 feet long, \$475.00 cach. Herling, 112 W. 72d St., New York 23. N. Y. HOUSE TRAILER. CUSTOM BUILT, AND Packard Coupe Combination; both like new throughout; trailer has all modern edupment for year-round liting comfort; all these preven heavy chty, almoat new. Murray Mutors, 500 Grand Con-course (15.14). N. Y. ME 5-716.0. PLASTER NOVELTIES — PACKED ONE HUM-dred assorted to carton, 55.00. 1/3 deposit. Nicely finished. Lafarette Norellies, 737 Lafayette SL, Utich A, N. Y. BALESBOARD OPERATORS. ATTENTION —

84., Dilen 4, N. Y. SALESBOARD OPERATORS, ATTENTION Blue All Mirrored Vanities filled with Stationery. Big money maker for Christmas, \$2,85 each. Im-mediate delivery. Seen 25% deposit with order, Joy's Gifts, 1449 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago.

Joy's GHCs. 1449 Milwanke Are. Chicago. SMALL CURIOS- THE LAST CURIOS IN THE world. Armadillos Tottise, Alignora, moving the bead and tail, \$10.00 hundred; \$1,50 dozen, samples, 504. Aztec, heantfirld Walding Canes, \$15.00 dozen; sample, \$2.00. Indian Maracas, special for orrhestra, \$3.00 each. General Mer-cantile Co., Larcdo, Twx. SMALL PLASTER, ANY AMOUNT, SEND \$2.25 samples preiaid. Ship same day. Seattle Plaster Froducts, 2747 E. 95th St., Scattle 5, Wash.

Wash. SOMETHING WORTH BUYING --- COIN RE-turned if you are not pleased. Send 25 centa to Sports, 812 W. Livingston St., Orlando, Fla, Send now, immediate answer.

#### MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, ACCESSORIES

HAMMOND ELECTRIC ORGAN — MODEL D with one D-20 Speaker. Also Solorox and Norneland. Good condition. Hudson Roller Rink, Buller. Pa. with one Novachord, Butler, Pa,

#### PHOTO SUPPLIES **DEVELOPING-PRINTING**

ALERT DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORSI — Direx Paper is unsurpassed for quality which brinds repeat business. Why not convert to Direx today? Write for trial order direct from factory, Positype Division of Grant Photo Products, Dept B, 18915 Detroit Ave., Cleveland 7, 0, ded0x A V A I L A B L E N O W — MARFUL DOUBLE Weight Paper, in cut sheets. Rolls on special order only, TTY our new Marful 10 Developer with Marful Paper. Write Marks and Fuller, Inc., Dopt. B1, 06-72 Scio St. Rochester, N. Y.

DIME PHOTO OUTFITS CHEAP-ALI, SIZES available. Better drop in and see them. All the harest improvements. Real bargains. P. Q. Camera Co., 1161 N. Cleveland Ave., Chicago 10, 10.

DIRECT POSITIVE OPERATORS—A STEADT supply Eastman D. P. P. Prompt service, fresh-stock, all 1946 dating. 1 ½", \$5,75; 2", \$7,25; 2 ½", \$8,75; 3", \$10,50; 3 ½", \$11,00; 5",27", \$0,25 per gross, Any size and any amount. 2 5 deposit with order, balance C. O. D. K. W. Geary C. O., Box 5916, Pittsburgh 10, Pa. Pione: Ererwlade 3319, Oc21x

E.D.P.P. — 1 ½''', \$5.48; 2 ½'', \$8.73; 3'', \$10,28; 3 ¼'', \$10.72; 8 ¼'', \$12.33; 5'', \$17.45; and 5x7, \$8.13; Heliable Photo Service, \$439 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, III. \$228

FINEST MADE-246"x2'4" D.P. CAMERAS. Best fast lens. automatic shutter, complete will-out booth, \$200.00. Besutiful booth wired, with camera installed, \$475.00. Other sizes, same price. Double Cameras, \$860.00: in booth, \$425.00. We repair leus aud cameras. Send for sample Comic Gards for photos. Sells faster than frames. American Stamp Co., Oklahoma City, Okla.

FOLDERS FOR 14 x2" PHOTOS. \$1.50 PER 100: 2x3, \$1.75; 34 x5, \$2.75. Many other sizes. 14 mitod supply Eased Mounts. Postcards for 1 x x2" photos, \$2.00 per 100. Holling num-bers ready. Immediate bibments. Miller Sup-plies, 1635 Franklin Ave., St. Louis, Mo. noix

FOR SALE -- 1 ½ x2" UNIVERSAL CAMERA, portable plywood Booth in good condition: over alx gross assorted Mirror and PAPEr Frames, 8 rolls Eastman Paper. Price complete, 3370.00. Nelson Ledge Amusement Grounds, Garrettsville, O,

FOR BALE — HAND OPERATED FHOTO MA-chine, 2½ by 3½ photographs; Ollex F 8.5, 4 in, lense. Neon 254 SHR; brand new flashy booth, Murray's Studio, 233 E. State SL, Trenton, N. J.

FOR SALE — FOSITIVE CAMERA, 14 x2 IN booth; 2.5 Imported lena, automatic shutter, visualizer showing photo 5x7 and lariter and somo accessories; \$400.00 net csah. Hy-Fbo Studies, 5241 Cottance Grove, Chicago 37.

1241 COURAG Grove, Chicago 37. IN STOCK - FEW HAND-TYPE D. P. C., imutediate delivery. Any size D. P. O. Hand or Motor made to order. Also Enlarkers, Visualizers. Greular, 104. Supreme Photo Service, 601 W. 145th St., New York 31. 021

145th St., New York 31. 145th St., New York 31. LENS --- DRAND NEW 2.9 AND 3.6 STEIN-heil in Ibors shutters, 3" focal bust of rull length, D. P., etc. No more after pre-war stock. Tou need a spare. \$85.00, half cash, halance O, D. Cameras, Enlargets, Federal identification Co., 1012 N. W. 17th, Oklahoma City, Okla. MILLMAN DEVEL-O-MATIO DEVELOPING Racks and Tanks. D. P. Cameras, Enlargers, Visualizers, Middet Darkmonn Blowers, Metal Photo Stoola, etc. Christmas Cards with eutout for 1% 52 Photos with envelopes. Circular on request. Herman Millman, 17 W. 20th, New York 11. bod NEW NUMBER -- OTANSPARENTY, CIPTURE 

Rov, New York 7. cc28x NEW CAMERAS-14x2 FOR \$50.00, LESS lena. All metal mechanism. Double unit Oameras that unke four size rictures. Speedy Camera Co., 45 Bay 46th 8t. Brookjn 14. N. X.

Camera Co., 40 hay 10 m Su, 2002 NOTION - NATIONAL DIRECT POSITIVE Operator' Association, now forming, will help and protect you. For your own benefit and the benefit of the profession you should join now while charter is open. Send no money but write immediately for particulars to R. O. Mitchell, Myrtlo Besch, S. O. 921

is open. Send no money but write immediately for particulars to R. O. Mitchell, Myrile Beach, S. O. metriculars to R. O. Mitchell, Myrile Beach, S. O. (C21) TDO CAMERA — ROLL TYPE. 2 % 33 % takes full length, srouns, etc. Inside or out-doors, no dark room necessary. Two pairs genuthe Leather Chaps, two Cowkoy Hats, one Lady's West-ern Ridling Habit, two Cowkirl Hats, one boy's Western Costume. Everything new, used one week, purchased befors var. Portable Hinged Booth, 4x436, complete with floor for taking Pictures at inglu under likins. Dress your customers up West-ern siyle and set real prices. Can be shipped in 4x 4x6, complete with floor for taking Pictures at 128 hours. \$300.00; \$250.00 without booth; \$100.00 deposit, balance C. O. D. E. Lowrey, 212 N. Lansins, Owness, Mich. \* Xier, Stansins, Owness, Mich. X PHOTO MOUNTS — EASEL, BOOK, GATB styles, Beautiful processed leatherette material with sold stamped border, complete with glass. Colors: Brown, marcon, tan, blue. Sizes: 5x7. \*7.80 dozen; 8x10, \$10.80 dozen; 6 assorted samples, 6x7, \$31.75; 6 assorted samples, 8x10, \$5.00. Immediate shiftnert, 1/3 deposit, bal Chicaso 26. II. cort Photo Finnes, 3024 Areyks Dung CHASING SERVICE DEPARTMENT — What are rour needs? Camoras, Lens, Dryors, etc. Speedy Camera Co., 45 Bay 46th 8t., Brook-lyn 14, N. Y. SEFECIAL — DIRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS, size up to 33.5, \$35.00; Incres sizes, \$45.00 Mithout lens. Micharism, \$20.00 and \$25.00. Hundreds sold on West Coast. J. Walters, 310 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland 4, Ore.

 CHARRE, 24 U. Grind River, Detroit J., Mich.
 WANTED TO BUY — STRIET CAMERAS. Hack back or P.D.Q. Mcdol. G. Earl Macon.
 1011 Peterson St., Gainesville, Tex.
 WE BUY EASTMAN D.P.P., ANY SIZE, ANY quantity. State price and expiration date.
 Superior Photo Service, 501 W. 145th, New York. Superior Photo Service, 501 W. 14aui, New 10rk. 1 % sz DiRECT POSITIVE CAMERAS, COM-pietely equipped, Posins Booth and Dark Room, 8675.00 P.O.B. Kansses (ibr. Marful Faper and other direct positive supplies. New line of 1% 52 Plastic Frames, immediate abilipment. Heart, of America Photographic Supply Co., 1122 East 31a St., Kansas City 8, Mo.

The Billboard CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

#### PRINTING

A T T E N T I O NI — 100 LETTERIHEADS, EN-velopes, \$1.25; 100 Personal Postals, \$1.00; 100 assorted Comic Novelles, \$1.00 postpaid. 1rice list, families. Dickover Finitus, 6233 ('keveland, Kansas City 4, Mo. dc2 BAHGAIN — DECORATIVE OR PLAIN XMAS Envelopes, \$2.00 per thousand. Liberal samples, 254. Mone free. Straley Studies, 1017 Mulberry, Surfinfield, 0.

WINDOW CARDS --- 14x27, ONE COLOR, 100, \$3.00, Terms, 50% deposit, haiance C. O. D., plus slipping charges. The Bell Press, Winton, Penna.

YOTIR NAME, ADDRESS PRINTED ON 500 Gummed Stickers. '\$22'', 30¢ coin (in stamps). Naue, address on tirce line Rubber Stamp, \$1.00; pad, 25c. Write plain. Exice wood Press, Box A+, Rütewood, Md. cc28x Edge-oc28x

#### **SCENERY AND BANNERS**

BEST CARNIVAL AND CIRCUS BANNERS — Postively no disappointmente. Nieman Studies, 1236 S. Haletad St., Chicaso 7, 11. 0021 SHGW BANNERS — ORDER NOW FOR next season. Studie of Don Lution, 627 Prospect, Kanasa City, Mo. 104

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

IMPORTED ENGLISH NEEDLES, NUMBER Elevens, \$10.50 per thousand; Number Tweires, 315,00 per thousand. Get them quick, Taitoor Hansen, 620 So. State St., Chicago, HI. not W Twelves, Tattooer nol V Hansen, 620 So. Stare CL. Marken, TATTOOING OUTFITS, LATEST DESIGNS, bright colors, best black ink. New filhstrated list free. Write today, Zels Studio, 728 Lesler, backford III. 104

45

TATTOOING OUTFUTS AND SUPPLIES -Send for illustrated literature. Also Diamond Equipped Engraving Outils for concessionstress, Moore, 661 8. State, Chicano. no4

#### WANTED TO BUY

A-1 CIGARETTE AND CANDY VENDING MA-chines. Phonographs, all other coin equipment, Mac Postel, 6750 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, III. de16

det6 CHICAGO ROLLER SKATES -- CHILDREN'S Sidewalt Shates, Portable Roller Rink, sod con-dition. Predey Grores, 100 N. 15th SL, St. Louis, Mo.

DIAVOLO OUTFIT --- IMPALEMENT KNIVES, Spinning Plates, Tents, Unicycle, Seat Boards, Chick Varnell, Greenville, O.

Chick Varnell, Greenville, U. ELECTRIC PENNY PITCH BOARDS — AUTO-matic Ball Games built by John Creddock, of Conce Island; any good Concession Park Games, Joe Weissman, 370 Fort Washington Ave., New York. no18

ONE THIRTY FOOT MERRY-GO-ROUND, ONE Forty Foot Ferris Wheel, siso other Small Rides, Veru Raw Enterwises, 201 Broadway, Seaside, Ore. cc21z

ec21z VENTRILOQUIAL-WILL BUY VENT FIGURE. State particulars and price, which must be low. Harold Heath, 4723 Melrose St., Philadeiphia 37, Pa.

Pa. WANTED TO BUY-16MM. SOUND PRO-jector: also Mills Paporam. L. B. Herdman, 6645 Ave. L. Houston 11, Tox.



#### BANDS AND ORCHESTRAS

TRIO — AVAILABLE OCTOBER 1. WANT winter location, class upot. South preferred. Using Fiano, Solovoz, Vibraiart, Violin, Saz, Cello. Feature dimer music, no boogio. Address Trio, 504 Perry St., Vincennes, Ind.

HARRY HOHENSHELL'S 4 PIECE ORCHESTRA available October 16. Just finlahed Wisconain summor engracement. Two Vocalists, sevenal Doubles. Diniou, strictly solver. Consider weeke-und eugsmements if Chicago vicinity. 1006 Raynor, Joitet, 71. Phone 9488.

#### MAGICIANS

"LA-MAR" — NATIONALLY KNOWN MAGi-chan, Mentalist, Lady Assistant, Arailable for schools, oluba, Iodes, floor shows. Myers, 519 Wheeling Ave., Cambridge, O.

MAGICIAN AVAILABLE FOR MED, TENT shows and celebrations. Mystic (Jack) Hanson, 2714 W. St. Paul Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

SINGING EMSEE — EXPERIENCED, FOR burlesque or clubs. Write or wire D. C. F., 2d Floor, 313 W. Seventh, Chester, Pa.

YOUNG MAN -- JUST BEEN HONORAHJY discharged. Worked with soldier revues. Can handle comedy and shrains. Fine speaking voice and appearance. What can you offer mer Box 623, Billboard, 1564 Broadway, New York 19.

#### **MUSICIANS**

A-1 BASS MAN WITH PLENTY OF SEMI-name experience, desires job with a good estab-lished commercial band. Avsilable November 8, Write details, Box C-205, c/o The Billboard, Cheinant 1, O.

DRITMMER WAN'IS TO JOIN HOTEL BAND Good reader, play shows. Wide knowledge La rhythma. Cut or no notice. State salary. Ja Barton, Bryant Hotel, New York. Latin Jack

EXPERIENCED TROMBONIST WANTS Lo-cation work, Age 24, 4-F, married. Available October 15, Read, fake, rocais. Flaved lead on top Midmest territory band four years. Union. Write or wire Vern (Snarf) Olson, Fertile, Mith. oc21 0c21

FOURTH RAX, TENOR, ('LARINET AND range. Name or semi name band only. travel. Jerry Dehme, Pine River, Minn. An. Will

GUITARIST — SOLO, RHYTHM. EXEMPT military service. Experienced all lines; prefer smail combo. Satisfaction guaranteed. Advias complete details first correspondence. Box C-108, Billhoard, Cinchnatl 1.

GUITARIST - ELECTRIC SPANISH. COCR-tail, semi-name, all type combo experience. Solid rhythm and featured solo work. Age 27, draft ex-empt. Available twe weeks; 380.00 tax paid mini-nuum. Musician, 3615 7th Ave., Beaver Falls, Pa.

PIANIST. ORGANIST — COMMERCIAL STYLE. Orchestra, cocitail combo, sola. Union, forty, sober. Jesso Jackson, Box 4552, Atlanta, Ga. ROLLER RINK ORGANIST -- PLENTY EX-perienced. Prefer New York City or Connecticut, Gerry Castle, c/o Castilion, 175 Franklin St., New Haven, Cohn.

TROMBONE — AGE 19, READ, PHRASE, good tone, Large and small hand experience. Prefer Florida, Available October 25, Musician, 852 Woodland, Richmond, Ky.

#### PARKS AND FAIRS

AVAILABLE — HIGH SENSATIONAL TRA-peze Act for Southern fairs. For literature and price contact Jerry D. Martin, Billboard, Clin-cinnati 1, O. 021

E. R. GRAY ATTRACTIONS - SPIRAL TOWER, Swinging Ladder, Rolling Globe, Single Trances, Contortion, Comedy Acrobata. Harding & Keck, Evansville, Ind. 021

OUTSTANDING. ORIGINAL NOVELTY TRA-peze Act. Available. indoor. outifoor crenta. Platform required outdoors. Flashy paraphernalla. ('harles La Croix, 1304 S. Anthony, Fort Wayne 4, Ind.

#### PIANO PLAYERS

AT LIBERTY - PIANO PLAYER. READ. fake, improvise. Sober, reliable. Working now. Nolice. Prefer corktall lounge aione. No traveling hand. Write or wire Frank Cannon, Ringside Nite Club. Manuslield, O.

PIANIST — AVAILABLE SOON. PREFER society bands. Location only. Minimum, \$70.00. "Ter" Catron, Royal Ilooms, Grand Island, Neb.

#### SINGERS

AT LIBERTY — MALE VOOALIST. DARI-tone. Just discharged from army. Three year's experience with name bands, theatren, radio and chuke. Will consider class "A" jobe only. Address Rox 266, Herry, O.

#### VAUDEVILLE ARTISTS

EXPERIENCED HILLBILLY SINGER, DOU-bing Guitar and Mandolin. Available for radio. No fustruments. Also some Vodelkar. Log Murphy, 604 E. Magnolia, Knoxville, Tenn. oc21

LADY DOING COMEDY SINGING, DANCING, Talking Specialtics; changing 10 nights. Med or vaudeville. Gussie Flamme, 85 N. Ontario St., Toledo, O.

Travis, Jimmy TRIMMER, Paul

TRINAL Lou TRUSTEE, Lou Loyd

i Marion Giles Clifford Man Scott, Mrs. Glics Seaman, Jimmy Selhec, Joanetto Seline, Roy Scrault, Tex Shaffer, Ibilly LETTER LIST Shafter, Dias Shaver, Stamio Shea, W. L. SHEA, Wm. Walter Shelton, Walter J. Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., SHELA, Wm. Walter Shetton, Walter J. Sherman, Anu Stiritey, Miss Frau HOEMAKER, Jos. Marion Shore, Ao. Shore, Caouis Shore, Louis Shore, Louis Shore, Louis Shull, Stauley John Sichrand, Hiko Sills, Mrs. Hillio Simpson, Mrs. will be advertised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard Mail is listed according to the office of The Billooard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednes-day morning, or Cincinnali office by Thursday morning.

Simpson, Mrs. Marie Singsres, Danny John SINGER, Edwin Heinrick SK EAGS, Martin Skeham, Jas. Jos. Skipper, Richard Yates The names of men in this list who have Selective Service mail at any office of The Billboard are set in capital

Schreiber, Harry SCOFIELD, Clifford Man

set in capital RacLaND RAGLAND RAGLAND Ra, Ne, E. Rau, Mr. Dollie E. Rau, Mr. Dollie E. Rawis, N. Margie Rau, Mr. Dollie E. Rawis, N. Darid Smith, Frank Carl Smith, Jan. Joh. Skivers, Ch.s. Silagle, Edma Smith, Jan. Joh. Shipper, Richard Smith, Jan. Joh. Darid Smith, Jan. Carl Smith, Jean Smith, Jean

SN IDER, Ernest Sodders. Orvin Sonda, Engene Sorenseu, Robt. Soule, Verno SPEAR, Barney Bee

Eusene Sullivan, R. L. SUMMERS, Wm. Calvin Sundstrom, John E.

Siudestrom, John E. Sutherlin, Pat Swain, Beverly SYLVER, James E. Talbot, Relph Talkot, Ralph Talkot, James K. Tan, Geo, Taylot, Claronce Lorder Lester Taylor, Mrs. Flora TAYLOR, Herman Taylor, John T. Taylor, Legg B. TAYLOR, Major Leeg Teahan John L.

Teahan, John La THOMAS, Arney Geo.

Thrush, S. Thrush, Win. TIPTON, Fred J Tobell, Mrs. Allen TOLLIVER, Enqueic (Colored) Tom, Mrs. Rosie Tom, Mrs. Rosie

and wife, Babe, were on the midway sev-

Darcel Post Kaye, James S., Moere, Louise, 56 Myers, John, 156 Adams, Nei Adams, Nei Adams, Nei Adams, Sanford Adams, Sinford Aloyelus Frederick, James Chapman, Lawrence Chapman, Taul Cicich, Geo. Twy Diana Wilson Adams, Adams, Sanforn Azne, Harry H. AINSWORTH, Robt, Lee Alberts, H. H. Alexander, Estelle Alten, Diana Wilson ALLEN, Joe Jack ALLEN, Joe Jack Auderson, Arthur Autor, S. C. Allen, Jasaie (Mr.) Alter, Jackie (Mr.) Ciapman, Jaul Chapman, Jaul Cha Fullmer, Howard Chas. GABLE, Jos. Galler, Frederick Gordon Galler, Frederick Gordon Gallagher, Mrs. Frankle Gardiner, Ed M. GARLAND, Albert C. Garson, Gwen Gaughn, Harry Gerand, Mrs. Gerber, Joe Gerten, John A. Girtun, Toon GilcTinHST, Allan R. GilLCinHST, Allan Cody, Birbard Coffman, Mrs. Ayleno Coffman, Mrs. Cohen, Fredike (Band) Cohen, Fredike (Band) Cole, Hollis Wesley Cole, Hollis Wesley Cole, Hollis Wesley Cole, Hollis Wesley Cohen, Fride Cole, Hollis Wesley Core, John J. Cohen, Fride Contaster, Geo. L. Contaster, Geo. L. Conker, Mrs. Cooke, Wesley Cooper, Grover A. Cooper, Grover A. Coroy, Berrand J. Coroy, Berrand J. Corry, Bermard J. Costello, Larry Jan Costello, More, Company Costello, Carry Jan Costello, Marty Jan Costello, More, Costello, Carry Jan Costello, Marty Lawis Crawford, Ester R. Crawford, Este Grant, Harry Granc, Norman Gran, Norman Green, Victoria Green, Victoria Green, Russell Greer, Jack Frederick Carteer Hill Fred Gregory, Bill Gullfoll, Wu., Gullette, Wm. Guthrie, Jack Guthrie, Jack Hall, Harold HALL, Loron HARD, David Harding, Wm. It. HARN, Daniel H. HARRIS, Raymond Dillerd HARRIS, Thos. Chas. HARNIS, 1005. Chas. HaRR, Roy Osco HART, Roy Osco HART, Roy Osco Harthan, Henry Harthan, Henry Haut, Jeon HAYNES, Kay HAYNES, James Bernard HECK, Wm. 

 1 Hauk, 1920.
 Lankford, Walter
 Leroy

 1 Hauk, 1920.
 Lanyon, John M.
 LAPEZ, James
 Mathews, Robert P.

 HATNES, James
 Lanyon, John M.
 LAPEZ, James
 Mathews, Robert P.

 HEGGINS, Pat
 Larence, S. E.
 Bud
 Mathews, Robert P.

 HEGGINS, Pat
 Lawrence, E. E.
 Mathews, Robert P.

 Henderson, E. G.
 Lawron, James
 Mathews, Robert P.

 Henderson, E. G.
 Lawron, James
 Matthews, Jimmie

 HENDERSON
 Lawron, James
 Matthews, Jimmie

 Henderson, E. G.
 Lawron, James
 Matthews, Jimmie

 Henderson, Stauley
 LEDNETTER,
 Mathews, Chas.

 Hendrin, Weldon
 Lee, Corey
 Meikenhous, Chas.

 Hendrin, Dr.
 Lee, Corey
 Meikenhous, Chas.

 HIENNERSY,
 Lee, Corey
 Merke, Jacques

 HIENNERSY,
 Lee, Corey
 Merke, Jacques

 HIENNERSY,
 Lee, Corey
 Merke, Jacques

 HIENNERSY,
 Leevis, Harry C.
 Merke, Jacques

 HIENNERSY,
 Lewis, Harry C.
 Merer, S. Carl F.

 HIENNER, Sance Go.
 Lewis, Rarry C.
 Merers, S. Carl F.

 < Jagger, Jaines Jasper, Chus. W. Jasper, Chus. ... Jeanette, Jean JEFFERSON, Thos.

CRISLIP, Lines. Dole Crowler, G. C. Cummins, Joo DAIL, Edw. DANON, Ernest DANIEL, Norman L. Darting, John J. Darling, Huppy Jack (Clown) Darroll, Hugh H. Darts, Calvin Davis, Calvin Davis, Mirs. John Baris, Mrs. John Davisou, Clifford B. Dawson, Clifford De Capio, J. DeViney, Dacy (Miss) Detwite, Miss Detwitt, Miss Detwitt, T. R. Detarer, Jon Bell, Millison E. Hellis, The Justifian Dellis, The Justifian Dellion, Freenby Demetro, Miss Margaret Bell Denicols, Tom DICKERSON, Verne Wm. Dillin, Ellwood Dimsdale, Wm. C, Dixott, Earl Wm. Dinadale, ... Dixat, Earl Dixet, Earl Docken, Robt. Donley, John W. Dooley, M. L. Dooley, M. L. Doulery, John w. Dooley, M. L. Dorroman, Russell Dorrnara, Chas, R. Dornner, Art G. Douglas, Juanita DOW KILL, Clarence E. Drouillon, Frank D. DuBois, Mrs. Win. E. DUNAVANT, Jinmie W. Duncan, Claudo Duncan, Dallas Duncan, Dallas Duncan, Dallas DUNCCAN, Luther Albert Duncan, Mrs. D. E. Dunlavey, Mrs. J. Dunlavey, Mrs. J. EbAilDT, Norman Edigar, Geo. B. Eidall, D., Norman Edigar, Geo. B. Eidall, Roy E. Edwards, J. D. Edwards, J. D. Edwards, J. Mortman Eghert, F. E. Elswick, Jamos Elswick, Jamos ENGLAND, JEFFERSON, Lowery, Herbert J. Hardd Lee Eubank, Mrs. Jances JEFFERSON, J. J. Troc. Devecoso J. Troc. J. FACAN, Thoe. J. Johnson, Marine Johnson, J. Marry Fallon, Mrs. Margo Granville D. Facilan, Robel, J. Johnson, Marine Ferruson, Joe Ferruson, Joe



Arneur, Joe Anster, Joe Austett, Frank ARCARO, Anthony R. Arc, Mrs. Helen Anustrong, Harry G.

G. Ashley, Chas, Atkina, Gertrude Austin, Jack Bain, Ralloy Baird, Balth BAKER, Carl Hubert Balan, Elizabeth BALDWIN, Ruel Milton Barias, Johns BALLY TAY, MALL Millow M. Marker, Johnny Bard, Glick Hess Barker, Roy J. Barker, Yee BARNAN, Leslie W. Barnes, Lola (Stage Name) BARNES, Wm. Henry Barnel, Fred

Henry Barnett, Fred Barnett, Geo. Barnhart, Wm. Barns, Burt V. Barns, Mrs. Virginia Barns, Jur. Virginia Barry, Gee. Baxter, J. A. Beall, Mrs. Christina V. Bestey, San Bennet, F. J. Bernard, J. M. (Amuse) Bernard, Mrs. Joe Binboo, Miller Bishop, Ola Mac BLEDBOD, Robt. Bishop, Ois man BLEDSOE, Robt. Elmer Bloodworth, John II. Bhimenthal, Al Blunt, Rey O. Blunit, Roy O. BOISONEAU, Chas. B. Bolam, Elizabeth Bolam, Libby

Bolam, Libby Bordinato, Raymond BOSWELL, Wm. Henry BOYD, Chas. B. BOSW BALL, Henty BOYD, Chas. B. BOYD, Elder Brady, Par Bragg, Kelly Albert BREMEH, James R.

Rresk, Frank J. Bridges, H. E. Briggin, Gerald A. Brody, Paul Brown. Kenneth P. H. Brown, Myron Brownie, Thos. A. Brownie, Thos. A. Brownie, Thos. A. Bucker, Geo. Bullack, R. T. BRUNELLE, Jos. Bryant, Mrs. Georgie Ruth Bryant, G. Hodges

BUCHANAN. Llovd Alexander BURGESS, Earl Glenn Burgcon, Timothy G. Burke, Mrs. Agness Peggio

Burree, and Pezzie Burke, Geo. Burke, Lester Burrell, Viola & Burrell, Viola & Burrenba, J. R. RUSH, Robit Wm. Bush, Willie A. BUTTERFIELD, ROY Chas.

BUTTERS Roy Chas. CAGLE, Jonah Calvin CAMERON, Isaac McKenley Campbell, Ethel McKenl Campbell, Ethel Carey, Al CARLYLE, John Ellis, R. C. ENGLAND.

R. CARCILLE, John R. CAROZZA, Martin Carpenter, Frank Carrigan, Jas. (Chief) Carry, Tonniy Genese, Jingles Casay, James P.

Carrey, James P. Casey, James P. Caser, John Caswell, Mrs. Helen CATEY, Earl W. CAUSRY, Herman S.

S. Cautin, Ralph (Specks) Celton, Arnold W. Cendyas, Jimmy Cennama, Jos Chambers, Larry



letters.

name EACH WEEK.

Thadus Khuslow, Buck Kiraly, Violet V. Kline, John Buck Khapp, Eddie KNAPP, James F. KNIGHT, Durwoch Andrew

K NAMP James F. K NIGHT, Durwood K nudson, C.H. Kraucz, John H. Kraucz, Stan Kuta, Joe LaMan, Harry W. Ladu, Phanecs Lamb, J. M. Bud

KEINYON, 25000 Kesalez, Srdney Kid, Melvia Kid, Melvia Kid, Melvia King, Donald Sarl King, Donald Sarl King, R. G Kind, Ward Earle King, Henry, Addie Kind, Ward Earle Kind, Henry, Manir, Juanita Kind, Henry, Manir, Juanita Kindy, Violet V, Marion, Mrs. Graco Kindy, Yolet V, Marion, Mrs. Graco MaRION, Sidney Kilne, John Buck

Martin, James Martin, Joseph G. MARTIN, Malcolm C.

MARTIN, e. U. Martin, Pearl Mason, Miss Jerry Martin, R. N. Martini, Joo Mason, Shorman Leroy Maturan, Mason, Shorman Leroy Paiver, Wm. Painter, Wm. Pairter, Store Pairter, Sto

Loques, Robert Hitchell, G. L. LORD, Jack Delbert Mitchell, G. L. Lovitt, T. J. Mitchell, Jackie Lowery, Harvey Mitchell, Nick Alex AlTOHELL, Nick Lowery, Herbert Henry Mittendorf, Lonis J.mens, L. LUDLOW, Melvin Pichard Edward

REUTER, Lawrence Geo. RHODES, Alford Rice, A. C. RICHARDS, Jss. RI RICHARDSON, RICHARDSON, Cai Eusene Richardson, James Ritsrin, Tom Rinelari, Gottude Rinelin, Gertude Rithery, Mark Rithery, Mra. T. N. Ritsrin, Tim-Rithery, Mra. T. N. Ritsrin, Jim-Rithery, Mra. T. N. Ritchery, Mra. T. N. Roberts, J. H. Boherten, Fred Robertson Jr., D. Robenson Jr., Bobinson Jr., Robenson Jr., Robenson Jr., Bobinson Jr., Robenson Jr., Bobinson Jr., Bobin Esther Nelson, F. A. Newniah, Ernest Nichola, Geo, H. NICHOLAS No. 13153, John Noble, Frank Noban, J. Nolar, J. Nordmen, Sherman NORTON, Ralph Jas. Nuthmann, Chas. O'BRIEN. Michael O'CONNOR, Thomas T. Thomas T. O'Day, Dennis O'Hara, Boots O'Kerley, John O. O'Leery, Patricia O'Sluky, Doris OCEAN, Michael Oliver, Mrs. Judith Elizabeth Olson, G. L.

Moore, Wmi. (Con- RAGLAND, ession Co.) Phillips T. Morels, Frein Co.) Rao, Net E. Morgan, Evelyn G. Randolph, J. Y. Morgan, Evelyn G. Randolph, J. Y. Morris Sr., Ellauer Morris, J. Raymond Rawlins, Paul MORKE, John Revel, Irawis, Mrs. Margie Paul Rocd, Billy MORSE, John Revel Fred

Chief, Mik. Suchth Elizabeth Olson, G. L. Osborne, J. L. Oshiky, Doris Overman, Wally Over, George PAICE, Geo. Wm. Fainter, Wm. LeRoy Pajor, Stove

Robinson Jr., Joseph Robson, Mattie ROCK. Randall RODEN, Thos.

RODEN, Thos. Russell Rogers, Mrs. Ann Rogers, Ileno ROGERS, Robt. E. Rohers, Herman Rohweder, Mrs. Erna Dass Best

Erns. Rose, Bert ROSE, Wesley Ross, Patay Ann Roth, Mise, C. R. Rothreok, Ralph Rothwell, J. H. Rorce, Rosita RUEL, Milton B. Humble, Mrs. Frankio Russell, Francis Parkes, Mrs. Lillian V. ROSE, Wesley Ross, Fatay Ann 7 Paulers, Albert Paules, Ribal Mae Faules, Ribal Mae Paules, Ethal Mae Fernica, Daniel Perkinz, Sam Perkinz, John PERRY, Leonard Peterson, Chronce Peterson, Chronce Peterson, Carpe Carler, Thomas

Peterson, Claronce Peterson, Claronce Prostorson, Claronce Prostorson, Claronce Prostorson, Cuy E Bulliss, Roy L Bulliss, Rott, Rec Publics, Rott, Rec Publics, Rott, Rec Publics, Rott, Rec Peterson, Kine Peer Portell, Mrs. Leus Porritt, Mrs. Ibeas Portit, Mrs. Ibeas Schaller, Clarenco ScilmidT, James Protoct, Edward Purcell, Connie Raetz, Gene Otto Raezsists, Joe. Kaismer Prack, Joe.

**MIDWAY CONFAB** 

(Continued from page 35) Walbridge, Texas Kidd Rodeo Company and Mrs, Elmer Weber. Those attending the marriage of Curly Maynor and Fern Miller in Riverside Methodist Church were Dee (Swede) Gordon, Mr. and Mrs. Blackle Workman, Mr. and Mrs. McNeese, Whitis Block and Jean Juncasi White Block and Jean Buoney. The couple left for Houston, where the bride-groom will do war work. Dan Culbertson

Loyd Turner, Willie E. UNDERHILL, Andrew Daniel UNDERWOOD, Raibh Neal VALEZ, James H. VALEZ, James H. VAN CAMP, Van Drke, Judy Van Kirk, June Van Drke, Judy Van Kirk, June Van Wet, Mrs. Pearl VANCE, Poly. C. WESIS, Ed WHARTON, Lee WHIDDEN, Reed Leou Van Wett, Mira, Pearl VANCE, Robi, G. VAUGHN, Hamp Sylvester Vaucies, Jinmic Vaucies, Jinmic Vaucies, Jinmic Vaucies, Jinmic Vaucies, Jinmic Vaucies, Jillian Vidor, Keri Viloc, Ken Viloc, Ken Vilocent, Roy Vilocita, & Brooks Virotent, Roy Vilotta, & Brooks Virien, Al Voisine, Anna Mao Walker, Geo Walk, Mra. Daisy Walker, Karl J. Leon White, Mrs. Myrtle Wilde, Vincent P. WILKE, Thomas Joseph WILKERSON, Willander, John M. Williander, John M. Williams, Barney Williams, Clarenco WILLIAMS, Daniel WILLIAMS, Daniel Williams, Dorothy Williams, E. N. WILLIAMS, Moses WILLIAMS, Moses WILLIAMS, Ted Williams, Ted Williams, Wilbert Williams, Win C, Wilson, Chiff WILSON, Harry WILSON, Harry Wilson, Perry Wilson, Harry John Wilson, Perry Douglas W. Wilson, Mrs. Ruby Wilson, Mrs. Ruby Wilson, Stack Wilson, Stack Wilson, Stack Wilson, Stack Wilson, Karles G. WINNING, Charles Wiso Jr., Mrs. J. C. Wolkoff, Johnnie Wonleffy, Daniel Wonleffy, Daniel Walker, Karl J. Walker, 18411 ... WALKER, Martin Allen WALLACE, Cluss. B. WALLACE, Earl Wallas, Mrs. Pauline Herman J. Pauli Walters, Herman WALTER, Torn WALTON, Geo. Frederick Walton, Raymond Δ. A. ...AIU, Kenneth Wade Ward, Robt. Horry WARE, George Monrow WARD, Olyie O. WARFIELD, Earl Warnick, Edward Warnick, Stalley W. Washie, John Wason Mitchen WARD, Kenneth Wood, F. E.\_ Wood, Mrs. F. E. WOODRUME, Woodward, Mrs. J. Worhy, Frank M. WARFIELD, Earl Woodward, Michael Berger, Berger, Berger, Wooniak, Frank, J. Warner, Edward Worhy, Frank, Y. Wozniak, Frank, J. Wozniak, Staley W. Washie, John Wyhie, Joseph El, Wood Warrick, Staley W. Washie, John Wyhie, Joseph El, Wood Warlek, Staley W. Washie, John Wyhie, Joseph El, Washie, John Wyhie, Joseph El, Washie, John C. Work, John C. Nout, El Arell, Geo. Nout, WEBER, Frederick Ray WEBER, Frederick ZENG, Joseph Lewig ZIMMERMAN, Wohwein, Robert E.

MAIL ON HAND AT **NEW YORK OFFICE** 1564 Broadway New York 19, N. Y.

Alstrand, Wm. D. Alvarado, Tonio Ames, Donald Travis Applebaum, John Arnold, Betty Bennett, Joe Burko, Fred J. Caruthers, Gloria Casella, Charles Cohn, Ben Cole, Olive Cooffor CONTIWELL, Peter Krassner, Daniel Lauer, Morris LINDSAY, Prod Aslbell Lopez, Alfredo Mealows, Helen Miller, Paul Luther Patterson, Pat Philloy, Bustor Playmit Marwin. Pierpoint, May Raftone, Crystal Renay Raftone, Crystal Renay, R. Renoud, Earl Richards, Dick Robertson, Ruth Reserve, Bonnie "Peter DAVIS, Samer-Davson, Lew Degon, Madeline Del Campos, The DOBISH, John Fletcher, Fred FLYNN, Thomas M. Rosita RUSSELL, Lewis Buddy A. RUSSELL, Lewis Ryan, Buddy A. Shafter, Otto Shutters, Helen Smith, George W.

Graf, Frank Smith, George W. Splritual Advisor Stergiou, Costa Turgelf, Mr. Walton, Georga F. Williams, Ronnie Grat, Frana Hart, Jack HEISER, Harry Johnstone, Ann Jones, Billy Kelly, John J. Koch, Pictoria

DAVIS, Samuel

MAIL ON HAND AT **CHICAGO OFFICE** 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill, Thrush, Wind Earnstein, Morris A. Kamaka, Dossic TIPTON, Fred Bender, Randy Tobell, Mrs. Allen Busbeer, Plays & Lee, Joanotte Dukly ER, Stant, Busbeer, Plays & Lewis, Fred Entershinemits Educits, Fred Entershinemits Lewis, Fred Entershinemits Lewis, Fred Entershinemits Course of Carlenter, Milton Michiell, John Michiell, John Michiell, Course Carlenter, Milton Michiell, John Michiell, Course Carlenter, Milton Michiell, John Thon, Mrs. Roste Entershinemits Educits, Fred Entershinemits, Educits (Carlenter, Milton Michiell, John Michiell, Course There, Mirs. Chester Haser, Dorothea (Rayetla) Tracy, Mary E. Hawthome, Louiso Transvendi, J. C.

eral nights. Mrs. Jackie French left for Kingville, Tex, to reside with her daugh-ter for the remainder of the season. Joe (Paluka) Ulcar arrived from Stamford after being hospitalized there for an op-eration. Sophie Mullins left for her home in Lubbock after the death of her father. The season, which has been good, will end November 11 and winter quarters will be opened at once with crews to work on equipment.

or vr inted ate

MAIL ON HAND AT

**CINCINNATI OFFICE** 

25-27 Opera Place.

Cincinnati 1, 0, -

46

October 21, 1944

Weinke, Aug

WELLS. Jo

Weinmann, Geo. Lawrence

WELLS, Joe Samuel WELLS, Thos. H. WEST, Chas. Dempsey

West, Demnark DeParchina Westbrook, Clarenco WESTON, Wm. Franklin

Anus

et Ernst



JONES, Leland Theodore Jonson, Mrs. Alico Jonson, Pet Jonson, Mrs. Alico McDouald, Robecca McDOWELL, Kail McGee, Jeanne McGee, Jeanne McTRE, Richard McRAILERY, Kalves, Miss Kalin Kalves, Miss Kalin Kalves, Miss Kalin Kalves, Miss Kalin Keint, Janses M. McLernan, Betty Kenne, Benny Kesnes, Sidney Keint, Janses M. Maris Sisses McLeran, Reits Maris Sisses McLestan, Jonson McLestan, Sisses Maris Sisses McCaller, Richard McLaushin, Wm. Maris Sisses Maris Sisses McLestan, Jonson Maris Jonson Moris, Jess Morit, Jess Morit, Jess Morit, Jess Morits, Jess Marits, Marits Nearhood, Mrs. Esther

Notice, Selective Servicemen!

Markham, Genn MARSHALL, Sam MARSHALL, Sam Isrsbilleid, Mra. Ruth MARTIN, Carolyn Martin, Donald Martin, Miss Jackie Martin, James Martin, James

Famous House Hits 100th Year

### Will Novelties Be In a Lighter Vein?

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—The specialty merchandise trade may find that one day wheelbarrows, household furniture and motorcycles will be included under the heading of novelties, inexpensive and with the immediate selling power of a popular lapel ornament. Fantastic? Not according to the strides the Magnesium Association is making with this light and versatile metal.

In a meeting here a short time ago, members of the association prepared plans for the use of magnesium in products which hitherto has been made with older, neavler metals. A wide variety of uses were advanced for the use of this metal, but one of the most dramatic was that outlined by W. H. Dow, president of Dow Chemical, who described the use of magnesium for car wheels. Other possibilities were roller skates, typewriters, baby carriages, vacuum cleaners, coektail trays, radios and cameras. However, it was agreed that the aircraft industry would be the largest user. Millions of Americans are in for big

Millions of Americans are in for big surprises, according to the association, because magnesium in products will make them lighter, easier to use and simpler to manage. It is common knowledge also that America has a magnesium resource that can supply the whole world when developments and processing are finally perfected. In view of this, it would not be too far off to forecast that products made with magnesium will be more inexpensive than they are now. And once they get into the low-priced brackets, available to a greater consuming public, a big future is seen for the growth of new novelty departments.

έ ny J.

vlor

h-

ord opme

er.

### MERCHANDISE TRENDS

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—News from Washton last week seemed to echo the counter moves against the threat of unemployment and depression if drastic methods are taken in cutting war production. . . . Yet the prospects of a longer war made it necessary to examine more carefully the goods that were first put on the reconversion list.

reconversion list. Present procedures seem to indicate that reconversion is to be slowed down, with the unemployment problem receiving greater consideration. The spot authorization plan has been rather limping along because of man-power shortages. Action in Washington last week removed some of these by recommending that reconversion applications be sent to local offices, instead of regional, thereby taking up the slack of workers freed from war plants.

Merchandise circles seemed to feel that there is more chance of specialty items being released for civilian consumption with steering labor effectively to the plants reconverting from war to civilian goods. Officials in Washington pointed out that the spot program will find wider use-particularly as labor grows easier and plants reconverting are given more speedy approvals.

#### **Retail Sales Hiked**

Specialties, jewelry and accessories did excellent business last week, with demand shown in the higher priced lines, however. Retail business on the whole was stimulated by cooler weather and the gift buying for men overseas. Sales rose 9 to 13 per cent above the same week in 1943, according to Dun & Bradstreet figures. The Department of Commerce

issued a report that foreshadowed anover-all shortage for Christmas shoppers this season, altho dealers had made quite an accumulation of merchandise to accommodate the buying. A study by the department revealed that inventories were 3 per cent below a year ngo. At the same time, the department announced that all retail sales for August were 8 per cent more than the corresponding month one year previous, with general merchandise sales increasing 14 per cent. The report also showed that retail prices continued to rise for the sixth successive month.

#### frons Appear and Disappear

In Chicago last week, long awaited irons appeared on some department store counters. Buyers had been waiting for them since Pearl Harbor, and officials of the stores said their allotments disappeared within two hours. This was just another display of the backlog of demand-but store buyers said they expect more shipments of irons and perhaps (See Merchandise Trends on page 50) See big plans for future merchandise made in U.S.; map post-war programs

**McClurg Firm** 

**Chi Pioneer** 

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—The specialty merchandise field has long been acquainted with Al C. McCiurg & Company, Chicago, wholesalers of novelties, gift toys, stationery, books and an abundance of other articles seen on the counters of most every gift shop in America. August 23, 1944, marked the 100th anniversary of the company that has carried on an unbroken relationship with the popular and indispensable institution in American life, the novelty and specialty merchandiss store.

The firm has made a great name with both retailers and wholesalers, marked by (See FAMOUS HOUSE on page 49)







www.americanradiohistorv.com

#### The Billboard

ľ

90

84

#### MERCHANDISE

49



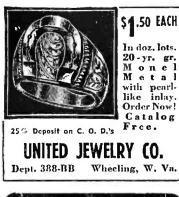
### A Sensational Money Maker

Profits From \$150 to \$250 Per Week Looks Like Big Olty Dally Newspaper Simple and Easy to Operato At 25¢ Each Papers Furn. Nots \$1,250. Press Prints a Two Line Headline of About 18 Lotters, on Each Line, in Bold Large Type on a Blank Full-Sited Robilea of a Daily Newsnaper --Complete With Late News Itoms, Outstanding Photos and Cartonus. Additional Papers always available---at small cost.

COMPLETE OUTFIT CONSISTS OF:

Proof Press, Factory Reconditioned Like New. 5,000 Newspapers, Made of Best News Print. Full Font Metal Type-Complete With Tray. Brayer To Ink Type-One Can Special Ink. **Ready for Immediate Delivery** 

1/2 Deposit \$295.00 Balance C. O. D. Myco Aufomatic Sales Co. 347 S. High St. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO





SPECIALS \* CARDS

TRANSPARENT MARKERS

Write for Bulletin

AMUSEMENT INDUSTRIES, Box 2. DAYTON 1, OHIO

FAMOUS HOUSE

(Continued from page 47) a spirit of progress, fair dealing and high a spirit of progress, fair deniing and high standards. It represents the dominant spirit of the function of the specialty merchandlse field—that of adupting it-self to the growing conditions of the country. When McClurg's was established in Chicago 100 years ago the city was the gateway to a developing frontier strug-gling for establishment amid Indians and

gling for establishment amid Indians and prairies. Growth of this great merchan-clising organization corresponds with the growth of this great city—from pioneer of the country to pride of the country. Today the company is one of the largest American wholesalers to a wide territory, including the entire Western and South-western area of the country and even having representatives in Central and South America. It has changed enor-mously from the small book and station ery store carrying a selection of Bibles. mously from the small book and station-ery store carrying a selection of Bibles, books, quill pens and writing papers. Actually the main function of the com-pany has been wholesaling, altho while first as a retail store it added an im-portant cog in the teeming activity of the young, but expanding, pioneer cliy. Thru the period of the company's devel-opment it has borne different names. McClurg's occupies two large warehouses near the lake in Chicago, with a large, modern sample room. The house has car-ried 25,000 different items of merchandise and 22,000 titles of books.

#### Chicago on Map

Chicago on Map The firm was probably the first to bring specialty merchandise, books, sta-tionery and other goods from Eastern sources into the expanding area about Chicago and farther West and South. As the town grew, small retail stores in outlying communities were opened, and the distribution problems in those early days were no cinch, such stores began to grow here and there with great intensity. That alone is a great credit to the ever-developing wholesale pattern of the com-pany. pany.

As the United States began to import from Europe and Asia, McClurg's founded the famous gift and toy lines, with the toys, dolls and other luxury merchandlse made in Germany, Czechoslovakla and other countries. This began during the fatter part of the last century, and with the coming of the first World War, American manufacturers were encouraged to make such merchandlse here. At the present time McClurg's believes that American-made merchandlse far sur-passes that of the former European sources—both in quality and price—and that this condition will prevail even more Solites—solit in quarty has preval even more in post-war days. This tested experience by such a well-known wholesaler in the field of specialty merchandise is but field of specialty merchandles is but another boon to the superiority of Ameri-can goods and manufacturing methods.

**Follow Trends** 

Follow Trends Follow Trends One secret of growth, the company de-clares, is that it has adapted itself to existing conditions—dropping off old de-partments and adding new ones. In 1939 it welcomed the opportunity of establish-ing a department of fragile china, pot-tery and glassware so that old as well as new customers might be served. Not too long ago the company purchased the toy department of L. Gould & Company, and combined their knowledge and experience so that an improved line of toys and entirely new line of housewares could be offered to the merchandise trade. Mc-Clurg's is now planning for a great market in equipping thousands of new homes with countless improved articles which have been discontinued for the present national war effort. This spirit of meeting current trends with definite plans, confidence in its basic policy of fairness and a faith in the real backbone of the distribution system in the U. S.— the independent merchandise retailer. the independent merchandise retailer.



STERLING SILVER CHARMS OR BANGLES EITHER SILVER OR GOLD FINISH! GOLD STERLING PLATED SILVER B1...\$16.50 Gr. B1...\$18.00 Gr. B2... 15.00 " B2... 15.00 " B3... 10.50 " B2... 13.50 9.00 " 9.00 " B3... 66 B4...

#### B4... 10.50 B5... 18.00 B5... 16.50 " B6... 12.00 " 66 B6... 13.50 " B7... 13.50 " B6... 12.00 " B7... 12.00 " **B**5 9.00 " B8... 10.50 " B8... **B1** BULK CHAIN Sterling Silver Cable......12c Ft. Sterling Silver Curb......15c " Sterling Silver, Gold Plated Calile .... ..14c " **B**6 BZ CATCHES Ø JUMP RINGS **B**7 **B**3 ORDER NOW! **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!** 1/3 Dep., Bal. C. O. D., F. O. B. N.Y. R. M MURRAY SIMON CO. 114 East 32d St., New York 16, N.Y. **B8** Phone Lexington 2-5788

### ATTENTION! SALESBOARD STAR SELLER GIANT 30 in. WOOL PLUSH BEAR Order Novo for Immediate Delivery \$48.00 PER DOZ. Samples of Other Salesboard Numbers Sent on Request. 25% Deposit With Order, Balance C. O. D. MAYFAIR MDSE. CO. WAYNE PRODUCTS 16 W. 23D ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



www.americanradiohistory.com



LITTLE ROOK, ARK.

MERCHANDISE TRENDS (Continued from page 47) other needed household goods in greater Grocery Store Expands

The Billboard

Playing cards, wall plaques and other fast selling specialties are to be added in Jewel Food Stores, it was announced recently. These self-service stores have found that household items, such as orange juicers, plates and bowls, have been popular with their customers. The average self-scrvice grocery store serves a smaller area than a department store, for instance, but managers have found that customers visit it more frequently. Consequently, they are adding this novelty merchandise because they have found the line is convenient to handle, performs a valuable service to the cus-

> POCKET KNIVES \$3.75 Doz. Up

> > SETS

\$21.00 Doz. Up

Best Leather, Boxed,

\$9.00 Doz. Up

L. FALK SALES CO.

tomer and the customer buys it from their shelves quickly. Officials of Jewel planned to expand their counter displays for the fast-moving specialty items also.

#### Expanding Radio

The Radio Manufacturers' Association recently disclosed to an interested public that post-war production will reveal some miraculous changes in sets. The Billrecently discover is the interested plutine that post-war production will reveal some miraculous changes in sets. The Bill-board has mentioned this trend from time to time, but according to a spokes-man of the association, the post-war program of the industry is being made to fit into the greatest peacetime produc-tion in its history, expanding television facilities, improving parts and models and making sets in a variety of price ranges. Inexpensive midget sets that have been so popular with the American listening public will be improved, and the industry is expecting to be exceeding-ly busy in meeting the pent-up demand for this type of radio, as well as the more expensive types. However, it was pointed out that radios produced during the early reconversion period would have improved tubes, parts, etc., but the "miracle" sets would come a little later.

#### **Good** Sellers

Good Sellers Reports from a St. Louis department store have shown that customers are buying many items of merchandlise from the picture section, but most of all it was the inexpensive articles that proved to be the best sellers. According to the report, mirror framed pictures, with copies of famous floral prints, country scenes and children's pictures were sell-ing guickly and were exceedingly pop-ular. There may be a reason for this trend to buying reproduced pictures, at-tractively framed, and in the low-priced bracket, other than housewives suddenly waiting their walls to be protilly decowanting their wills to be prottily deco-rated. This reason was expressed very well by one leader in the reproduced pic-ture field. He daimed that there is a nationwide consciousness toward a greatnationwide consciousness toward a great-er appreciation of art and beauty, and these reproductions-both of famed and unknown artists' works-are making art more available to the average person. Tho it's not the real thing-here is mer-chandise that sells, and it is proving a greater worth than a mere passing fancy. a grea fancy.



16.50 4.50

GOODS Prices F. O. B. Terre Haute. C. O. D. Orders Must Be Accompanied by 25% Deposit. Hundrods of Other Articles of "Wanted Merchandise" Are Shown in Our Latest 1944 Catalog-Write for Your Copy Today.











**Close Out** 

RINGS

October 21, 1944



Copyrighted in ater



**RICHARD APPEL, Inc.** RICHARD APPEL, Inc. 72 Spring St., New York 12, N. Y. 2



Rings, Guaranteed 5 0 Years! \$18.00 Dozen. Order No. 17. Catalogue of Rings frec.

UNITED JEWELRY CO. DEPT. 388-G WHEELING, W. VA.



69¢ With Two Keys No More When

AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER IN BIG DEMAND BECAUSE OF GAS RATIONING! In Die DETIAND DELAUSE OF OLS KAILUMING Genutine Monarch Key Locking Gas Caps. Blain-liess. Two sizes to fit all cars. Guaranteet price 80e erch in lots of 50. Smaller quantities T9e each. Baxel with 2 Koyn. Ferna: Check with order or C. O. D. Hurry wills august lack (ARTER SALES COMPANY—Depil. B Elston & Wolcott Aves. CHICAGO 14, ILL.

TURTLE MAILING BOXES

Completely printed according to Postal Regula-tions. \$18.00 per 1000. (No Less Sold.) Half Cash With Order, Balance C. O. D.

COLUMBIA BOX 900

**RICHMOND 7. VIRGINIA** 

Scil Tinseled Christmas Signs to stores, homes, offices, clubs, inde on cardioard with epar-bing silver tinsel. Easy, fast Order now, 7 sample Tinseled Order now, 7 sample Tinseled To Silk Xmas Banners, \$1.00 Postpaki; 35¢ seller. 15 sumple ultra-bluo Xmas Signs, 7.11, \$1.00 postpaki; 36¢ seller. 100 Tinsel Xmas Signs, 11x14, \$10.00, F.O.B. N. Y. C. -no C.O.D.\* L. LOWY, 8 W. Broad-way, New York 7, N. Y. Dept, 230.







Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, 1

MRS. R. E. ADAMSON .

has returned to Abram & Strous depart-ment store, Brooklyn, with Magic Foot and will remain thru the winter. She was on the Atlantic City Boardwalk all summer.

WHAT WILL YOUR HARVEST BE? Anything left for the gleaners?

I. W. HIGHTOWER . .

I. W. HIGHTOWER, ... cards from Atlanta to say that everyone who made the recent fair there got dough. Robert Petric, the English pitch-man, got folding money with plastic garnishing sets, says Hightower. High-tower adds: "All the advice I can give to pitchmen and salesmen is to save your money and relax... it may rain, you know."

CHIEF WILD HORSE ... (T. M. Manny) reports from San Fran-cisco that Fred Weddman, of soap fame, who has been in the Crystal Palace there the past 20 years, is closing and going on the road. D. M. Lewis, sheetle, and Tony Soarls have formed the Harry P. Fisher Shows and have been playing in the Bay area the past seven weeks. Tony has been lot man for West Coast shows for the past 15 years.

DO YOU BELIEVE the government will ever honor Pitchmen on a postage stamp?

ever hener Pitchmen on a postage stamp? CHIEF OWEN RED FEATHER ... former boxer (Cherokee Kid), pipes from Johnstown, Pa., that he has been there since working the Chicago packing houses and Maxwell Street last February. He went out with Van Redfeather on sales thru Pennsylvania, and in Altoona last November was scalded and laid up for a month in a hospital there. Later he worked schools and then went to work for the Bethlehem Steel, and still sells plenty of herbs and oil on the side each pay day. Not being permitted to open at the gates, he carries a little in a poke and sells out inside the plant. He adds that Kar Lac Dos Med Show has been working around Johnstown all summer to good biz.

DOC LIVINGSTON .

at Neisner's, Cincinnati, with Exit, his his own foot package, is getting the meozog. He asks for pipes from Otto and Mabel Gerhart.

IT IS BETTER to eat a turkey than work one.

#### ANNIE GLICK . .

of Merella shampoo, visiting Cincinnati from her Scranton, Pa., home office.

HELEN GAGEN ... in May's store, Cleveland, with shampoo. She had good takes while in Cincinnati recently.

#### MARY E. RAGAN

MARY E. RAGAN ... Write reports from San Francisco of a surprise visit from Fergie Ferguson, of General Products Company, Columbus, O., and plans were laid for a med show, with de-talls expected to be completed in Miami in January. She adds that Chet Wedge is leaving the Coast to open a store in Flint, Mich., this winter, and Tom Barrett is still a gentleman of leisure. Wiley, the eyegiass cleaner, had good takes in San Francisco after a stop in Los Angeles, Mary says. Jack Russhin 5411

is still operating Jack's High Hat Club at Kenney and Market streets in the Golden Gate City. Deck is working shampco in Stockton, Callf. Vi Davis, one of the real old-time medicine workers, will soon celebrate ner wedding anniversary at her home in Florence, Ore., with invites to all, but gas shortage will keep her from attending Mark as will keep her from attending, Mary says.

The Billboard

EDDIE DIEBOLD ... has stove polish in Murphy's store in Washington.

is with shampoo at Murphy's in In-dianapolis. ZELDA LUPION .

WILLIE WILLEY ... spotted in Washington with shampoo.

DOC SERGE ERLING

still out with the Johnny J. Jones Ex-position.

#### Pedal and Push By Tom Kennedy

By Tom Kennedy AST week I met up with my old friend, Count Seldom Skoff, at Pratt Falls, Ia. The Count is teamed up with Doc Lushwell, and these two are really going places. In order to overcome the gas and tire problems that confront the average pitchman today, the Count dug up a tandem that belonged to his parents during the Gay '90s. On this bicycle built for two, he and Lushwell are making spots that you and I never heard of. The only bad feature about this mode of travel is that if they are caught out on the highway in a rain-storm both get a drenching. And on a hill they are forced to get off and push. However, on reaching the top, they simply mount the thing and coast down. Simple, isn't it? The Doc claims this mode of travel is doing wonders for his rheumatism, and after they have covered another 500 miles he figures his leg pains will have disappeared completely. Doc, by the way, has been getting some nico passouts on his salve and white liniment. For a bally the Doc plays a couplo of tunes on a harmonica, while the Count accompanies him on a Jews' harp. Saturday night they spilt time with

the Count accompanies him on a Jews' harp. Saturday night they split time with Chief Running Water, who is assisted by his two charming daughters, Hot and Cold. The Chief blew into town on a rim and managed to get enough in one pitch to spring for a tire. The Chief claims that if his two daughters made the passout instead of the Count and



BRAVERS, FAIRS, MILITARY STORES, S, PROMOTIONS, etc. FAST SERVICE Isles of Lockets, Identification Braceleta, Signet Rinzs, Eartings, etc. nd \$10.00 or \$20.00 for Samples.

MAJESTIC BEAD & NOV. CO. SOT Fifth Avenue NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



MEDICINE MEN

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonles, Oil, Salve, Scap, Tableta, Herba, etc. Low Priced, rapid service. (Products Liability Insurance Carried.) GENERAL PRODUCTS LABORATORIES Manufacturing Pharmacity and the State

E. Spring St. Columbus, Ohts BUY WAR BONDS FOR VICTORY.

P-A-P-E-R M-E-N 1 HAVE SHEETS FOR ALL STATES. All Well Known, Good War Maps.

Write or Wite ED HUFF & SON Qurley St. Dallas 10, Texas





408 S. Main St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

169 Duane St. 28th Year N. V. 18, N.

Copyrithted in this I

w gallons of gas as well. The Count recently bought a gross of The Count recently bought a gross of strop dressing from a barber who is going into the service. Not having worked this item before, the Count got kind of muddled in his first few pitches. Instead of telling the tip to rub the paste on the strop, he told them the best results would be obtained by rub-bing it into their beards. Oh, well, we all worke mittakes don't we? make mistakes, don't we?

#### **Small-Towners**

#### -By E. F. HANNAN-

WILBUR (DOC) HATCH, a real veteran W of old-time med show days, halled me in a railroad station some time ago and said: "There is one thing you have forgotten to say in those articles you have in *The Billboard* and that is that the greater number of the better class old-time med men came from the sticks.

"They were the better salesmen and etter lecturers," Wilbur went on. "I knew most of them and they were smalltowners at home and they had a way about them that gave people more cour-age to deal with them. Perhaps it was because they understood the folks in places that med shows played."

Later I remarked what Doc Hatch said to Dave Kiley, an old-time vaude and med performer, and his answer was, "It was the same with performers, both in

OCTOBER SPECIALS Miils slots 18 Blue & Gold 5¢ Play Vest Pockets. Each 19 Blue & Gold & Play Vest Pockets. Each 1 Chromo 5c Play Vest Pocket. Each 3 Green 5c Play Vest Pocket. Each 3 Green 5c Play Vest Pocket. Each 15 Mercurys, 1t Play Token Pay Out. 4 Juni - Each - Chart Token Pay Out.

- 12 Liberty Bells, 1¢ Play Token Pay Out. Each 7,50 10 Marvels, 1¢ Play Token Pay Out. Each 7,50 10 Marvels, 1¢ Play Token Pay Out. Each 7,50 10 Marvels, 1¢ Play Token Pay Out. Each 7,50 10 Marvels, 1¢ Play Token Pay Out. Each 7,50 10 Marvels, 10 12 Liberty Bella, 1¢ Play Token Pay Out. Each

#### **ATTENTION!**

**Joint and Slum Users!** These items ready for immediate delivery: Comic Hat Bands, \$2.00 per hundred; \$18.50 per thousand. Wedding Rings, \$1.25 per gross. Comic Buttons, 50 ligne, \$2.80 per hundred. Genuine Leather Wailets, \$6.00 per dozon. Prison Ponnants, assorted, \$6.00 per hundred. Batons, \$18.00 per gross,

25% Deposit, Balance C. O. D. "MILT" WILLIAMS NOVELTY CO. 1033-35 Mission Bt. San Francisco 3, Galif. LARGEST CARNIVAL SUPPLY HOUSE OF THE WEST

#### STERLING SILVER JEWELRY PINS - EARRINGS - SPRAYS and other NOVELTIES. Buy Direct From Mfr. Send for Illus-trated Catalogue. 256 Fifth Avenue N. Y. WALLACE CORP.

SMASH POLITICAL JOKE HIT Immediate delivery. Hard to set. Magnetic Elephant and Dorkey. Individual boxes. Limited. ERNIE'S ENTERPRISES 725 Pine St. St. Louis, Mo.

#### ROADMEN, ATTENTION

From now until Xmas cash in our our Comic Xmas Cards. Every gas station, tavorn, night club, beauty shop, etc., a potential customer. 400 per cent profit, part time. Will really pay off. Write for sample said particulars.

OHIO VALLEY NOVELTY CO. Box 301, Henderson, Ký.

WE PAY MORE FOR PINBALL AND PEANUT MACHINES. We will pick up machines anywhere in New Encland, pay on the shet. State kind, price and condition lits letter. Wo pay freikilt on outside machines.

PLAYMORE AMUSEMENT CO. 70 Marianna 81., Lynn, Mass.

#### **MERCHANDISE-GENERAL OUTDOOR**

Doc he would have gotten enough for a med and minstrelsy. You could count on Out Fund, as evidenced by its donation during summer in the membership drive. few gallons of gas as well. Out fund, as evidenced by its donation during summer in the membership drive. Reported ill were Ruth Martone, Gene your ingers all the med performers from big citles that I ever worked with during my 35 years with small shows."

So all I can add is that it looks like the greater part of the older med fra-ternity, both lecturers and performers, were small-towners.

Events for TwoWeeks

#### October 15-21

CALIF. GA.--A -Ontario. Dog Show, 22. hens. Dairy & Livestock Show. Week

CALIF.-Onterio. GA.-Athens, Dairy & Livestock Duow. MASS.-Boston, Dog Show, 20-21. N. Y.-Janaica. Dog Show, 21-22. New York, Rodeo. 15-28. N. C.-Winnington. Legion Gala Week. Oct. 14-21. New York, Avery, Legion Gala Week, Oct. N. C.-Wilmington, Legion Gala Week, Oct. 16-21. O.-Ripley, Farmers' Festival, 19-21. CANADA-Toronto, Ont. Sprine Circus 15-21.

Oct. 23-23. ALA.--Prichard. Dog Show, 28-29. CALIF.--Pasadena. Dog Show, 29. CONN.--Waterbury. Dog Show, 29. MICH.--Escanaba. Pointo Show, 24-29. N.Y.--Buffaio. Dog Show, 24-29. New York. Roder, 23-29. S. D.--Milchell. Blue & White Day, 28. Vermilion. Dakota Day, 28. WIE.--Madison. Livestock Expo., 23-26.

NSA

(Continued from page 33) ecuperating. Next meeting will be held October 25.

Ladies' Auxiliary

Next social meeting will be held Oc-tober 25 at 8:30 p.m. Second Vice-Presi-dent Ethel Shapiro, in absence of Presi-dent Lasures and Vice-President Mc-Cormick, conducted the meeting October 11 and greeted many members who had 11 and greeted many members who had not attended for some time. Regarding the Christmas gift sent to members' families in the service, *Coronet*. maga-zine, Chairman Magnolia Hamid, ways and méans, expressed gratituide for the many donations toward the project. President Lasures wrote that Jean Della-bate and Gloria Carruthers, James E. Strates Shows, had visited with her, and that Jean Dellahate had sent a donation Strates Snows, had visited with her, and that Jean Deliabate had sent a donation to the Kiddles' Fund and was doing some excellent work for Auxiliary. Dona-tions came from Rachel Lilly, non-mem-ber, and Bucky Allen for the same fund. Among other donations received was one from Peaches O'Neill. Vi Lawrence and husband, Charlie, on tour with Othello, wrote to Second Vice-President Shapiro wrote to Second Vice-President Shapiro that they expected to visit the Pacific Coast soon. Dues came from Rose Wein-berg, Jean Dellabate. Gloria Carruthers, Margie Kaufman, Helen Nazarchock, Eilzabath Murphy, Florence Barth, and Frances Barnett, who has been ailing. Napkins and penny bags should be sent in. Plans are being made for some so-cial affairs. Members advised to send in their permanent winter addresses.

#### MSA (Continued from page 33)

Park employees, President Stahl pre-sented a check for \$1,400. Money was raised in the park the past summer thru sale of War Bond boards and is the sale of War Bond boards and is the largest single donation in the  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years' existence of the fund. Louis Wish, trustee on the building fund committee, reported donations totaling \$1,000 from Eastwood Park concessionaires, boosting the grand total to nearly \$5,000. He said the contributions had not been solic-ited, as the building fund drive is not scheduled until December. Entertain-ment committee plans an elaborate Hal-owaen Parky with open house for memment committee plans an elaborate hal-loween Party, with open house for mem-bers, families and friends. Chairman Dickstein promises surprises. Executive Secretary Robbins reported dues pay-ments running well ahead of 1943 and urged all members to keep his office in-formed of correct addresses.

#### SLA (Continued from page 33)

with money on deposit in the Canadian account.

account. Anong callers at the rooms were Dave Tennyson, M. J. Doolan, Bill Carsky, Lou Keller, Mike Wright, Ed Wall, Smiley Daly, Henry Susk, Chester Michaels, Leo Berrington, Sam Bloom, Max Hirsch, Mel Harris, Lou Rosen, Irving Malitz, Charles H. Hall, Harry D. Coin, Ben Block, Lester Davis and William Meyers. Past Presi-dent Edward A. Hock, who has been in-disposed during summer, is at Hot Springs. Ladies' Auxiliary have been ac-tive in co-operation on the Mustering-

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

First fail meeting on the night of October 5 in the Sherman Hotel had President Mrs. William Carsky presiding and on the rostrum were Mrs. Michael Doolan, first vice-president; Mrs. George Rollo, eccond vice-president; Mrs. Nate Hirsch, treasurer, and Mrs. Robert H. Miller, secretary. Invocation by Chap-Rollo Hirsch, treasurer, and Mrs. Robert H. Miller, secretary. Invocation by Chap-lain Mrs. Bessie Mossman was followed by allegiance to the flug. Silent prayer was offered for Al Sopenar, killed in action in France June 23. Club pre-sented a check for \$500 to Floyd E. Gooding, SLA president, for the Muster-ing-Out Fund.

ing-Out Fund. Elected to membership were Mrs. Harry C. Farrell, Ethel S. Zimmerman, Mrs. Louise McLane Jean M. Maitozos, Tillie Jones, Mary Lee Paden, Mrs. Gra-ham F. Davis, Beverly June Havins, Ber-nice G. Peterson, Violette Petka, Eula Louise Whitworth Drew, Mrs. Mary Murphy, Mrs. Susan Meyer, Mrs. Frank A. Hrubetz, Lena Crowc, Pauline Schnepel, Virginia Halstead, Mrs. Holyn Cramer, Gertrude Martin Ringlin, Mrs. Effle Lane, Mrs. Lucille Perry, Jessie Jean Davis, Maybelle Hendrickson, Joann Schuh, Josephine E. Quinn, Mrs. Ellis Effie Lane, Mrs. Lucille Perry, Jessie Jean Davis, Maybelle Hendrickson, Joann Schuh, Josephine E. Quinn, Mrs. Ellis Bufford Nibilck, Artie Sue Britton. Mrs. Martha Wagner, Mrs. Chick Wodeski, Lee Ethel Ade, Dorinda Mario Reed, Margo Stallman, Mrs. Katherine Eivers, Mrs. Naomi Backer, Mrs. Bobble Brown, Mrs. Mary M. McClanahan, Mrs. Luis Sharp, Mrs. Maybello Campbell, Mrs. Earl Wagner, Martha Mae Moss, Amy Everitt, Sophia G. Muilins, Marguorite H. Stone, Trixie Clark, Olga Bishop, Mrs. Marion J. Lambert, Jeanne C. McGee, Amanda Mayman, Mildred Joy Brown, Theima Lee Jones, Mrs. Annæ Blekford, Miriam E. Farris, Florence L. Alvino, Adabells Brown, Billie W. Brown, Mrs. Milo Anthony, Bertle B. Miller, Mrs. Estelle Y. Reid, Mrs, Eloise M. Lowe, Mrs. Jean Catherine Bartsch, Mrs. Harry Rubin and Mrs. Sid Hoey. Auxiliary is sending out \$5 checks to Service ener of membars Funges Koller

Auxliary is sending out \$5 checks to service sons of members, Frances Keller chairman of the committee. Rising vote of thanks was given Past President Edith Streibich for applications brought in

### LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS WANT

S. C. (COLORED STATE FAIR) COLUMBIA, Week Oct. 23 WANT Glass or Fun House, Snake Show or any Grind Show with own outfit. Rides-Octopus, Rolloplane, Pony Ride and Auto Ride. Concessions-Ball Games, Penny Pitches, and All Ten-Cent Stock Concessions. Easting and Drink Stands. Now booking Stock Concessions only for Joyland Park, Tampa, Florida. Open there November 10. Write now for space. Have limited amount of space. Want Ride Help for all winter's work. No teardowns in Tampa. Notice-J. B. Hendershot, I wired you.

Marion, S. C., This Week - Columbia, S. C., Next Week.

### Last Call—Gayland Shows

All people contracted report October 22, Sylacauga, Ala. Legion Fall Festival Downtown. 3 More in Alabama. Useful People, come on. Drunks, save your car fare. Girls for Girl Show. Popcorn, Candy Apples. All legitimate 10-Cent Concessions. No stores. Own 6 major Rides, 4 Shows. Contact me, Western Union, Sylacauga, Ala.,

II. B. ROSEN, Owner-Manager

### PLAYLAND SHOWS

WANT for Cordele, Ga., Fair, October 23-28; Albany, Ga., American Legion Celebration, October 30-November 4; Moultrie, Ga., American Legion Celebration, November 6-11; Valdosta, Ga., American Legion Celebration, November 13-18; then Florida all winter. Want Shows and Concessions. Raymond Korhn, come on.

Will book or buy No. 5 Ferris Wheel and Chairplane.

All reply to SHAN WILCOX, Playland Shows, Americus, Ga., This Week.

### **Rampart Club and Showmen's Club Combined**

1221/2 South Rampart, New Orleans, La.

All Show Folks and Visiting Show People invited to our Club Rooms. WM. A. LATOUR AND A. R. "DUTCH" WHITESIDE

This nominating committee was se-lected: Mrs. Lew Kelier, Mrs. Nan Rank-ine, Mrs. Rose Page, Mrs. Lucihe Hirsch, Mrs. Ann Sleyster, Mrs. Bessle Mossman and Mrs. Edna Stenson. Gift was given to President Carsky for baby Lynne Carsky from the members.





(Routes are for current week when no dates are given. In some instances possibly mailing points are listed.)

A. M. P.; Durham, N. C. Alamo: Wace, Tex. Allen & Nickerson: (Street Fair) Payette, Ala.; (Fail Festival) Greensboro 23-28. American Model: (Pair) Starke, Fla. Ark.-La. States; (Fair) Hope, Ark. B. & H.: Fairiax, S. C. Berryhill United: Jackson, Ala.; Grove Hill 23-28.

- 23-28. Bistany Greater: Belle Glade, Fia. Blue Ribbon: Starke, Fla. Buckgo State: Stuttgart, Ark.; Crossett 23-28: season ends. Byers Bros.; Lubbock, Tex., 16-28. Onvalcade of Am.; End, Okla. Central Am. Co.; (Fair) Robersonville, N. C.; (Fair) Scolland Neck 23-28. Cellin & Wilson; (Fair) Wilson, N. C.; (Fair) Greenwood, S. C., 23-28.

Greenwood, S. C., 23-28. Colley, J. J. McAlester, Okla. Coastal Plain: St. Pauls, N. C. Orafds 20 Big: Delano, Calif., 17-22. Graig, Harry: Coleman. Tex. Greescent Am. Co.: (Fair) Bishopville, S. C.; (Fair) Concord, N. C., 23-28.

(Fair) Concord, N. C., 23-28. Denton, Johnny J.: Eutaw, Ala, 19-21. Dickson United: Wilson, Okla. Dodson's World's Fair: (Fair) Beaumont, Tex.; JackSonville, Fia. 24-Nov. 4 Dudley, D. S.: Hamiln, Tex.; Paducah 23-28. Dumont: Rockingham, N. C. Dyer's Greater: Tiptonville, Tenn.; Ridgely 23-28. Dumont Dyer's 23-28.

23-28.
Endy Bros. & Prell: Savannah, Ga.; Jackson-ville, Fia., 23-Nov. 4.
Expo. at Home: (Fair) Orangeburg, S. G.; Charleston 23-28.
Fay's Silver Derby: Fayetteville, Tenn.
Fleming, Mad Cody: (Fair) Moultrie, Ga.; (Fair) Sylvania 23-28.
Gayland: Sylacuta, Ala., 23-28.
Gentsch & Sparks: Notclez, Miss., 16-28.
Gold Meda): (Fair) Kosciusko, Miss.; (Fair) McComb 23-28.

McComb 23-28. Gooding Greater: (Fair) Circleville, O. Greate Sutton: Blytheville, Ark. Greater United: Victoria. Tex. I6-28. Groves Greater: Oburch Point, La., 16-29. Hennics Bros.: Panama City, Fia. Henny, Lew., Rides: (Fair) Buffolk, Va. Henson, J. L.: Lula, Miss. Heth, L. J.: (Pair) Jasper, Als. Jones Greater: (Fair) Lyons, Ga.; Columbus 23-28. Jones Tetra

Z3-28.
 Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (Pair) Laurel, Miss.
 Kaus W. O.: Roanoke Kapids, N. O.
 Keystone Expo.: 81. George, S. C.
 Kirkwood, Jos. J.: Winston-Salem, N. C.
 Lawrence Greater: Marion, S. O.; (Fair) Co-lumbia 23-28.
 Markon Greater: Marila. Ark.
 Magic Empire: Springhill, La.
 Marion Greater: (Fair) Newberry, S. C.; (Fair) Chester 23-28.
 Marks: Wilmington, N. C.
 Monarch Midway: Arcadia, Fla.; Punta Gorda 23-28.
 Morte's Modeant (Eval) Sector Action

20-28, Moore's Modern: (Fair) Searcy, Ark. Mound City: (Fair) Hope, Ark. Ozark: Poleau, Okla.; Sallisaw 23-28. Pepper's All-State: .Cianton, Als.; Luvern 23-28.



WISCONSIN DELUXE CO.

子型

前才

renceville 23-28. Rogers & Powell: (Pair) Ya200 City, Miss.; (Pair) Canton 23-28. Royal American: (Pair) Shreveport, La., 20-30. Royal Am. Co.: Claxton, Ga.; (Pair) States-boro 23-29.

boro A3-23. Royal Expo.: (Fair) Fitzgerald, Ga.; (Fair) Felhain 23-28. Schafer & Wrigley: Huntsville, Tex.; Living-ston 23-28.

ston 23-23. Sheesley Midway: Gulfport, Miss. Siebraud Bros.: Tucson, Ariz. Smith, George Clyde: (Fair) Suffolk, Va, Shapp Grenter: Pine Bluff, Ark. Southern Valley: Ferriday, La., 16-20. Sparks, J. F.: (Fair) Marianna, Fla. Srader, M. A.: Wichita (Plainview addition), Ken.

Ken.

Kan. Star Am. Co.: (Fair) Hamburg. Ark. Strates, James E.: (Pair) Greenville, S. C.; (Fair) Grangeburg 23-28. Stumbo: (Fair) Heber Springs, Ark. Sunflower State: Sayre, Okla.

Summers State: Sayre, Okla. Tessell Unit: Clarksville, Va. Texas: La Feria, Tex., 16-28. Tidwell, T. J.: Memphis, Tex.; Spur 23-28. Tom's Am. Co.: Arlington, Ga.; Blakely 23-28. Tower Am. Co.: Johnston, S. C.; Wagener 23-28.

23-28. Connecton, S. C.; Wagener Turner Bros.: Trumann, Ark. Virginia Greater: Carthage, N. O, Wallace Bros.: Juckson, Miss. Ward, John R.: Billoxi, Miss. Weer, J. C.: (Fair) Greenville, N. C. Weest Coast Victory: (Golden Jubilee Celebra-tion) Mult Valley, Calif., 16-22; Pittsburg 24-29.

Williams Southern: Concord, N. O.

Wolfe Am.: Augusta, Ge. Wolfe Am.: Augusta, Ge. Wonder City: (Fair) Oak Grove, La.; (Fair) Farmerville 23-28. World of Mirth: Columbia, S. C.

### **Circus Routes**

Anderson, Bud E.: Préscott, Ark., 19. Arthur Bros.: Deming, N. M., 17, Silver City 18; Lordsburg 19; Safford, Artz., 20; Wilcox 21; Benson 22. Bailey Bros.: Marietta, Ga., 18. Beatty, Clyde-Russell Bros.: Gresnville, Tex., 17; McKinney 18; Dallas 19-22; Cleborne 23; Waxabachie 24; Terrell 25; Tyler 26; Jack-sonville 27; Henderson 28.

waxanachie 24; Terrell 25; Tyler 26; Jack-souville 27; Henderson 28.
Bradley & Benson: Elberton, Ga., 18; Abbeville, S. C., 18; Laurens 20; Waro Shoals 21; New-berry 23; Batesburg 24.
Cole Bros.: Temple, Tex., 17; Taylor 18; Aus-tin 18; San Marcos 20; San Antonio 21-22; Beeville 23; McAilen 24; Harlingen 25; Corpus Ornisti 26-27; Bay City 28.
Dailey Bros.: Gape Girardeau, Mo., 17; Blythe-ville, Ark., 18; Holly Springs, Miss., 19; New Albany 20; Tupelo 21; Corinth 23; Decatur, Alan., 24.
Hamid-Morton: (Maple Leaf Garden) Toronto, Ont., Can., 16-21; Rochester, N. Y., 23-28.
Jacobs, Terrell M., Unit (Tom Pack's Circus) St. Louis, Mo., 16-22.
Kolly-Miller: Caruthersville, Mo., 17; Oscoola, Ark., 18; Wynne 19; Clarendon 20; England 21.
Majh, Walter L.; Laurel, Miss., 16-21.

Main, Walter L.: Laurel, Miss., 16-21. Polack Broz.: Ft. Worth, Tex., 16-21. Wirth, Frank: (Ulline Arena) Washington, D. O., 21-29.

The Billboard

(Continued from page 30) (Continued from page 30) Dixon, Tine (Howard) Washington, t. Dombey, Ken (Paritas Springs Park Rink) Cieveland, p. Douglas, Roy (Leon & Eddle's) NYC, nc. Dova, Ben (Lookout House) Covington, Ky.,

Dová, Ben (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., nc. Dowd, Tommy (LaSalle) Chi, h. Drake, Alan (Bali) Brockiya, nc. Drake, Robi., & Jeane (May's) Savanna, Ill., nc.; (Faust) Feoria 23-30, nc. Drayson, Danhy (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. D'Rey, Thil (Jefferson) St. Louis. h. Dufly, Kathryn, Dancers (Beverly Hills) New-port, Ky., cc. Dunnort, Marie (Marie Crisis) NYC, nc. Dunne, Bob, & Charlo (Stanley) Pittsburgh. t.

Easen, Otto (Palace) Cleveland, t. Edwards Bros., Three (Adams) Newark, N. J. t. Edwards Sisters (Strand) NYC, t. Ernie & Ozzie (Primrose) Newport, Ky., nc.

F Fanchon (Giass Hat) NYC, h. Farney, Evelyn (Golden Gate) San Fran-

Fanchon (Giass Hat) NYC, n. Farney, Evelyn (Golden Gale) San Fran-ciaco, t. Fields, Lynn (Rainbow Inn) NYO, nc. Fisher, Hal, & Laura Kellogg (Kitty Davis Airliner) Miami, nc. Fisher's, Bob, Flyers (Fair) Beile Glade, Fla. Forest, Lee (Aquarium) NYO, re. Forest, Lee (Aquarium) NYO, re. Fostaire (Esquire) Norfolk, Va., no. Francisco & Dolores (Center) Norfolk, Va., t. Freed, Bob (State) Lowell, Mass., t. Proman, Jane (Chez Paree) Chi, nc. Froos, Bylvia (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. **G** 

Froos, Sylvia (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. C Gaby, Frank (Orientai) Chi, t. Galdant & Leonora (Pierre) NYC, h. Gardener, Errol (Tondelayo's) NYC, nc. Gardener, Errol (Tondelayo's) NYC, nc. Gardet, Petsy (State) Washington, t. Garyot & Ross (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Gentry, Bob (State) NYC, t. Gordon, Al (Bevers) Chi h. Gilbert, Johany (Schelb's) NYC, nc. Gilbert, Johany (Schelb's) NYC, nc. Gilens, The (Carman) Phila, t. Good, Margo (Primrose) Newport, Ky., nc. Grimes, Thy (Tondelayo's) NYC, nc. H

Hale, Marilyn (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Hamilton's, Dave, Royalists (New Criterion) St. Paul c.

Hale, Marilyn (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Hamilton's, Dave, Royalists (New Griterion) St. Paul, c. Hartington, Pat (Greenwich Village) NYG, nc. Hartington, Pat (Greenwich Village) NYG, nc. Henning, Pat (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Henny, Art & Marie (Fair) Laurel, Miss., 16-21. Horbert, Jack (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Hikkory Nuis (Malseitol Patterson, N. J., t. Hild, Dorothy Dancers (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., nc. Hilliard, Jack (Iccland) NYC, nc. Holmes & Jean (Earle) Phila, t. Hoorey for the Girle (Circle) Indianapolis, t. Hore, Lena (Chicago) Chi, L. Howeler, Winnie (LaSalle) Oh, b. Howe, Zlp (Pastor's Uptown) NYO, no. Hudson Wonders (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Hurley, Jacqueline (Brown Derby) Chi, nc.

Jaffe, Nat (Kelly's Stable) NYC, nc. Jansleys, The (State) NYC, t. Jenkins, Ann (Howard) Washington, t. Jerome, Betty (Bail) Brooklyn, nc. Jules & Webb (Bellerieve) Kansas City, h. Juvelys, The (Palmer House) Chi, h.

Karson's, Maria, Musicales (Plains) Cheyenne, Wyo. h. King, Karen (Caravan) NYC, nc. King, Muncie (Normandie Room) Cieveland, nc.

nc. Rinsman, Guy (Stevens) Chi, h. Kiassen, Bern (Majestic) Paterson, N. J., t. Knapp, Marjorie (Glehn Rendezvous) New-port, Ky., nc. Kramer's, Henry, Midgets (Lido) San Fran-cisco, until Nov. 13, nc.

cisco, until Nov. 13, nc. LaBato, Paddy (Olmsted) Cleveland, h. Ladies Be Seated (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Lane, Lovey (Oaravan) NYC, nc. LaVola, Don, & Carlotta (Utah Canteen) Balt Lake City, Lee, Lillian (Brown Derby) Chi, nc. Lee, Rala (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc. LeFleur, Arthur (Malesteit) Faterson, N. J., t. Lendi, Stephanie (Marie Crisis) NYC, nc. Re.

Lendi, Stephanie (Marie Crisis) NYC, nc. nc. Leolita (Bismarck) Chi, h. Leo & Eddie (Hipp) Baltimore, t. Leonard, Ross (Pastor's) NYC, nc. Le Roy, Hai (RKC Boston) Boston, t. Lester, Buddy (Chez Parce) Chi, nc. Lester, Jarry (Rio Cabana) Chi, nc. Lester, Jarry (Rio Cabana) Chi, nc. Lester, Arry (Rio Cabana) Chi, nc. Lewis, Happy (Pastor's Uptown) NYC, nc. Lewis, Happy (Pastor's Uptown) NYC, nc. Lewis, Right (Sakr's Show Barl) Detroit. Libonail Trio (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Louis & Cherle (Casino) Pittsburgh 22-28, t. Lucas, Nick (Stork) Council Bluffs, Ia., 9-21, nc.

Lucas, NICE (OFFE) Source Leans, and J. . nc. Lynn, Herby (Casino) Chi, nc. Lynn, Janie (Pago-Pago Room) Miami Beach, Fis., nc. Lyon, Ladd (Palace) Cieveland, t. Lyons, Mickey (Rainbow Inn) NYO, nc. McGraw, Virginis (Greenwich Village Inn) NYO, nc.

McGraw, Virginis (Greenwich Village Inn) NYC, nc. Mack, Johnny (Palmer House) Chi, h. Makula, Juan (Dempsey's) NYC, re, Marlow, Frank (Malsetic) Pakerson, N. J., t. Marquee & Marlys (365 Club) San Francisco, until Nov. 1, nc. Marah, Trudy (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Martell, Anita (Chez Parce) Chi, nc. Martell, Anita (Chez Parce) Chi, nc. Masalle, Sally (Club Jinx) NYC, nc. Masalle, Sally (Club Jinx) NYC, nc. Masalle, Clookout House) Covington, Ky., nc.

-Towal

www.americanradiohistorv.com

Price Doz. . \$18.50 . 11.00 . 11.00 . 12.25 . 24.00 . 10.80

1902 NO. THIRD ST. MILWAUKEE 12, WIS.

Mason, Lee (Mouver House) Cornagon, L. nc. Maurita (Pastor's Uptown) NYC, nc. Mende, Gloria (Crawford House) Boston, nc. Meller, Joan (Cinderella) NYC, nc. Merry Macs (Center) Norfolk, Va. t. Miller, Glenn, Singers (Hipp) Baltimore, t.

N Nadine (Zimmerman's) NYC, re. Nana & Bob (Dug Out) Brooklyn, nc. Nelson, Lew (Tropic Isle) Brooklyn, ng. Nilsen, Al (Bismartch Chi, h. Nirska (Edgewater Beach) Chi, h. Nolan, Cissie (McGough's) Brooklyn, nc. Nevins, Thelma (Pastor's Uptown) NYC, nc.

Miller, Susan (Chez Parce) Chi, nc. Moore, George (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport,

Moore, George (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky., nc. Moore, Betty Jane (Iccland) NYC, nc. Moore, Muriel (Club Maxim) Bronx, N. Y., ne, Morey & Eaton (Center) Norfolk, Vu., t. Morris, Doug (Arena) Phila, 12-28. Morrison, Russ (Bismarck) Chi, h. Munro & Adams (Ball) Miami, nc.

October 21, 1944

#### °0

Oehman, Rita (Rio Cabana) Chi, nc. Olsen & Joy (Carman) Phila, t. Olympias (Capitol) Washington, t. O'Malley, Beth (Greenwich Village Inn) NYC. Orantos, The (Elinstrub Village) Boston 9-21,

nc. O'Toole, Oilie (Paramount) NYC, t. Overman, Wally: Webster City, Ia., 18; Bo 21; Newton 22; Battle Creek, Mich., 23 Oxford Boys (RKO Boston) Boston, t.

P

Paddock, John (Club Jinx) NYC, nc. Palermo, Bill (Parls Qui Chante) NYG, nc. Parker, Deil (Armando's) NYG, nc. Parker, Selma (FlamIngo) Brocklyn, nc. Patchen, Johnny (Paplannos) Salt Lake City, until Oct. 30, nc. Pickerts, The (Palace) Columbus, O., t. Pops & Louie (Paramount) NYC, t.

# R Raft, Tommy (Brown Derby) Chi, no. Ramey, Venice (Capitol) Washington, t. Randa, Lucille (Cow Shed) Cleveland, nc. Rardin, Joey (Earle) Washington, t. Raywin, Hal (Earle) Washington, t. Rcad. Kemp (Luke's Lodge) Newport Beach, R. I., h. Richey, Jean (Earl Carroll Theater) Holly-wood, re. Roark, Edith (Tony Pastor's Uplown) NYO, nc.

nc. Rochelle, Jean (Pastor's Uptown) NYC, nc. Ross, Nita (Monte Carlo) NYC, nc. Ross, Dorothy (23 Room) NYC, h. Rossiliano, Ludmila (Embassy) Phila, nc. Russell, Connie (Drake) Chi, h, Russell, Rene (State) NYC, t. Ryan, Tommy (Adams) Newerk, N. J., t.

S Schultz Sisters (Maple Grove) Harrisburg, Pa.,

Schultz Sisters (Maple Chove, Manuscap, ----nc. Seller, Jay (Garman) Phila, t. Sailors, Three (Ghicago) Ghi, t. Bemon, Primrose (Swan) Phila., nc. Shavers, Charlie (Kelly's Giable) NYC0, nc. Shavers, Charlie (Kelly's Giable) NYC0, nc. Shaw, Patsy (Club Maxim) Bronx, N. Y., nc. Shaw, Patsy (Club Maxim) Bronx, N. Y., nc. Shaw, Raiby (Lotus) Washington 9-21, nc. Sinatra, Frank (Paramount) NYC0, t. Sinatra, Frank (Paramount) NYC0, nc. Siaya, Lydia (Old Roumanian) NYC0, nc.

Silaya, Lydia (Old Roumanian) NYC, nc. Smith, Ted (Brown Derby) Chi, nc. Southern Silvers (Tic Toc) Milwaukee, no. Stanley, Neil, & Marti (Oriental) Chi, t. Starr, Lou (Zombie Club) Cleveland, nc. Steele, Eddle (Cerutli's) NYC, nc. Steele, Eddle (Cerutli's) NYC, nc. Stoard, Irei (Bismarck) Chi, h. Stotard, Irei (Bismarck) Chi, h. Stuart, Stephanie (Caravan) NYC, nc. Sunday, Vicki (Ball) Brooklyn, nc. Sunday, Vicki (Ball) Brooklyn, nc. Sutheriand, Elsine' (Louise's Monte Carlo) NYC, nc.

т

Tapps, George (Rio Cabana) Chi, nc. Taylor, Jack & Sally (Primrose) Newport, Ky.,

nc. Teeman, Eleanor (Lookout House) Covington, Ky., nc.

Ky., nc. Terrell, G. Ray (Lynch's Walton Roof) Phila,

nc. Thomas, Jimmy (Pennsylvania) West Palm Beach, Fla., h. Thompson, Johnny (Glass Hat) NYC, h. Tranger, Don & Alpha (Capitol) Binghanton, N. Y., t; (Feeley) Hazleton, Pa., 23-25, t. Tuthill, George (Old Roumanian) NYC, nc.

v

Vagabonds, Four (Downtown) Chi, t. Valdez, Miguelito (Golden Gate) San Fran-cisco, t. Van, Sanye (Swing) Brooklyn, nc. Vernon, Wally (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Victoria Four (Neil Deighan's) Camden, N. J. c.

Vernon, Wally (Latin Quarter) Chi, nc. Victoria Four (Nell Deighan's) Camden, N. J., C. Villerino, Geronimo (Havana Madrid) NYC, nc.

W

Wallace, Joe (LaSalle) Chi, h. Warren, Annette (Carter) Oleveland, nc. Wayne, Cholly (Pickwick) Cleveland, nc. Weber, Jane (Club Jinx) NYC, nc. Weber, Rex (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky.

Weber, Rex (Glenn Rendezvous) Newport, Ky, ne.
mest & Lexing (Strand) NYO, t.
West & Lexing (Strand) NYO, t.
Whitwinds, Four (Ledand) NYO, ne.
Whitwinds, Four (Ledand) NYO, ne.
Willys, Six (Chicago) Ohi, t.
Willys, Six (Chicago) Ohi, t.
Wilson, Mary Lou (New Yorker) NYO, h.
Winston, Jackle (Maxim's) Bronx, N. Y., ne.
Woodga & Bray (Torch) Youngstown O., ne.
Wiotova, Olga (Old Roumanian) NYO, ne.
Wright, Earl, & Partners (Ossino) Pittsburgh, 16-21, nc.
Wyntre, D. Angeline (Wm. Penn) Pittsburgh, h.

z

Zarco & Beryl (Beverly Hills) Newport, Ky., nc.

s ofrer potentique

55

Ice Shows

Francy's, Dorothy, Ice Time (Adolphus Hotel) Dailas. las. Olf to Ice (Center Theater) NYC. (upades of 1945 (Arena) Phila 12-28. -Yocum Ice Parade (Treasure Island)

#### MUSTER-OUT FUND UP (Continued from page 32)

(Continued from page 32) (Continued from page 32) Leonard, Harry Marthn, Joe Murphy, Ed-die Phillion, Marshall Johnson and T. Regan. Other contributors were Ewing Griffin, \$14; Murray Goldberg, Nick De-lano, Eddie Edwards, Joe Brown, A. Lit-vin. Joe Pontico, E. J. Reicher, Eddie La-zar, Louis J. Berger, Nick Buduson, F. Barfield, James H. Drew, Harold M. Gor-don, A. R. Whiteside, Cili Wilson, Max Sharp, C. M. Brock, Lewis Bakery, Frank Desplenter, Harry Snyder and T. R. Owens, \$10 each; Alex Rotter, Ernst Kaa-puni, Bill Stephens, J. F. Jones, Charles Fisher, Loo Hanis, Kelly Braz, Leo Rich, R. Feters, A. Jeorge, Harry Van, James Claire, Ed Murray, Nick Dallasandro, Sam Stelfan, Sam Anscher, Harry Kaye and W. R. Hickman, \$5 each; Buddy Levine, \$7: Peter Norman, \$7: Cileven Julen, \$6; John T. Patton, \$2; E. M. Gibson, \$2; Joe Warner, \$1: miscellaneous, \$36, making a total of \$1,170. M. J. Doolan, Leggue treasurer and co-chairman with President Gooding of the Mustering-Out Fund, handled the drive at the Birmlingham fair and had hearty

Musicring-Out Fund, handled the drive olly, at the Birmingham fair and had hearty co-operation of J. C. McCaffery, past WW president. Both were especially well pleased with the generous response of independent concessionaires.

#### FAIRS DRAW TROUPERS

(Continued from page 32) Ewing Griffin, sheriff, Jackson, Miss.,

Ewing Griffin, sheriff, Jackson, Miss., also were visitors. Mr. and Mrs. Vic Parr, who spent the summer in Eastwood Park, Detroit, stopped off on their way to Greater Mobile Guil Coast Fair, where they were set on the independent midway. They will open a recreation center in New Orleane November 17

will open a recreation center in New Orleans November 17. Nate Warman left the Art Lewis enter-prises at Norfolk and joined Hennies Bros.' Shows here for remainder of the season. Max Goodman, who has the Scooter on the Hennies show, is now being addressed as "Mousey." Ask him how come and he'll tell you a Ripley Datave theore. Not story 1 no, Believe-It-or-Not story!

#### Indies Are Numerous

m t

Independent concessionaires were nu-merous at Alabama State Fair. Andy Markham and Murray Goldberg each had a number of booths. The Delanos had arisi a number of booths. The Delanos had handwriting. Floyd King had his wild life exhibit, which did well. Others on the independent midway included Frank Desplenter, Louis Leonard, Maxwell Kar, Adams, Jack Hawthorne, Maxwell Kar, Gowens A. R. Whiteside, Tommy Ragan, Phil, Max Shark, C. M. Brock, J. L. Frank, Eddie Edwards, Joe Pontico, Jumes H. Pail (Georgia Boy) Drew, Vince McCabe, Harry Martin, Nick Delano, A. Litvin, E. Barik, Hary Kaye and W. R. Hockman. In Atlanta E. Ross Jordan, secretary-manager of Georgia State Fair, Macon, and seven members of the board, and arlól and seven members of the board, and Paul M. Conaway, Macon attorney and fair publicist, were visitors. Paul V. Moore, secretary-manager of South Caro-Fran Moore, scoretary-manager of South Caro-lina State Fair, Columbia, spent a day, Md<sup>ES</sup>, Others noted on the midway were Bill O, <sup>10</sup> Breitenstein, publicity man and pro-moter; W. C. (Bill) Fleming, general agent of the Strates Shows; H. K. Wilker-son, Valdosta, Ga., and C. A. Hurlong, J. Greenville, S. C.

#### **M BLAKSTONE AD TANGLE** (Continued from page 23)

of an ad which Ronald Gerard, her manager, tried to place in two Coast trade papers.

The ad called attention to the fact that she was working at Florentine Gar-dens but panned the place for present-nt ing her "inadequately" and said other pe unkind things about the club. The two he, papers not only refused to take the ad buts but informed the Gardens, says Rosen-pilly that, which promptly canned the performer.

#### Arbitration Hits Blakstone

, E. An arbitration was arranged before one D. Marshall Bitgood. He ruled that Miss Blakstone was responsible for Gerard's

action, and that by signing up to work at the Gardens she implied she would "do nothing" which would "endanger" the spot's reputation or "injure" its in-terests. The Gerard ad did both, Bitgood found, and therefore the Gardens could terminate her contract.

Moreover, Bitgood ruled that she didn't have to be paid for the time she worked, nor for the unexpired term. The Gardens, he decided, would have to pay the costs of the arbitration, including his fee, and the club was not entitled to damages.

the club was not entitied to damages. Miss Blakstone stopped in New York on her way to an engagement at the Fensgate in Boston and asked that Bit-good's arbitration be set aside by AGVA. Rosenthal says that he disagrees en-tirely with the ruling but will not act on it until he has determined whether Miss Blakstone asked for and agreed to accept Bitgood's findings. If she did not, Rosen-thal states, the national office of AGVA will reopen the case.

#### \$100-\$125 TOP

(Continued from page 23) reatles which expired last month after four years' duration.

four years' duration. The salaries of principals have been advanced from \$60 minimum to \$100 and \$125; the stipends of chorus people from \$40 minimum to \$60. Shows have been restricted to nine per week, with pro rata pay for extra performances. Re-hearsals, which formerly ran unlimited hours over 15 weeks for the *Ice Folites* crast, have been cut down to 20 hours weekly for 10 weeks, with \$1 an hour over that. The *Ice-Capades* people will re-hearse five weeks at \$40 per. Two contract points which Shelvey re-

Two contract points which Shelvey re-gards as especially significant cover guaranteed length of run, and classifica-tion of principals. The 300 people in-volved in both shows are now guaranteed 35 weeks' work as against the former 15-week sure thing. And, skaters selected to make floor appearances in solo, duo or trio spots are to receive the minimums of principals, even tho their routines and costumes may have been provided by the costumes may have been provided by the managements. According to Shelvey, blade-show producers formerly paid prin-cipals' salaries only to acts hired in this category while paying less to skaters selected from the ranks to do special bits.

The new contracts also call for the presence of a doctor at all performances, to stand by in case of accident, plus a registered nurse to travel with the two troupes on the road.

Johnny Harris, producer of Ice-Capades; Shipstead Brothers and Johnson, pro-ducers of Ice Follies, and Shelvey negotiated the deals.

The pacts are now being worded by lawyers for both sides and will be inked shortly, states Shelvey.

#### WM, MCA DEAL

(Continued from page 23)

playing at the Biltmore Hotel here. M. L. Tours, Inc., produces other types of shows, said Castrina, but would not say what kind. It was learned that it also turns out radio packages.

In addition to this subsid, WM also has another underlying company called Stellar Radio, Inc., which originally started to produce radio shows but has since switched into icers, too.

with two companies in the field, it would not be surprising if WM formed another to carry on this type of work. Firm, however, has only one tank at present which restricts its activities. Rumored new company may go into ac-tion after the war, or when tanks be-come available. The name of the new MCA mild will be The Law Tytersen. MCA subsid will be Eloo Ice Extravagan-zas, according to trade talk. General Amusement Corporation is a

competitor in the hotel ice show field. It sells the two ice shows at the Hotel New York and Meadowbrock Country Olub, Newark, on which Donn Arden receives billing as producer.

#### Near-Border Mexican Spot Angling for American Acts

MONTERREY, Mexico, Oct. 14. — The Parthenon, new night club here, now using shows. El Patio formerly was the only spot using floor entertainment. Opener at Parthenon had Christina and Marvin, U. S. dancers; Ruben Royes, tenor; Gioria Berrones, dancer, and the Parthenon otchestra.

Marvin, O. S. dancers, Ruden Royes, tenor; Gloria Berrones, dancer, and the Parthenon orchestra. As Monterrey is only a few miles from the U. S. border, spot hopes to attract U. S. acts as stop-over to Mexico City.

WANT

FOREMEN for Ridee-O, Clutch Men, Second Man for Wheels, Truck Mechanics, Canvasman, Talkers; top salary. winter's work. All answer

#### JOHN GILBERT—FRED KUCHENBACK

Care Endy Bros.-Prell Shows, Savannah, Ga.

### WANT FOR ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA, PARK

#### NO GATE ADMISSION-FREE ACT CHANGED WEEKLY

Ride Help wanted; Free Acts, contact. Write all this week, Clarksville, Va.; then 4501 Madison St., Riverdale, Md., until November 1, after that St. Petersburg, Fla.

#### **BARNEY TASSELL, Mgr.**

### THE EXPOSITION AT HOME SHOW CAN PLACE AT ONCE FOR BALANCE OF LONG SEASON BOOKED NOW UNTIL DECEMBER 9th

SEASON BUCKED NOW UNTIL DECEMBER 911

### JOS. J. KIRKWOOD SHOWS

#### America's Best Advertised Midway

American Legion Fall Festival, Thomasville, N. C., week Oct. 23; American Legion Annual Fail Fair, Chapel Hill, N. C., week Oct. 30; Richmond County Agricultural Fair, Hamlet, N. C., week Nov. 6; Charleston, S. C., Nov. 13-26. Watch next week's Billboard. This is the spot the shows claim to have, but this show has the contract. Selden, the Stratosphere Man, on our midway. Shows, Rides and Concessions, write or wire. All Address: RALPH DECKER, Mgr., Winston-Salem, N. C., this week; then as per route.

### DUMONT SHOWS

Rockingham, N. C., October 16 to 21.

WANT to buy late model Rolloplane and Tilt-a-Whirl. Want legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Red Clayton wants Nail Store Agents. Want Ride Help that drive.

Address LOU RILEY.

#### SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS WANI

Concessions of all kinds, also Diggers. Want Agent for Roll-Down, Razzle-Dazzle, Clothes Pins and Pea Pool. Shows with own outfits. Will

book one Flat Ride. This Show stays out all winter, playing proven money spots. Write or wire SOUTHERN VALLEY SHOWS, Ferriday, La., on Streets, October 16 to October 29; then as per route. P.S.-Also want Cook House Helper.

### MONARCH MIDWAY WANTS

For all winter Florida spots; Punta Gorda next week, followed by Ft. Myers, West Palm Beach and Ft. Pierce.

Want Flat Ride not conflicting, high-class Shows and legitimate Concessions of all kind. Want sensational Free Act. First in all spots. Address N. P. ROLAND or HOWARD INGRAM, Arcadia, Fla., this week.



RIDES-SHOWS-CONCESSIONS and SKATING RINK.

No grift, no percentage. Big United States Merchant Marine Base, Defense Workers and Tourists.

**GENERAL OUTDOOR** 

#### UNDER THE MARQUEE

56

(Continued from page 39) Plantation, Corpus Christi, past two years. It is owned by the Alarcon Troubadours. trouped with The Sheelars Marmolejo with Russell Bros.' Circus in 1940,

MICKEY BLUE, in charge of the Po-lack promotion in Denver, left for Tulsa, Okla, to promote the show's second an-nual Shrine circus for Akdar Shrine Temple.

LEN O. (DOC) GUNN, who is with a USO-Camp Show in New Caledonia, pens that he will be coming home about No-vember or December. He has been entertaining the boys one year over there.

DON KIDDER, former cat man with the Ringling show, has sold out the downtown garage, which he operated in Detroit for a number of years, and is now with the Color show with the Cole show.

THE CIRCUS BAND, a one-reel short of circus band music, will be produced by Warner Bros. with Jack Scholl direct-ing. Top circus bands will be auditioned to select one to be featured in the musi-cal, which Gordon Hollingshead produces.

WE have our doubts about the stories relative to carly-day circuses paying off with a bushel basket full of pennies on closrelative to ing nights.

DR. H. H. CONLEY, circus fan of Park Ridge, Ill., journcyed to New Orleans to catch the closing stand of the Ringling show and reports they staged a beautiful show and did excellent business in spite of unfavorable weather.

Good Town

**BILLPOSTERS WANTED** 

**Opportunity for Right Men** 

**Steady Employment** 

**GENERAL OUTDOOR ADVERTISING CO.** 

Utica, New York

CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS

For CONCORD LIONS' CLUB FALL FESTIVAL, CONCORD, N. C., WEEK OCT. 23 (the only show playing Concord, N. C., this season inside city) WANT-High FREE ACT; priced right. Wire. WANT-Independent Show, Monkey, Side Show, Illusion, Snake. Dan Biloy Theory Clubert of the Show, Markey Dan

Riley, Tracey Gilbert, wire. WANT-RIDES, Roloplane, Octopus, Tilt, Whip, Caterpiller. Will pay

in North Carolina. A new 30 by 90 side show tent has been received. Si and Tillio Stadup closed recently and went to Bainbridge, Ga., to get ready for night club dates with their dog act.

BARON NOWAK, midget, received word that his brother, Joe Jr., attending Georgia Military College, has been pro-moted to a sergeant. They are the sons of Mrs. R. W. Rogers, Wallace Bros.' Circus

M. W. JEFFEE, going from Dayton, O., to Sedalia, Mo., stopped at Muscatine, In., to visit A. J. Duffy. They were on the advance of Dailey Bros. first part of season. Duffy has a show playing schools and churches, using E. F. Hannan's three-act play, *lleary Gocs to Town*.

temonade towns."

J. D. NEWMAN, general agent of Cole Bros. Circus, arrived in Chicago October 12 from Texas on his way to the circus winter quarters at Louisville. He re-ported that the show has been doing ex-cellent business since leaving Los An-geles. It will close at Memphis No-vember 12.

Now and did excellent business in spite i unfavorable weather. BIG biz is being done by Beers-Barnea out

WE'LL bet that the yesteryear seat butchers who toured Europe with the Bill and Barnum shows are following our troops' victories and reminiscing: "Those were good

PAUL M. CONAWAY, Macon, Ga., vis-ited the Bradley & Benson Circus and Rodeo at Jackson, Ga., and reported that the arena was filled for the night per-

**Good Conditions** 

SGT. BUDDY WAMSLEY, with the 580th AAF Band, Key Field, Meridian, Miss., visited nightly at the Meridian Fair, with John R. Ward Shows on the midway, and Walter L. Main Circus as grandstand attraction, reporting good biz, He visited with his friends, Art and Marie Henry, and the Atterbury family.

WIN PARTELLO, formerly auditor of concessions on the Cole show, is at pres-ent a patient in a U. S. Army Hospital. For more than a year he has been a paratrooper and was wounded while tak-ing part in the recent invasion of Hol-land. His address is APO No. 63 caro concessions on the Cole show, is at pres-Postmaster, New York.

AN old-timer advised: "Individuality reigned in every part of the early-day cir-cus, even in baggage horses. When culled out to other industries one could stand on a street corner and pick out Ringling, Fore-paugh-Sells, Hagenbeck and Barnum horses as they passed hitched to ice wagons."

SIDE SHOW Manager Gene Kight, of the Kelly-Miller circus, and Mrs. Kight attended a World's Serles game in St. Louis, and Kight visited with his old partner, Roba Collins, former circus alde-show manager. The latter has been in a war plant the past two years, but ex-pects to troupe again next year.

CARL MARX, former circus clown, started his ninth consecutive year of clowning at Hotel Sherman, Chicago, last week. He started a two-week engage-ment at the hotel's College Inn October 9, 1936, and hus been there ever since. The inn has been remodeled three times during Carl's non-stop run, but he and his individual make-up remain the same -flashlight nose exagerated greesa -flashlight nose, exaggerated grease paint grin, baggy trousers, balloon-sized coat and flery tangerine wig,

ACTS with Sun Bros.' Circus playing Spartanburg, S. C., Fair, week of October 9, included Will Hill's elephants, dogs and ponles; Dick Clements and his llons; Teeter Sisters, thrill girls; Flying Valen-tinos; Pat LaVola and Company, riding bleycle on a moving wire; George Royale, juggler; Silvers Johnson and his comedy Austin; Mme. Willa, balancing. Gus Sun Jr. announced and Harry Shannon Jr. was in charge of props and scenic back-grounds. Lester Groves was electrician, carrying a truckload of special lighting.

FRED W. SCHLOTZHAUER, circus fan of Oquawka, Ill., attended the A. F. and A. M. convention in Chicago last week. Fred's brother, Justus Schlotzhauer (Ed-wards), former agent for Russell Bros.' Circus and now assistant managing edi-Circus and now assistant managing edi-tor of the army newspaper Yank, has an interesting story, titled *Oircus in War-time*, in the October 20 issue. The two-page story carries photos of the Ringling show at Detroit; Gracie Genders, of the Beatty-Russell Circus; the Mills brothers, Harry Hunt, town kids guying out Bailey Bros.' big top, and the DeRizkle family of acrobats.

THE passing of J. S. Kritchfield was briefly mentioned in *The Billboard*, Oc-tober 7 issue. He was a trouper of the old school, having been in show business more than 40 years. He was band leader, 1901 to 1906, with the John H. Sparks Old Virginia Shows. For more than 10 years he toured the Middle West with his own show, J. S. Kritchfield *Uncle Tonis* Cabin, under canvas, (formerly Kadell & Kritchfield). He was with cir-cuses under management of Jees Adkins, and for nine years on the staff of Charles Sparks' Downle Bros.' Circus. He was in oharge of front door on Mills Bros.' Cir-cus, 1942-'43. THE passing of J. S. Kritchfield was

DOC WADDELL, "Circus Parson," was the subject of a lengthy feature story in a recent issue of *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* written by F. A. Bchymer, an old friend of the doc. Illustrated with photos of of the doc. Illustrated with photos of the parson in action, the story gave an interesting account of Waddell's life, re-lating many incidents of his show career. The September 25 issue of *The Peru* (Ind.) Daily Tribune also carried a story of Waddell's visit to Peru, where he con-ducted memorial services for circus peo-ple at Mount Hope, Catholic and Rey-burn cemeterles, talked to prisoners at the county jail, addressed a meeting of the Townsend Club and a high school assembly. assembly.

WON, HORSE & UPP

(Continued from page 38) gust, the primitive people wrapped their arms around each other and sobbed on each other's necks. It was love at first sight. That left the date undecided. sight. That left the date undecided. Then the Solomon of the Sticks de-

cided to let the elephants of both shows fight it out on the morning of circus day. The bosses figured that our bull, day. The bosses figured that our bull, Crumwell, a male tusker, would slaughter the Chariot & Tableau bull, Big Tessie, in five minutes. While setting up of both shows was under way, with the grandstand again packed and our seconds on the ground, the battle-of-jungle-monsters was ready to start at 9 a.m. After snorting and pawing the ground, Crumwell rushed thru a side gate to give battle to bis adversary. Snorthe Artist Allocating and pawing over glothing Crumwell rushed thru a side gate to give battle to his adversary. Shorting and trumpeting, Big Tessie crashed thru the back fence to meet the oncoming two-story mastadon. They met in the center of the diamond and wrapped their trunks around each other—with love in their eyes. The fight was a ficp. From an old-timer on the show we learned that Big Tessie had been Grumwell's mate on the old Citrus Bros.' Circus a half century ago. When his honor heard his constituents yell, "Fake!" the deal was off. In this biz wild people tearn fast and bulls always remember.

#### CORRAL

(Continued from page 39) Whatley, \$50; Fritz Becker, \$30; Bill Wakefield, \$20; wild ride, Bill Linderman, \$35.

fast and bulls always remember.

Bareback Bronk Riding—First day (seven performances), Louis Brooks, \$440; Bud Spealman, \$360; Gerald Roberts, \$290; Clyde Hebert, \$220; How-ard Brown, \$147.

Calf Roping—Second day (four per-formances), Clyde Burk (17), \$500; Gene Rambo (17.1), \$410; E. Pardee (19.4), \$325; Weldon Young (20.1), \$260; Toots Mansfield (21), \$157.00; Chuck Sheppard (22.3), \$70.

(22.3), \$70.
Saddle Bronk Riding-Second day (four performances), Gene Rambo, \$428; Raymond Ivory, \$550; Jack Wade, \$280; Jackle Cooper, \$215; Bill Linderman, \$180; Larry Finley, \$60.
Wild Cow Milking-Matinee, October 8, Gene Rambo (30.3), \$145; Jiggs Burk (37.2), \$67; Andy Curtis (47.3), \$68, Night of October 8, E. Pardee (28.4), \$145; Pat Parker (45.2), \$87; Irby Mundy (59.3), \$58.
Wild Horse Race-Matinee. October 8

\$145; Pat Parker (45.2), \$27; Irby Mundy (59.3), \$58.
Wild Horse Race—Matinee, October 8, Red Wilmer, \$20; Bill Linderman, \$30; Fritz Becker, \$20; Wild ride, Bill Wakefield, \$50; Red Billingsley, \$30; Red Wilmer, \$20; Wild ride, Marvel Rogers, \$35.
Bull Riding—Second day (four performances), Diok Griffith, \$416.92; Kid Roberts, \$345; Dale Adams, \$270; Fritz Becker, \$215; Ken Roberts, \$140; split, G. K. Lewclien, \$30; Todd Whatley, \$30; Wild Cow Milking—Night of October 9, Tom Taylor (28), \$145; Bill Breen (43.3), \$87; Roy Mathews (48.2), \$58.
Wild Horse Race—Night of October 9, Bill Linderman, \$50; Todd Whatley, \$30;
Wild Horse Race—Night of October 9, Bill Linderman, \$50; Todd Whatley, \$30, \$10; Irde, Red Billingsley, \$35.
Jerry Brown, in bareback riding, sustained a broken shoulder night of October 6.
RODEO and Horse Show will be baid.

RODEO and Horse Show will be held at Georgetown, Tex., October 20-22, Ameri-can Legion auspices.

ARIZONA JACK and company are with Walter L. Main Circus, now in Missis-sippi. They are producing the rodeo part of the show.

JOE SHARON'S Rodeo clicked at Utica, Mich., recently. It was sponsored by William Bell, who is affiliated with Joe Louis Springhill Farms. California Joe presented his horse, Pinto, and Roy Davis did comedy.



Wheel Man, Second Man on Merry-Go-Round. Join this week. Care Monarch Shows, Arcadia, Fla,

urgive intermente all

 CASH for immediate delivery the above rides.
 CONCESSIONS that work for 10c; Lead Gallery, Photos.
 FOR SALE—No. 12 Big Eli Ferris Wheel, with or without transportation. Can be seen in operation. Delivery Oct. 29. Come look it over.
 Address L. C. McHENRY, Mgr., Bishopville, S. C., Fair this week. CENTRAL AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS Grind Concessions, any worth-while Shows, Ride Help that can drive. All contact Sherman Husted, Manager, Central Amusement Co., Robersonville Fair, this week; Scotland Neck Fair, October 23 to 28; Rich Square Fair, October 30 to November 4; Kenly Fair, November 6 to 11; Mt. Gilcad Fair, November 13 to 18. All North Carolina; then South. FOR SALE—GLASS HOUSE-CRYSTAL MAZE—FOR SALE Now operating at the Shreveport, La., Fair, October 21-30. To be turned over to the purchaser to take away at the close of the Fair. CLIF WILSON WOLFE AMUSEMENT CO. All this wook, Augusta, Ga. Augusta, Ga., Colored Fair, next week; Walker Colored School Grounds. Can place Train-One, Snake Show or any Show that can get money on small percentage. Any show will get money here, as Augusta is on the boom. Will book Octopus, Roll-o-Plane, Tilt-a-Whirl or any Flat Ride on small percentage. Can place following Concessions: Ball Games, Photo, Penny Pitches, Mitt Camp, Pop Corn, Candy Apples, Floss and any legitimate Concessions. All Maits and Wiros to BEN WOLFE, Augusta, Ga. P.S.: Art Hanson, Dick Taylor, wire me at once www.americanradiohistory.com



**Commission Are Not Rentals** 

# WASHINGTON, Oct. 14.—In answer to a hypothetical question, attorneys for the Office of Price Administration expressed the official view that operators who placo-coin machines in locations on a commis-sion basis are not renting such machines to the location under the terms of RMPR-165. When OPA originally issued its price control order No. 165 in 1942, it was the first order to specifically list

### **WPB** Plans Speed For Approval of Reconversion Aps

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—A report issued by the Federal Reserve Bank here this week said manufacturing plants in this area would require a longer time for reconversion than they did to convert to making war goods in the beginning. The report did have the encouraging statement, however, that including small plants in the area it would mean that the average time required to convert to civilian goods would be about three months. It has been generally under-stood in the coin machine trade that its manufacturing plants would be among the quickest to begin turning out civilian products when approval is finally given. Reports from Washington this week said WPB officials had settled on the idea of speeding up approval of spot plan applications. When unfavorable war news began to come in a few weeks ago

Idea of speeding up approval of spot plan applications. When unfavorable war news began to come in a few weeks ago WFB officials were compelled to delay some of their planning for reconversion. Now they are making careful plans to speed up the original plan which went into offect August 15. Taking the coun-try as a whole, manufacturers were slow to apply for civilian permits, and the machinery for approving these applica-tions was moved still more slowly. During the last week in September applications from manufacturers began to come in at the rate of about 500 per week for the country as a whole. WPB started off getting these applications ap-proved at the rate of about 3 per cent, and by the first of October the rate of approval was about 10 per cent of the applications received. Officials say they will not be satisfied until they can get the rate of approval up at least 35 per cent of the total number received. Biggest Bottleneck

the rate of approval up at least 35 per cent of the total number received. Biggest Bottleneck The biggest bottleneck to approving the applications seems to be the delay caused by the War Man-Power Commis-sion officials. Local WMC officials have been passing the applications from manufacturers on to regional offices and this has been causing considerable delay. WPB officials have asked that the local WMC offices pass on the applications themselves, and if this plan is adopted it would speed up approvals considerably. Great interest is being shown in the materials situation as WPB removes con-trols on the more plentiful itoms. Re-cently a list of 13 materials which will continue to be scarce was announced by WPB, and at the same time it was an-nounced that there are about 42 other materials that are now considered plenti-ful enough to remove controls. A more recent announcement says that copper may be plentiful enough to remove all controls as soon as Germany collapses. It will be recalled that tho copper con-trol order was one of the first to men-trol no con machines as being prohibited from using copper. Mong the more plentiful materials machine trade will be interested in such items as beech, elm, gum and popular under also plywood. Zinc is also said to be much more plentiful and syn-thetic rubber is now plentiful and syn-thetic rubber is now plentiful and will find a number of uses in the coin ma-chine trade.

coin machines as being regulated. The order No. 165 was to regulate service in-dustries of various kinds, and the ques-tion was always held in the background as to whether the operators' business of placing coin machines in stores would be considered a service covered by the order and hence his commission would be regarded as rent and subject to price control under the order. When OPA be-gan to investigate the rental fees being charged for juke boxes rented for privato parties, the question of machines placed in stores on commission galn came to order No. 165 was to regulate service inin stores on commission again came to the front. Court action was taken against a firm in Philadelphia that had rented juke boxes for private parties at rates higher than was charged for such serv-ices in March 1642 ices in March, 1942.

ices in March, 1942. While commissions paid to locations have remained rather stable thruout the war, the question was raised as to what would be the attitude of the OPA if a location demanded a high rate of com-mission or if the operator cut the rate of commission paid to a location. This was a hypothetical case, and attorneys of the OPA said that until specific cases were brought before them they would consider that such question of rates does not come under RMPR-165.

not come under RMPR-165. As one attorney pointed out, the usual transaction is for the owner of the ma-chine to pay a commission for the use of space in a store in the form of a flat rate or a percentage of sales from tho machines to the owner of the premises. The machine owner owns the merchan-dise in the machine and has responsi-bility for the maintenance and operation of the machine as well as for keeping it filled with merchandise. The owner of the premises has no access to the mer-chandise or to the receipts and merely supplies space therefore.

The coin machine industry can-not ait idly by and say it has no direct interest in the big questions of world trade that are now being discussed. The National Foreign

of world trade that are now being discussed. The National Foreign Trade Convention met in New York this week, and it was evident at once that some of the main topics for discussion will have much to do with the future of the industry.

It is understood that this industry is deply interested in the plans for world peace just as all Ameri-cans are interested in the subject, but there are more direct reasons for the trade to be interested in the

for the trade to be interested in the prospects for exporting coin ma-chines in the post-war period. Even the operator must be interested in this subject, for it is the great safe-ty valve to prevent early saturation

of the home field.

of the home field. Before the war, there were groups of operators already talking about some plan to llmit the manufacture of coin machines, but all of these plans were based more or less on extra legal practices. In other words, they would not have stood up in the courts.

the courts: In order to prevent repetition of such conditions, it would be wise for all members of the coin ma-chine industry to inform themselves on the legal means to prevent over-crowding of the operating field in the future. There are really two of these legal methods, and *The Bill-*board has devoted considerable time and space in advocating these ideas. It may have been true that some

It may have been true that some of the trade became tired of our repetition in boosting foreign trade and also boosting the idea of keep-

## OPA Says Machines In On | Coin Mach. Trade Concerned In Main Topics at Meeting

Common currency may give that needed boost to universal small coin-money exchange big factor in exports 

sired. Business leaders were discussing the possibility of a quota system for im-ports. If such an idea is adopted by the United States in order to regulate the goods we buy from other nations, every-body agreed that other nations, would reciprocate by setting quotas on the goods they would buy from the United States. A system of quotas and alloca-tions has become so widespread during the war that it is generally expected plans for the specific control of imports and exports will be advocated after the war. war.

This would be going a step farther than the reciprocal trade agreements

W. Hurd
ing prices of new coin machines at a high level, but it still holds true that the only legal means for pre-venting crowding of the operating field is to maintain a fairly high level of prices on new machines to operators and also to encourage a large export trade.
If new machines are kept at a fairly high price level, it is the strongest factor in discouraging fly-by-night operators from entering the field. It is a legal way of reserving the field to the established operator and to men having good business experience.
By promoting a hig export trade in coin machines, it will be possible to keep manufacturing plants run-

In commandation, it will be possible to keep manufacturing plants run-ning at capacity year after year, without flooding the home markets. Export trade also makes it possible to ship reconditioned machines to other countries when the home mar-het has a plentiful supply Both

to ship reconditioned machines to other countries when the home mar-let has a plentiful supply. Both manufacturers and distributors are able to profit by export trade. This is why we emphasize exports for the coin machine trade. It is generally estimated by industry leaders that manufacturing plants will be able to replace all the old machines in the home field within two years after the war. Then there will be the regular replacement mar-het to take care of, but the factories will have a bigger capacity than this. If a good export trade can be built up from the start, it will en-able manufacturers and distributors to maintain a big trade and at the esame time avoid overcrowding the home operating field. Every mem-ber of the trade should be inter-ested in this.

Editorial ----

World Plans By Walter W. Hurd

—some talk of quotas on exports and imports
NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Front pages of financial papers featured reports on the National Foreign Trade convention here politicians were telling the public the prost and cons of the results of the Dumbarton Oaks conference. The convention of rotegn trade will be the starter for discussions of ideas that will last well to the post-war period. Representatives of many business firms as well as shipping and banking interests were trade as signments will be assigned to them. Trade exports now agree that if the different nations agree on quotas for imports and exports, eventually quota assignments will be assigned to the coin machine trade as well as shipping and banking interests were trade as well as shipping and banking interests were trade as well as shipping and banking interests were trade as well as shipping and banking interests were trade as well as shipping and banking interests were trade as the meetings.
Trist reports indicated at least two big stred. Business leaders were discussing the possibility of a quota system for imports. If such an idea is adopted by the united States in order to regulate the possibility of a quota system for imports. If such an idea is adopted by the United States in order to regulate the tother nations, everybody agreed that other nations, everybody agreed that is egnerally expected during the war that it is generally expected during the work hare to

#### Hunt Universal Coin

www.americanradiohistory.com

### **COINMEN YOU KNOW**

#### New York:

j.

Ľ

1985

The second

Solve and the units and the series start is to be series start is to be series start is a solving problem of ops who must cart boxes to repair sources and back, and can't get trucking facilities. Police department rules stipulate that such trailers must carry light in rear and if freight protrudes beyond extremity of trailer, red flag should be attached to part in excess of trailer length. . . Soberheaded and experienced columen on the "Row" are cautioning visiting ops to refrain from airing their business affairs in public. Several instances have been noted in which certain ops induiged in verbal battles in connection with stops calling undue attention to

themselves and altogether creating a bad impression among those who over-beard them. Ops should keep in mind that the public is watching them con-stantly whether in action or out, and should especially refrain from airing details on their routes where they might be overbeard and a wrong coustruction put on their words. put on their words.

#### Chicago:

C. E. VETTERICK, director of adver-tising and post-war promotion at O. D. Jennings Company, went on a business trip to lowa last week. He visited his former home over the week-end and went fishling with a brother and nephew. VET says his biggest catch was bagging a 12-pound gander. . . The Chicago telephone directory lists a firm known as the Chicago Coin Meter Company which places coin-operated washing ma-chines in apartments. . . MAURICE KORENGOLD, a popular operator of juke boxes in Chicago and now in the navy, was home on leave recently. He called on many of his friends in the trade and was looking so well that everybody said the navy must agree with him. He works with a hospital unit which is receiving wounded men from the South Pacific battle zones. He will be back in Chicago as soon as Tojo is licked. C. E. VETTERICK, director of adver-

#### **Detroit:**

**Detroit:** SAM CALI, formerly with the J. & J. Novelty Company, as well as various eige aretic companies, is entering the operat-ing field on his own, with headquarters at 17302 Hene Avenue. He is specializing in music machines, buying out a route from the Orlole Record Company. . . . SOL SCHWARTZ and MICHAEL WEIN-BERGER, of the S. & W. Coin Machine Exchange, moved into their new enlarged quarters this week, retaining the former space next door for storage and service department. . . LEO WEINBERGER, of the S. & W. Coin Machine Exchange, and DOLOMES TAFFER, secretary with the company, nuptialed in Detroit Thursday (12). (12)

company, nuptialed in Detroit Thursday (12). JIMMY DORSEY, currently appearing with his band at the Michigan Theater, made a personal appearance at the J. L. Hudson Department Store to autograph records for his fans. . . AARON LIFIN record manager of Allied Music Sales Company, reports a big demand for the new National Records releases by DIOK THOMAS, with a big demand for hill-billies in this town. . . . MAX LIFIN, head of Allied Music Sales Company, has left for New York on a business trip. . . . MRS. ALBERT ASH, whose husband cor-pany, is recovering from a serious opera-tion. . . . MANFRED LINKNER, of Tri-angle Amusement Games, made an ex-tended visit to Chicago this past week, contacting most of the leading coin ma-chine manufacturers there. . . . DAVE

- SLUT	PARTS FOR	MILLS F	BLUE FR	DNTS, ET	C.
COMPLETE R	EEL ASSEMBLIES (SP EEL ASSEMBLIES (356 EEL ASSEMBLIES (OH	1-2-3, Two Ohe	(ry Pay)	Each	\$15.95
COMPLETE RI	EL ASSEMBLIES (356	1 SP 2-3, Five	Lemon 1st Reel)		15.95
COMPLETE RI	EL ASSEMBLIES (ON	1-2-3, One Ohe	сту Рау)	Each	15,95
HANDWOOD 0	JADINETS (FINISHED LIS	mu		Each	14.95
JAOR PUT GLA	88, Safety, Wire Mesh or	STLACA BING		Each Each	.95
ESCALATOR C	FREEL GLASS			Each	.50
AWARD CAND	8, 3-5 Two Cherry Pay or	2-5 One Cherry	F <b>≓ay</b> ,		.25
AWARD GARD	8, 2-4 Pay or 3-5 Pay (8	Stagger Type)		••••Eanh	.50
AWARD CARD	8, 3-5 Pay (Stagger Typ	e, Gold Award)			.50
AWARD CAND	6 EXTRAORDINARY (	BLADGEP 3-5 PRY	or 3-5 G. Award	) <u>E</u> ach	.50
AWARD CARD	S PACE COMET (Stage	er Type, 8-0 Pa	<b>31</b>		.50
EXTRAORDIN	ARY EAGLE CARDS, S	iliver & Blue .		Each Each	,48
	TE HANDLES				-95
OLUB HANDL			• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Each	3.90
REEL STRIPS	SP 2 Cherry or OH 1 CI	nerry			.90
REEL SINIPS	VEST POCKET or Q.T. PLATES (Complete Six				.90
DRILL PHOOP	PLATES (Complete Six	Pieces)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •		9.95
DRILL PROOF	PLATES (6x8 In. Side INATION BUTTONS, 5				1.45
PRICE DENON	INATION BUTTONS, 5	F, 10F OF 20F	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
JACKPOT ALL	EMBLIES, 54, 104 or 20 PAV 54 BLIDES	of 9110			17.50 22.50
MILLS 3-0-10	KPOT INSERTS	•••••			1.95
RESERVE JAU					1'90
	EAPUSI	FION GA	MES CO.		



### News Highlights of the Week

Verus Highlights of the week.
Anti-Petrillo here this week. Anti-Petrillo newspaper editorials have been published in many parts of the country.
WASHINGTON.—Steps have been taken by WPB to go ahead with the spot plan and also to speed up approval of applications. Approval of applications so far has been very slow.
NEW YORK.—National Foreign Trade Convention was in session here this week, and prominent business leaders spoke. Some of the big ideas such as common currency, money exchange rates, export quotas, etc., will concern the coin machine trade.
WASHINGTON.—An OPA price control release announced dollars and cents prices on packaged popcorn sold thru vending machines. LINCOLN, Neb.—A recording of *There Is a Tavern in the Town* has been put in juke boxes with a special campaign message to voters asking them to vote against prohibition.
WASHINGTON.—WFA recently ordered candy manufacturers to set aside 50 per cent of the candy bars for the atmeet forces.
CHRAGO.—News report published in the September 30 issue of *The Bilboard* that the American Association for the Advancement of science had favorable reports on the use of sugar in candy and soft drinks has attracted the attention of a national trade association in the stort-drink field.
SPRENGFIELD, Mass.—The test case of the law requiring a special iccense to play juke boxes on Sunday has been filed with the State Superne Court.
NEW WORLEANS.—The regional Internal Revenue office reported colfections of 8896.634 on gaming devices from July to October 1. An official said there is about 1,500 more slot machines in operation now than instay year. The \$100 on these machines in operation between its members and the superstay of blace reporting on the store.
MEW WORLEANS.—The regional Internal Revenue office reported colfections of 8896.634 on gaming devices from July to October 1. An official said there is about 1,500 more slot machines in operation now than instey year. The \$100 on these machines co

NEW YORK.—Cigarette Merchandisers' Association here is working on a plan to bring about closer co-operation between its members and the tayern trade association here. Grarette operators have many ma-chines in taverns, and they realize that there are some common prob-loms which will require close co-operation. NEW YORK.—A report is current here that social workers are build-ing up a case against juke boxes in taverns, charging they are a cause of juvenile delinquency.

STEWART, who has been managing the Wayne Music and Novelty Company for his brother, Joe I. Stewart, now in the army, has joined the business as a part-ner. They operate, a route of music ma-chines in Detroit and pin games in ter-ritories outside the city. . . LOUIS FISHER, of the R. & S. Novelty Company, reports that the cigarette shortage is still plenty serious for Detroit operators. STEWART, who has been managing the

#### **Ruffalo:**

burgs.

BOB MILLER, Mrs. Blakeslee's son a former marriage, and formerly Mr. Blakeslee's associate in coin operations, Blakealee's associates in connerny Mit Blakealee's associates in colon operations, writes home from India, where he is a staff sergeant in the army, that his' company recently set a real record in unloading a liberty ship in 46 hours and 3 minutes, as compared to the av-erage 72 hours. His C. O. was so pleased that he gave the boys a party with brass band concert and cases of American beer. Bob also says that Pretty Kity Blue Eyes and Is You Is or Is You Ain't? are the G. L's favorites in India new.

#### **Twin Cities:**

**TRUME CLIPES:** PAUL IVERSON, serviceman for the LaBeau Novelty Company, St. Paul, went into navy uniform last week. . . In Minneapolis to buy up as much equip-ment as he could get was W. H. PICK-RON, of the Red Line Vending Company, of New Hampton, Ia. . . GIL HANSON, of St. Peter, Minn., is another coinman who came to the Twin Cities to see what he could buy, as did TED HEIL, of Gay-lord, Minn. . . . GEETRUDE SPECTOR,

bookkeeper at the Hy-G Amuscment Company, Seeburg distributors, was re-ceiving condolences from columen on the death in action in France of her hus-band's brother, Sgt. Joseph Spector. Gert's husband, Jack, also is in Europe.

Fert's husband, Jack, also is in Europ VAN MIDDLEMAS, of Bismarck, N. D., came to the Twin Cities to huy equipment. He was particularly inter-ested in arcade machines, altho Van didn't pass up equipment he could put to use on his coin machine routs. Van reported his arcade had enjoyed a good summer season and prospects for the fall and winter appeared to be quite bright. . . KENNY GLENN, of the LaBeau Novelty Company staff, has gone to South Dakota on a combined business and pleasure trip. In addition to doing a little business, Kenny ex-pects to spend some time hunting game.

business and pleasure trip. In addition to doing a little business, Kenny ex-pects to spend some time bunting game. FRANK DAVIDSON, of the Peerless Novelty Company, Spooner, Wils, is in the army and based in Iowa. His coin machine route is being cared for by his wife... ARVID KANGAS, former Hy-G Amusement Company serviceman who who went into the army and was in-jured on the Anzio beachhead, married Dolores, a Minneapolis girl, hast week-end... HARKY LERNER, of H. & L Novelty Company, reports his music ma-chine business is going very well, altho he could use a few more records for his phonographs... AMOS HEILICHER, the coinman, already in the kiddle clothes business as a sideline, has bought a cigar store formerly operated by JACK EKRE

#### Los Angeles:

Los Angeles: WILLIAM HAPPEL JR, manager of Badger Sales Company, has been named on the war activity committee of the National Coin Machine Association. He is distributing posters urging people to vise to the boys in service. En route to too Angeles on a recent bits trip, he met MIDGE RYAN, of Mills Novelty Company, coming this way on the same train. . . . BILL WOLF, of California Amusement Company, is still in the East on business and is missing the party marking the first anniversary of his firm here. . . . MC MOHR has gone East on business These Eastern trips are claiming a lot of fellows on Coin Row at this time, see Harry Kapian of Southwestern Vend-ing Machine Company, and Phil Robin-son. A. M. KEENE, of Taft, in town on the usual business. Spends time lis-tot that he isn't in Mexico City. . . . JOKK ARNOLD, of Barstow's, in the city on bisses. . . . . LOU WOLCHER, of Advance Automatic, in San Francisco also in town on business.

Dark Horse .....

Ten Strike, Low Dial ... 4 Early Model Mutoscope 1c Pic-ture Machines, 2 Sers of Pictures with Each Machine @ \$25.00; All Four Galloping Dominos, 25c Play, Black Cabinet Parcs Reels, Jr. Model, Rails, 10c Play

Fast Time, F.P. Watling Big Game, F.P., Late, Like New, Dial on Backboard .....

Wire 1/3 Deposit

Phone 2914

SPECIALS

most new

1 Venus

1 Scoop

Chicago Hockey, almost new-

CONSOLES

Inces-1 Target Skill

The Billboard

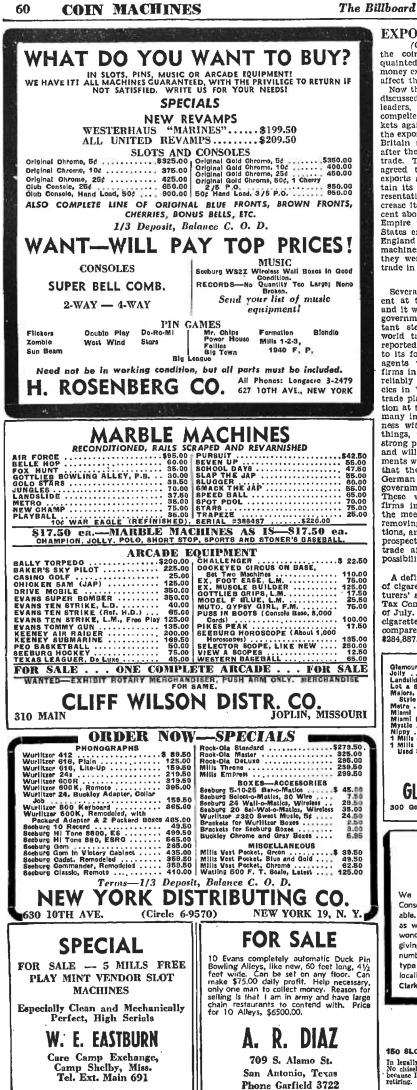
**COIN MACHINES** 

59



#### www.americanradiohistory.com

**COIN MACHINES** 60



12

EXPORT FACTS (Continued from page 57) the coln machine trade became ac-quainted with some of the facts about money exchange rates and how such rates affect the selling of their machines. Now that money rates are being widely discussed by trade and government leaders, the coin machine trade will be compelled to take notice of money mar-

kets again when machines are ready for the export trade. Recent reports say that Britain may want a \$3 pound sterling after the war in order to boost its export after the war in order to boost its export trade. Trade leaders here are generally agreed that Britan must increase its exports after the war in order to main-tain its standard of living. British rep-resentatives say that England must in-crease its export trade by at least 50 per cent above the pre-war level. The British Empire took 41 per cent of all United States exports before the war. Firms in England were the biggest buyers of coin machines from the United States, and they were in turn selling them to the trade in Europe and in South Africa. Will Cet Data

#### Will Get Data

Will Get Data Several government officials were pres-ent at the foreign trade meeting here, and it was reliably reported that various government agencies are taking impor-tant steps to make plans for future world trade. The State Department is reported to be planning to add 1,000 men to its foreign staff after the war. These agents will co-operate with American firms in gathering trade data. It is also reliably reported that government agen-cles in Washington have a broad world trade plan all mapped out for presenta-tion at the proper time, which will cover many important features in doing busition at the proper time, which will cover many important features in doing busi-ness with other nations. Among other things, the United States will take a strong position against cartel agreements and will promote reciprocal trade agree-ments wherever possible. It is announced that the United States will retain the Gamme actants which wave related by the that the United States will retain the German patents which were selzed by the government when we entered the war. These will be available to American firms in the future. Trade leaders at the meeting discussed the possibility of removing trade barriers between the na-tions, and the conference ended with the prospect that the whole issue of foreign trade after the war will open up big bossibilities for all lines of industry. ossibilities for all lines of industry.

A definite decrease in the consumption of cigarettes in Seattle, due to manufac-turers' shortages, is shown in the State Tax Commission's returns for the month of July. Total revenue to the State from clgarette tax stamps was \$263,111.48, compared with collections last year of \$284,887.

Only ..... 1/3 Deposit Write or Wire GLAUSSER MUSIC CO. 300 Gearing Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. LIBERAL OPERATING DEAL We furnish 5-Bail and 1-Ball Tables, Consoles, etc. Finest equipment obtainable. Ex-service men, formerly operators, as well as those now operating, have a wonderful opportunity with us. Write giving references and full particulars. number of machines you can place and type of equipment permissible in your locality. BOX 614, The Billboard, 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Illinois.

**ROUTE FOR SALE** 

FOR CASH



October 21, 1944



#### The Billboard

# Survey of Minneapolis Region Govt. Agency **Small Biz Aid**

#### Coin machine firms note facts of retail gains and post-war expansion

MINNEAPOLIS, Oct. 14. — Following the plan of the U. S. Department of Com-merce to feature small business in its recent reports, the regional office here has reviewed the plans of various business organizations in the so-called "mid-continent region." The report tells chief-ly about the work of such organizations as chambers of commerce and trade asso-ciations that represent the retail field. The coin machine trade and the State and local associations here were not menand local associations here were not men-tioned. However, the trade is vitally in-terested in the retail establishments in this area and all the work done to advance retail progress.

In some cases in the past, coin ma-chine associations have had the co-operation of retail trade groups. The regional office of the Department of Commerce here includes in its territory Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Montana and North and South Dikoda, Montana and a part of Wisconsin. The coin machine distributors here usually add Nebraska and Wyoming to this territory and a lot of machines are shipped to Idaho in normal times. Some distributors here also have sold machines to Iowa operators and at least one distributor has a branch in Das Moines but it in usually foil these In Des Moines, but it is usually feit that Chicago firms cover the Iowa territory. According to the report of the commerce office here, trade associations in this entire region are very busy making postwar plans.

Numerous instances can be cited where practical joint effort is making useful merchandising information available to small businessmen. An outstanding demonstration is the program developed by five separate manufacturers', whole-salers' and retailers' associations which organized for post-war planning as the

ļ. į.

- 4.2 5 - 4 -

<u>ч</u>.

ŝ

States -

North Central Electrical Industries. North Central Electrical Industries. Co-ordinated effort has provided a definite objective and an abundance of material heipful to the individual businessman in planning big businessman in planning his post-war merchandising operations. The initiative, vision and over-ali "know how" of each proprietor is recognized and counted on to trans-late the suggested program into practical operation.

The Chamber of Commerce of the United States supplies data from its Post-War Consumer Demand Survey for the use of several trade associations and many State and local chambers of commerce

Small businessmen face other important problems as they plan for the transition period. They are urged to maintain both employment volume and high wage rates, employment volume and high wage rates, yet they know that retaining inexperi-enced and less productive employees taken on during the war years will mean continuance of high operating costs per dollar of sales produced. Consequently, they realize that personnel selection, placement and training will be essential operating functions during the changeover.

#### Finding Help

A definite aid to businessmen in select-ing omployees as well as a practical help to returning servicemen is the conseling and consulting service sponsored by the Junior Chamber of Commerce and maintained at the Referral and Informational Center in Minneapolis. Here individual servicemen are given an objective ap-praisal of their abilities and interests, praisal of their abilities and interests, and are advised regarding job opportuni-ties. Related services include facilities for aptitude testing at the University of Minnesota, which are utilized regularly by business organizations to supplement their own employee selection and placement procedures.

A Plant Urgency Committee has been set up in the regional office of the War Froduction Board. Specifically designed to aid manufacturers as they are per-mitted to transfer from war to civilian

mitted to transfer from war to civilian output, this committee will help to con-trol the movement of personnel during the transition period. Scarcely less important than provision for efficient personnel is reasonable prep-aration for financing small business in the transition period. For organizations shifting from war to civilian production contract settlements may well furnish

No with the state of the

FACTORY 1			
ALL MILLS SLOTS, DI			
HANDLES, CASTINGS	AND CABI GUARANTEE	NETS LIKE	NEWMECHANISMS
BLUE FRONTS	CLUB CO		GOLD CHROME BELLS
54 .\$250.00 25¢ \$325.00	Se 8400.00	254 \$500.00	5¢ \$350.00   50¢, Hand-
104. 278.00 504. 800.00	104. 450.00	50¢, Hand-	10¢. 400.00 load, 3/5
	MILLS	load 800.00	254. 425.00 \$750.00
14 Refinished Gold Giltter Q.T			1. D.P., C.H., K.A \$300.00
B¢ Original Gold Glitter Q.T.	125.00	254 Bonus, 8/8	nt, D.P., C.H., K.A \$300.00 5, K.A., C.H
10¢ Blue Front, #461279, D.P. K.A.		5¢ Original Ci	100.088 350.00
1 Four Bells, 3-54, 1-254 Play .	850.00	4 5¢ Play Four	Beils, Serial Over
Be Brown Front			
	ENNING		·
tr Redskin Br Redskin Br Century, 2/4 25 Century, 2/4 16 Club Special	175.00	10¢ One Star, 3	blet. E4. \$175.00 /5 125.00 ff 200.00 ff 250.00 er Chilef 350.00
PACE COMETS	WAT	LING	CAILLE
Refinished Blue Wrinkle	ROL-A	-TOPS	5¢ D.J. 2-4 P.O., Red
5¢ Deluxe, S.P\$100.00 5¢ All Star		t	10/ D.J. 2-5 Payout . 60.00
10¢ All Star 95.00			1 201 8.4. 24 Payout . 40.00
		SORIES	Wurlitzer 30 Wire
54-104-254 Baromatic \$47.50		120, 	Boz\$24.50
CONSOLI	ES-PAY	TABLES-	
Santa Anita\$250.00	Lucky Lucro, I	Lt. Hd. \$278.00	412 Wurlitzer\$ 85.00
Kentucky		talls . 135.00	61 Wur, & Stand 125.00
Jookey Club 475.00 Turf King 500.00	Bobtail, Aut.	P.O. 135.00	71 Wur. & Stand 175.00
Jonnings Good Luck. 89.50	Jumbo Parade,	Late 135.00	1942 Victory 465.00
Sarstoga, Aut. P.O. 85.00 Paces Races, Black. 85.00	War Eaglo, G. Oastings	Q.	Sceburg: Major, R.C., E.S. 425.00
Royal Draw	Now Q T Box	Stands 18.50	Symphonola 12
Galloping Bomince, Lt. Hd	1 '41 Evans B J.P. Model.	Two-	Record 75.00
	the second se	375.00	
			IRE, TELEPHONE TODAY.
TWIN PORTS SALES COMPANY			
230 LAKE AVENUE, SC		and the state	DULUTH 2, MINN.

necessary funds. The typical retailer needing financial assistance, however. needing financial assistance, however, must depend on established credit sources to finance his modernization program and to provide additional working capital for

increased merchandlse requirements. Many small businessmen point out that provision for loans at reasonable rates of Interest would do much to assure suc-Interest would no much to assure suc-cessful shifting from war to pencetime activities. Losn terms are based on estab-lished credit standing, on the applicant's record for efficient management, and on the outlook for success in the specific venture for which the loan is sought. If these factors are considered, equitable terms should be forthcoming, for banks and other sources will undoubtedly seek expansion of loan opportunities in the

and other solucies with underly steel expansion of loan opportunities in the transition period. Credit policy in the individual estab-lishment is closely related to financing and merchandising needs. Few small businessmen want outright removal of Regulation W, altho durable goods deal-ers seek its modification to liberalize terms of installment sales. Small business continues to be con-fronted with many problems of long standing. These, too, will require atten-tion in the post-war era. One of the most important is the establishment of more favorable terms for procuring mer-chandise thru buying groups of small operators. operators.

#### Trade Co-Operation

Another group relies on co-operation between manufacturer, wholessler and retailer to reduce the costs of merchandise procurement. Those favoring this method procurement. Those favoring this method stress the importance of maintaining per-sonal relationships and of concentrated buying by retailers. Under this proposal, the existence of the individual retailer depends on continued operation of a few selected courses. selected sources. Progressive retailers, however, continuously seek to have avail-able alternative sources for emergency use when established sources prove inadequate.

A third plan recommends that the in-dividual retailer adhere to a single whole-sale house thru contractual agreement

dividual retailer adhere to a single whole-sale house thru contractual agreement requiring the adoption of prescribed op-erating policy. Retailer-owned co-opera-tive wholesale outlets are also suggested as a means of solving the problem of eco-nomical merchandise procurement. Taxes which will encourage utilization of capital are counted on to help stabilize business activities in the post-war era. Such an incentive is predicted on levying taxes at graduated rates to reward man-agement for productive use of capital and penalize for unproductive use. The yield derived from taxes so applied would be sustained by increased business volume and by the shifting of tax incidence from business operations to other tax sources. As previously noted, many of the ac-tive participants in community post-war planning projects in the mid-continent region are small businessmen. Samples of the services rendered thru these com-munity committees provide a record of helpful planning activity. In Albert Lea, Minn, the Committee for Economic Development, together with the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, Minneapolis Frederal Reserve Bank, University of Minnesota and Albert Lea

States, Minneapolis Federal Reserve Bank, University of Minnesota and Albert Lea Chamber of Commerce, instituted a comused as a model through the nation. Specific items of practical help revealed by this survey include the expected em-ployment and buying intentions in the community for two years after the war.

#### Unique Plan

One result—the follow-thru developed as a continuing part of the Albert Lea program—remains unique. When the basic survey indicated unemployment in basic survey indicated unemployment in Albert Lea after the war, a group of citizens organized Jobs, Incorporated, for the express purpose of aiding small con-cerns to develop additional job oppor-tunities. Young men with Ideas, but little capital, also look to the research and marketing committee of Jobs, Incor-porated for help. If these ideas prove practical, capital is provided to initiate production, thus creating still more jobs. In Duluth, Minn., an Industrial Ad-visory Panel, sponsored jointly by the Duluth Chamber of Commerce and the Duluth Committee for Economic Develop-ment, operates to make technical advice

ment, operates to make technical advice

icanradiohistory.com

and counsel available to the city's indus tries. Special emphasis is placed on help Special emphasis is placed on help-the smaller concerns which are uning the smaller concerns The panel will also assist returning servicemen and help them to get estab-lished in civilian business activities.

A most progressive and forward-looking step is illustrated in the educational program of the Minnesota State Pharma-ceutical Association, designed to train centrical Association, designed to train qualified young people as pharmacists. While this program will not be productive of results until several years after the war, the shortage of pharmacists is ex-pected to be somewhat alleviated in the immediate post-war period by qualified returning servicement rcturning servicemen.

Surveys have been conducted in many communities under the sponsorship of the Committee for Economic Development and the local chambers of com-merce. The there are variations in the fields covered, the study made in Great Falls, Mont., is representative. In that city survey functions were co-ordinated thru a central committee appointed by the chamber of commerce, assisted by eight community organizations. Data were prepared on markets, industries, financial resources, and consumer buying power for Great Falls, and Cascade County. These were summarized to pre-sent an over-all picture and were also published for community-size groups for practical utilization by market analysis. ment and the local chambers of com-

#### In South Dakota

In South Dakota, State-wide co-ordina-tion on post-war planning studies is pro-vided thru the co-operative of the Greater South Dakota Association and the Com-

tion on post-war planning studies is pro-vided thru the co-operative of the Greuker South Dakots Association and the Com-mittee for Economic Development. Em-phasis is placed on agricultural and small industry data. Of special interest to businessmen serving the farm market is the survey conducted in Edmunds County. S. D., by selected neighborhood leaders, under the sponsorship of the Ex-tension Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture. It provides useful data on farmers' post-war buying intentions as estimated from a 64 per cent sample of all farms in the country. A unique approach to the problems of small business is demonstrated by the deliberations of a committee of the Minneapolis Junior Chamber of Com-merce. Groups representing the major kinds of business are consulted in sepa-rate conferences and their current and anticipated requirements thoroly ex-amined. From these conferences, in which the general background of small business as well as specific problems of selected industries are being surveyod, sufficient experience will be gained to formulate a practical program of aid. A number of civic organizations and trade associations are co-operating with the Junior Chamber in this program. Basically the continued success of small business rests in providing favorable eco-nomic relationships for individual opera-tors. Subsidizing small business either financially or with outside management

tors. Subsidizing small business either financially or with outside management advice cannot permanently overcome current weaknesses. Small business must strengthen itself thru improvement in operating methods, better accounting and record keeping, keener buying and mer-chandising policies. The individual enterpriser who risks his

own capital can build up small business —his business—if the rules of the busi-ness game are fair and if he has freedom to co-operate with other small and large businessmen.

Furthermore, sustained employment in Furthermore, sustained employment in the post-war period is more apt to be realized if individual enterprisers are strengthened thru the establishment of basic relationships in which competitive enterprise may be fairly carried on. The post-war period is an era of interdepend-ence in business in which the individual can retain his competitive freedom of action only as he grants this same free-dom to others.

### FOR SALE. 1 Buckley Daily Double Track Odds, used 3 months, \$450.00. Also several Penny Impe and Counter Games. Baysan for cleanup. Chevenne Novelty Co.

106 E. 27th 8L OHEYENNE, WYO. The Billboard

BAN CONTINUES DESPITE FI

**Still Looking** For Big Stick

Victor and Columbia still fighting for what they feel is a basic principle

(Continued from page 14)

operation of a disking organization. It is, therefore, not the profit for which these two are fighting, but for the principle involved, a principle which has untold ramifications to all industry and union operations.

#### No End to Union Tap

No End to Union Tap Once the theory of corporate payments to a union beset by technological unem-ployment is accepted there is, say many management representatives on the Washington scene, no end to what can be asked in any and every industry. Decca, point out these reps, has no big biz affiliations and can operate as it sees fit without the industry implications of what it does pre-determining its actions. It was good business for this disker and the other 104 indie platter makers that have signed with Petrillo, to do so. It is not so for Columbia and Victor, accord-ing to these same sources. ing to these same sources.

#### Petrillo in Driver's Seat

Petrillo is in a unique position. There is no important unemployment in the musical field now. He can hold off from having his members disk for the hold-outs practically indefinitely. If the ban continues very much longer, he is pre-pared to issue orders that will break every contract held bu Columbia and Vieta pared to issue orders that will break every contract held by Columbia and Victoi with name bands and make these bands "free agents." There are indies in the disk field which are growing in distribu-tion and importance every day the ban continues. They are "living in luxury" be-cause of the fact that Victor and Colum-bia have been unable to disk pop num-bers. Re-issues have carried these two plattering companies thru the first two vears of the ban but there is a limit to how much longer the barrel will hold out and how much longer they can continue to pay guarantees to bands whose con-tracts call for them. th ( Jac tracts call for them.

#### FDR Still Seeking

FDR announced Friday (13) that he was still studying ways and means of exerting pressure on the musicians' union to comply with the WLB dictum that the th net be comply with the who alcount that the in International order its members back to work. He said whon questioned that there were perhaps some 40 possible laws There were perhaps some 40 possible laws ei under which he could act and that these ways were being studied. He could not as the set at once without being a dictator, he astressed. Observers close to the picture and point out, however, that the President as that turned over this "study" to Stabiliza-tion Director Fred Vinson, who has al-image the president issued his "re-ide the president issued his "re-ide quest" to the music union head. If Vin-ide on couldn't find a legal way out before,

<sup>10</sup> guest to the mittic think head. If vin-son couldn't find a legal way out before, <sup>10</sup> they point out, what are the chances of his doing it now. Also, the WLB has <sup>10</sup> "washed its hands" of the case and will <sup>10</sup> do nothing further about it.

to an anomaly and the about it. to In a normal union vs. management the squabble it is possible to predict with a The degree of certainty what the outcome will be under specific conditions. The his-ing tory of this case is one that defies all torules and regulations. Predictions are out. na out.

#### Some Claim Board "Overruled"

Some Chi authorities, for instance, swear that in this case the international executive board "persuaded" Petrillo to on the prexy on the grounds that the union should not give up what it had won, even for FDR. The aggressive West Coast group are said to have come to the Windy City with victory in their eyes. Others laugh this contention off and see the prexy nix as a typical Petrillo move, 5

### Statement on Petrillo Situation Issued by RCA, Columbia, NBC

Officials of RCA-Victor, Columbia and NBC Thursday (13) issued the following statement on the Petrillo situation: We are encouraged that President Roosevelt in his efforts to with-draw the ban of the American Federation of Musicians on the making of phonograph records and transcriptions has not taken Mr. Petrillo's "No" as a final answer in the case. The President's decision to study the law in order to find what he can do legally on the question is encourag-ing to us, who in this long drawn-out fight against an alarming and perhaps subversive principle have sought to uphold American tradition. We deeply regret that Mr. Petrillo's refusal to obey the order of the War Labor Board has imposed upon the President the additional burden of a wartime strike by the American Federation of Musicians against our companies. We have offered again and again, hoping to keep this issue from

War Labor Board has imposed upon the President the additional burden of a wartime strike by the American Federation of Musicians against our companies. We have offered again and again, hoping to keep this issue from reaching the overburdened desk of the President, to pay into escrow the full dollar amounts which Mr. Petrillo demands, pending proper de-termination of the issues between us. These offers Mr. Petrillo has re-peatedly refused. We have been fighting, not for competitive advantage, but against what we believe to be a dangerous principle. He would force us to pay a private tax on every record sold, directly into his union treasury. Obviously, such a tax would have to be added to the price of records purchased by the public. It would make the union officials fi-nancially independent of the union membership. Mr. Petrillo made a basic misrepresentation in his recent statement to the Fresident that the capitulation of other companies to his do-mands resulted from efforts of the War Labor Board itself. The true fact is that the War Labor Board panel expressly and officially dis-claimed responsibility for the contracts which the other companies signed. With one single exception, these companies are small com-panies which yielded to economic coercion. Further, Mr. Petrillo overlooks the fact that the War Labor Board was reached and publicly stated at least four separate times during the lengthy procedure before the War Labor Board concluded that it had "substantial evidence" that the strike impeded the war effort. This conclusion was reached jurisdiction in the case. Becond, in March, 1944, the same conclusion was reached by the panel which stated "The stark fact is that a union, by successfully halt-ing the production of goods, has impeded the war effort." Third, in April, 1944, in the hearing on the confirmation of the panel's report, Chairman Davis referred specifically to this labor dispute as one "which interferes with the war effort." Fourth, in August, 1944, after Mr. Petrillo had for months def

Wise with RCA prexy samoirs statement during the battle when he was quoted as saying he didn't care if the fight cost RCA five millions he was prepared to battle to the bitter end. Sarnofi is in uniform abroad now, however, and what he said two years ago may not be a deciding factor. It is, however, far more logical for Columbia Records to sign, since it has far less "big business" ties than RCA, which is closely bound (not legally, of course) with General Electric, Westing-house and a number of public utilities. The precedent that is set by the Petrillo deal might well be carried on to affect RCA's entire operations in the field of manufacturing and communications. RCA, therefore, has other things to con-sider than this contract alone. Therefore the rumor that they were ready to sign has been discounted. during the battle when he was quoted as

#### The Victor, Columbia Contracts?

The contracts that Victor and Colum-bia arc said to have proposed (*The Bill-*board, October 14 and previous issues) were said to have been acceptable since they are supposed to have provided for royalty payments to a fund administered jointly by the union and industry rep-resentatives. There were also supposed to be certain clauses which did not ac-cept the basic idea of paying money to a third party (the union) for work done by union members, i. e., the dough was to be for actual members of the union disk-ing, and paid to the union as rep of the artists, i. e., something like the ASCAP royalty payment idea. At one stage in the ban this clause was said to have been agreeable to the union. If is not now. RCA has, of course, also been ban hit The contracts that Victor and Colum-

one motivated by what he feels is best for his musicians. Victor Signing Rumors There were rumors during the week that Victor was going to sign with Petrillo regardless. These, however, nn counter wise with RCA prexy Sarnoff's statement

As stated last week the battle may be said to be all over—but there's going to be plenty of sound and fury, and at the end, when the smoke clears, despite every-thing that has happened thus far, Petrillo may still not have won 100 per cent, altho no one in Washington or any other place has the slightest idea of how he even lose can lose,

### Sunday Juke Music Test Case Already **Before High Court**

SPRINGFIELD, Mass., Oct. 14. - The question of whether a juke box can be operated on Sunday without a license has been taken to the State Supreme Court by mutual agreement between the attorney for an operator here and the prosecution. The State forbids the use of music in public locations on Sunday unless a special license is obtained for Sunday music. A test case was agreed on some time ago and by arrangement a patron deposited a coin in a juke box or Sunday in a local cafe. The cafe has a business license but it does not have a special license for Sunday music. The owner of the cafe was indicted and the local court decided in favor of the State in order to pass the case on to the higher courts for final decision.

### **Old Records Finding** Favor With Juke Fans

63

BALTIMORE, Oct. 14.—Altho there has been some improvement in the flow of record supplies to juke operators here, it is still impossible to get enough disks it is still impossible to get enough disks to meet demands of locations for cur-rently popular tunes in all spots. Many operators have met the demand by im-provising a trick of circulating hit tunes which were in play in jukes two to three years ago. Patronage has fallen off in many locations which have not been able to give their customers the current radio plugged hit tunes, but an effort is being made to recapture this play thru disking of tunes coming out of the storage bins. The old stand-by Bing Crosby disting

storage bins. The old stand-by Bing Crosby diskings are getting a terrific play by patrons, and operators consider themselves possessors of a "goid mine" when they have in circulation any of Bing's waxings. Many other favorites are hitting paydirt thru the coin chutes, despite the fact that they gave their best days when records were plentiful and they left the jukes for the shelf as customer's selections be-came fickle. came fickle.

### Rogers Sets A. M. I. To Distrib Seeburgs

**10 Distrib Seeburgs** TORONTO, Oct. 14.—Rogers Majestic Corporation. music distributing firm here, announced it had appointed A. M. I. Distributing Company to handle the dis-tribution of Seeburg juke boxes in Can-ada. R. C. Glichrist is vice-president and sales manager for the A. M. I. firm. He said that his firm plans to open branch offices in Vancouver, Montreal, Halifax and other important cities. Glichrist has had wide experience as an operator of juke boxes before he joined the dis-tributing firm here. He claims the honor of having been the first operator to in-stall wall boxes in this city. He plans to visit Chicago to discuss with manufac-turing firm in that city some ideas for selling juke boxes after the war. Later Glichrist will tour Canada in order to contact juke box operators.

### **Ouebec Phono Assn. Re** - Elects Officers

MC - LIECTS UNITCETS MONTREAL, Oct. 14.—Quebec Phon-ograph Operators' Association, embracing most juke and pinball ops and distribs, re-elected officers here recently. Officers for the ensuing year are Romeo Laniel, president; Jack M. Schwartz, vice-president, and Moe Fine, treasurer, all of Montreal. Directors are Edouard Biouin, Sherbrooke; M. Monpetit, Mont-real; M. Cardinal, Montreal; Sam Mallek, Montreal; M. Faust, Ste, Adele, and Frank Gorman, St. Johns. Camille Cote is seo-retary-manager of the association.

### Disks Tell'Em How

LINCOLN, Neb., Oct. 14 .- The LINCOLN, Neb., Oct. 14.—The campaign on the prohibition issue in the State is reaching high heat, and a novel use for juke boxes has been found in the campaign. A recording has been placed in many juke boxes which makes the following speech when a patron deposits a nickel to hear There is a Tavern in the Town: "He sure to register so you can vote 'no' on prohibition November 7." The wets are not only using the

prohibition November 7." The wets are not only using the juke box campaign record but are also using newspaper space and other forms of publicity. The pro-hibition question has even side-tracked the Presidential cam-paign subject. State officials say that if the vote is for the "dryg" the State may here about # 2000. the State may lose about \$2,000,-000 a year in revenue. At this time it is not possible to predict just how the election may go on the subject of liquor.

#### Differ on Wire Use In Place of Disks

HI I LACE OI LINNS ROCHESTER, N. Y., Oct. 14.—State-ments by an official of Stromberg-Carl-son, radio manufacturing firm here, show that high radio authorities differ on the future of wire recorders. Only recently officials of RCA-Victor and Columbia, radio firms, had stated they did not think the wire recorders would have much of a future in the home. They felt sure that disks would still be the major form of recorded music in the home as woll as for commercial purposes. The Stromberg-Caulson official here

The Stomberg-Carlson official here said there is no real mechanical problem in attaching whe recorder mechanisms to standard radio sets and that it will be necessary to connect the whe recorder to the phonograph mechanism. He said a The phonograph mechanism. He said a magazine containing recordings for sev-eral hours of music could be inserted into the instrument and all or any por-tion of the magazine could be reproduced as desired directly thru the loud-speaker. He also predicted the possible use of a blank where to make home recording sets.

blank wife within recording sets. The radio official admitted, however, that there were still several problems unsolved in connection with wire re-cordings in order to utilize this new idea to the fullest degree. He said his firm would go ahead with its plans for stand-ard sets and would complete its develop-ments with wire recorders as soon as possible.

### Md. Juke Spots Feel Beer & Liquor Lack

BALTIMORE, Oct. 14 .- Shortage of beer and liquot is hurting patronage at tavenus and other spots here offering juke music. It is pointed out that pa-trouage at these spots has fallen off in proportion to the decrease in beer and Juke Box Day Okay DALLAS, Oct. 14.—The special Juke Box Day in the local com-munity chest drive was counted gave it good publicity, including pictures. Members of the armed pictures. Members of the armed forces helped operators make a big occasion of it. The day's col-lection of nickels in juke boxes raised a total of \$1,200 for the fund. Songs that paid off most during the day were A Hot Time in the Town of Berlin and Smoke on. the Water. There had been much interest to see just which tunes would be the most popular. Music operators said the idea was such a big success that they will keep it in mind for future pa-triotic drives. triotic drives.

liquor allotments. When patrons find that they cannot guzzle a glass of beer or a glass of the stronger spirits they have no desire for patronizing these spots.

Juke parlors are relocating or reshifting their machines according to patronage and the spots having the greatest patronage are those which are being able to get the greatest supply of liquor.

It is expected that the beer supply will It is expected that the beer supply will be increased now that cooler weather has set in and consequently patronage will pick up. The combination of liquor shortages and gas rationing during the summer months was felt thruout most of Maryland, and was reflected in the play received by solu, everyted there are interview and the second of the page received by coin-operated phonos as en-tertainment seekers stuck close to the city rather than venture into the outlying districts for an usement, thru their hesitance to use gasoline.



www.americanradiohistory.com

WANTED!

PHONOGRAPHS

SEEBURG WS-2-Z WALL-BOXES AND BAROMATICS

### Teen-Age Club Will Be Open 3 Evenings CLINTONVILLE, Wis., Oct. 14. - The

The Billboard

CLINTONVILLE, Wis, Oct. 14. — The teen-age club, recently opened here, is officially known as the Youth Center and newspapers called it "live dive" in their headlines. The club has a registered membership of 200 young people to start off with. The plan is to have the club open three evenings a week and the mem-bers have plodged themselves to go di-rectly home after the evening programs close. A fraternal hall has been rented for the use of the club and a juke box already installed by an operator in this area. He says he will keep the machine in good working order. The clty council, as well as a number of leading clittens, have been interested in the project for some time and they promise to keep up their interest as the goes on.

### Jukes Shown at **Junior USO Unit**

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—To demonstrate the expenditure of money collected dur-ing the Community and War Fund drive, a "USO Jr." was opened here recently in a big State Street department store. The miniature service club is attrac-tively furnished with a juke box, featur-ing the nonlar records men in the armed

tively furnished with a juke box, reatur-ing the popular records men in the anned forces play, a refreshment counter, plano, dancing space and writing tables. "USO Jr." features the type of service units that are supported by the War Fund, Already there are 3,000 of these service clubs and a door-to-door campaign is be-ing made here in collect power money for ing made here to collect more money for

ing made here to collect more money for new units. In an unofficial report made by one of tho soldier visitors to "USO Jr.," it was said that the juke box was the top hit in all servicemen cancens and clubs. Said the spokesman, "Popular recordings played in the machines are not only big morale boosters, but they remind us of all the good things we've left behind— and what we want to come home to—but quickly."

POP. RECORD REVIEWS (Continued from page 21) VICTOR HERBERT MELODIES (Hit)

(Hii) Distinguishing from its Black label with the pop fare, Hit introduces with this album a white label to package the better brand of music. And to tee off, the label fares well with eight sides of everlasting Victor Herbert melodies. The lyrical volces of Josephine Houston, so-prano, and Fred Hufsmith, tenor, and with a large and capable concert erew conducted by Joseph Stopak, make the evergreens bloom again. Making for restriu and attractive listening, the eight sides offer Miss Houston for A Kiss in the Dark, Kiss Me Again and Ah Sweet Mys-tery of Life; Hufsmith for I'm Falling in Love With Someone, Gypsy Love Song and Starlight, Starbright; and the or-chestra for March of the Toys and Badi-nage. Arrangements all follow the sim-ple lines, selling the melody and the volces to best advantage, sans any mu-sicel frills or fuss. sical frills or fuss.

#### PETE BROWN QUINTET (Savoy) Pete Brown's Boogle-FT. Bellevue For You

-FT. The alto sax ravings of Pete Brown do not reproduce as well on these waxes ns one would like, his "dirty" and blues blowing coming out muldy and wheezey. As a result, the alto sax ace does not show to the advantage that he might. His tone comes out as refined as Andy Devine's gravel-voleed singing. Backed solely by four rhythm instruments to make for his quintet, both of his original riffings-Pete Brown's Boogie and Belle-vie for You-are strictly on the smoky side, and with the result that the lis-tening enjoyment is maught. Save for the rabid het juzz fans who were cracked, neither of these sides hold any promise for the phones.





**BIRMINGHAM VENDING COMPANY** 2117 Third Ave., No. Birmingham, Ala.



TALK ABOUT **ORK LEADERS** ON THE AIR

Ork loaders and singers who are on network shows will be one of the many valuable mu-sical lists to appear in the 6th Annual Edilion of The Bilboard Music Year Book (to be pub-lished as a separate volume for the first lime in 1941). And all the pluggers as well as those they see will be takking about the '44 MYB.

#### AMERICAN FOLK TUNES Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

By Nat Green

All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

#### Folk Singers Co-Operate

Nat Vincent, Pacific Coast representa-tive for Peer International, Hollywood, goes on record with praise for the whole-hearted co-operation the boys and gals in the folk music field are giving one another in helping out on recorded tunes, In the folk music field are giving one another in helping out on recorded tunes. Vincent points out that the Charlie Mit-chell and Bonnic Dodds song. If It's Wrong To Love, You; Bob Wills's disk. We Might as Well Forget It, and the record releases of Jimmie Davis's latest, There's a Chill on the Hill Tonight and Is it Too Late Now?, are receiving a num-ber of plugs in ballrooms and on the air. Ted Daffan, Al Dexter, Happy Perryman, Spade Cooley, Bob Wills, Dude Martin, Ray Wade, Johnny Harrell, George Strange, Stuart Hamblen, Merie Lindsey, the Beverly Hill Billies, Shorty and Sue Thompson, Art Wenzel, Hal and Dixle Hart, the Sons of the Ploneers, Ray Whit-ley, the Milo Twins, Jimmie Dean Trio and many others have been featuring these four new publications almost daily since their releases. The same co-operathese four new publications almost daily since their releases. The same co-operu-tive spirit was shown on Ted Dallan's No Letter Today and Born to Lose; Roy Acuff's Night Train to Memphis; the Car-ter Family's I'm Thinking Tonight Of My Blue Eyes and others. "I'm happy to be able to tell the world that among our folk song singers there seems to be no jealousy prevailing," Vincent declares.

#### Hot Shots 11th Anny

Hoosier Hot Shots celebrated their 11th anniversary on the Alka-Seltzer program October 7 when they did their 572d show on the WLS National Barn Dance. As fer as is known they hold the time record for one superson

far as is known they hold the time record for one sponsor. On October 1 the boys signed a new contract with Alka-Seltzer and to cele-brate the event and the completion of their latest picture, *Swinging Thru Texas*, they threw a party at the home of Gabe Ward in a Chicago suburb, which was attended by many of the WLS artists and members of the press. While in Hollywood doing the picture for Colum-bia the Hot Shots made a personal ap-pearance on the Phillips *County Barn Dance*. They will return to Hollywood in December for another picture.

#### "Opry" Scores at Fairs

Upry Scores at Fairs Units of the WSM Grand Ole Opry ap-pearing at the Southwestern World's Fair, Atlanta, and the Alabama State Fair, Birmingham, made a tremendous hit and played to packed houses thru most of the wock. The Folk Tuncs editor had the pleasure of visiting with a number of the Opry stars at Birmingham and cn-joying their programs. First two days of the fair George Dewey Hay, the solemn old judge; Ernest Tubb and His Texas

~~~~~~~~~

### SPECIAL! LARGE QUANTITY OF 65C7 TUBES \$1.00 EACH IN LOTS OF 10 OR MORE MUSICAL SALES CO BALTIMORE, I MARYLAND 1-140 W. MT. ROYAL AVE. WILL PAY 8¢ EACH For Used Phonograph Records, Write us for full details. DAVIS SALES COMPANY 625 Erie Bivd., East Syracuse 2, N. Y. Telephone 5-5194

**RECORD** DISCS For 61. 71 and all other Wurlitzer Counter Models, reconditioned. I will make your old disc heating dimensions as when new and guarantes atmost for satisfaction. Price \$7.50 for set of 12. or \$6.00 a set in lots 5. **HUGO JOERIS** 8208 Jackson 64, AMARILLO, TEXAS

Troubadours; Rod Brasfield, comedian; Drake Brothers, singers, and the Poo Sisters, singers, were featured. On Thurs-day they moved to Atlanta and Pee Wee King, the Duke of Paducah, Minnie Pearl and the Golden West Cowboys were the attraction for two days. For the closing day the John Daniel Quartet, Sam and Kirk McGee, Grandpappy Wilkerson and Brother Goldie appeared. The shows, staged in a Jarge barn-Jike building, drew large crowds and rolled up a gross of more than \$12,000 for the five days. L. Montgomery and J. L. Frank handled the bally mike. Troubadours; Rod Brasfield, comedian;

#### **Tunester Tattle**

Popular thruout the territory served by WOPI, Bristol, Tenn., are the Vanover Sisters, who play guitars and specialize in singing hillbilly songs. These two girls, 18 and 20, dropped their program some time ago when their work in a defense plant and their radio work proved too strenuous, but insistent requests for their return brought them back and they are heard on WOPI every Tuesday and Thursday. Thursday.

#### Lazy Ranch Boys

Organized in January of this year, the Organized in January of this year, the Lazy Ranch Boys, trio, have become a popular feature on WIBC. Indianapolis. Original trio was made up of Verno Mor-gan, Casey Clark and Bill Stallard. Stal-lard left in July and was replaced by Chick Holstein, who sings lead. Clark and Morgan alternate with tenor and bari-tone. The boys sing Western and spiritual numbers. Casey plays fiddle, Verne the guitar and Chick bass. The trio is fea-tured on the Saturday night Jamboreo on WIBC. WIBO. on

on WIBC. Jack Patton, singing cowboy, who has been in Hollywood for some time, has returned to Schenectady, N. Y., and start-ing about November 1 he will be heard over WDEV, Waterbury, Conn. Patton's song, Cowboy's Polka, has been released in the Columbia picture, Swing in the Saddle, in which it is sung by the Wakely trio. "Uncle Toom" Correin clover initiator of

Wakely trio. "Uncle Tom" Corwin, clever imitator of birds, animals, etc., celebrated his 75th birthiday by appearing on the WLS Na-tional Barn Dance last week. He's just returned from a 16-month tour of USO centers.

sammy Penn, singing cowboy, has taken over the emsee spot for the West-ern-styled floorshows at the Totem Ranch near Maple Shade, N. J., where Monte Walker and His Night Riders condances featured on Fridays, Saturdays and Sundays.

and Sundays. The first of a series of square dances for the families of workers in defense plants was held October 7 at the Oxford Village, Philadelphia, Freda Klein is in charge of the music, with Julia Dwyer di-recting the dances. Jack Howard, cowboy song publisher in Philadelphia, has returned to the city after an extensive summer tour of the radio stations in New England and Canada.

Canada.

#### Hillbilly Music on WFIL

Hillbilly Music on WFIL Hillbilly music and ballads of the mountain country are now heard twice daily over WFIL, Philadelphia. Some months ago this station signed Jesso Rogers, "America's No. 1 Blue Yodetr." for an early-morning solo stint. Last week Rogers' morning show was aug-mented to include Elmer Newman's Sleepy Hollow Gang, with which Rogers has appeared in outside performances. Together they are now heard daily over WFIL for two halt-hour period at 6:30 in the morning and 11:15 in the eve-ning. ning.

#### Course in Folk Dancing

Popularity of American folk music and old-fashioned dancing among the city dwellers in Philadelphia has resulted in dwellers in Philadelphia has resulted in the introduction of a course of study in folk dancing at the Junto, adult school in that city. Chris Sanderson and his group of musicians from Chadds Ford, Pa, will conduct the course, teaching the square dance, plain and waitz qua-drilles, Schottische and Virgiina Reel, with old-fashioned dances scheduled on Saturday nights at the Mercantile Li-brary. The course is being given in co-operation with The Philadelphia Evening Builletin and the Folk Festival Associa-Bulletin and the Folk Festival Asso tion which the newspaper sponsors. Associa-

FOLK RECORD REVIEWS

#### (Continued from page 21)

**RED RIVER DAVE (Continental)** Time Will Tell the Story-FT; V. Amelia Earhart's Last Flight-FT; V.

Red River Dave (McEnery) couples two typical outdoor chants for this label in lively fashion with adequate instrumental support from the string band. Already a song classic at the whisticstops in his song story of Amelia Earhart's Last Flight, a stirring tribute to the air lady with the tragedy attending her flight making for the sob appeal. His Time Will Tell the Story follows the

standard theme of the cowboy losing his gal to someone else. These, too, are rich in phono appeal.

#### ARTHUR "BIG BOY" CRUDUP (Bluebird)

My Mama Don't Allow Me-FT; V. Stand-ing at My Window-FT; V.

ing at My Window—FT; V. The blues shouting of Big Boy Crudup serves in good stead for both of these race blues, both originals, with guitar and string buss adding some instrumen-tal body to his big voice. My Mama Dan't Allow Me tells the tale of the playboy who was done wrong by his woman. Standing at My Window is the charac-teristic wall that every woman he "gits" always wants some other man. It's the spinning that nickels were made for at the backwoods race locations.







### A SOUND POST-WAR INVESTMEN

Operators---PREPARE NOW to take advantage of this top form of coin-operated amusement. Here is a post-war source of revenue that will sweep the country in even greater bounds than at present. SOUNDIES offers you the pulling power of the greatest artists of our time. These are professionally made, thrill-packed films that are ideal for ALL motion picture machines.

Write Today-Let Us Know What Type of Machines You Are Now Operating.

SOUNDIES DISTRIBUTING CORP. OF AMERICA, INC. 209 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

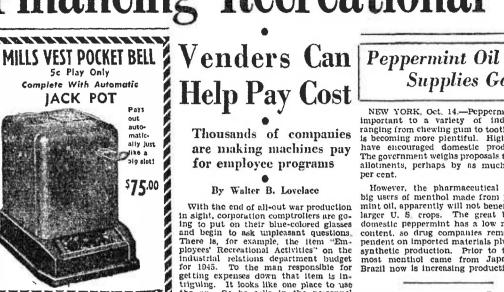


(Telephone 25413)

LAKELAND, FLA.

1058 S. FLORIDA AVENUE

66



MAKE MONEY WITH A ROUTE OF

MPs

SPECIAL Introductory Offer \$9.90 Case of Six \$57.00 Planty of good locations are now available. Start now by buying a few machines. A route of IMPS will earn a steady income for you.

for you. Just received over 200 Brand New 1MPSI Available in straight 1c or straight 5c play, Cigarette or Fruit Symbols.

### Vending Machines Wanted

WE NEED 1000 VENDORS AT ONCE. LET US KNOW WHAT YOU HAVE, GIVE COMPLETE INFORMATION AS TO CONDITION, MODEL, MAKE, AMOUNT ON HAND AND LOWEST PRICE WANTED.

**NEW REVAMPS** 

#### SLOTS AND CONCOURS

| SLOTS AND CONSOLES                     |   |
|----------------------------------------|---|
| Bally HI Hands\$168.50                 | 1 |
| Bally Bell 200.00                      | 6 |
| Walling Rolatop, 5¢ 89.50              | 1 |
| Jennings Chief, 5¢, 2/4 100.00         | 1 |
| Jennings Club Bell, 10¢, 3/5 275.00    | 7 |
| Jennings Silver Chief, 54, 3 /5 200.00 | 1 |
| Jennings One Star, 5¢, 3/5 110.00      | Ð |
| Jennings 4 Star, 5¢, 3/5 125.00        | 1 |
| Mills Brown Front, 25d 300.00          |   |
| Vest Pockets (Green) 44.50             | 7 |
| Vest Pockets (Blue & Gold) 59.50       |   |
| Vost Pockets (Chrome) 78.50            |   |
| DUANACD A DUC                          | 1 |
| PHONOGRAPHS                            |   |
|                                        |   |

Large Selection of New and Used Machines in Stock. Send for Complete List!

1/3 Deposit, Balance C. O. D. Full Payment Must Accompany All Orders Under \$10.00.

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 2014 Market Street PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

**BUY MORE WAR BONDS** AND STAMPS



The Billboard

# Help Pay Cost

Thousands of companies are making machines pay for employee programs

#### By Walter B. Lovelace

With the end of all-out war production in sight, corporation comptrollers are go-ing to put on their blue-colored glasses and begin to ask unpleasant questions. There is, for example, the item "Em-ployees' Recreational Activities" on the industrial relations department budget for 1045. To the man responsible for getting expenses down that item is in-triguing. It looks like one place to use the ax. So he calls in the personnel manager and says in effect: "Bill. I have just heen looking over

manager and says in effect: "Bill, I have just been looking over your budget for 1945 and notice this item of employee welfare activities. I can see where that sort of thing was necessary when there was a labor shortage and a high quit rate, but it is going to be dif-ferent next year. They are going to line up waiting for jobs. Why can't we just lop that off?"

lop that off?" To be sure there are a hundred reasons why the item should be left in the budget, but somewhere, somehow, cuts have to be made. So, the smart indus-trial relations man will anticipate this situation, before he runs head-on into it. And the best way to anticipate it is to get it clean out of the expense side of the budget. Make it a self-supporting activity. Thousands of companies are already doing this.

The accompanying article on the use of vending machines to help finance recreational prohelp finance recreational pro-grams in industrial plants will provoke pros and cous in the coin machine trade. It is reprinted by permisison of *Industrial Relations* Inggazine the Detretal Course permisison of Industrial Relations inagazine, the Dartnell Corpora-tion, Chicago. Walter B. Love-lace, the author of the article, is news editor of the publication. He says that managers of indus-trial plants differ in their views on the usefulness of vending ma-chines in plants. Because the idea will be more prominent after the war, we are reprinting the article for the information of the trade.

There are many ways that money can be raised to underwrite the cost of em-ployee recreation. Some companies or-ganize an employees' social club and let each employee who wishes to participate pay or dollar or so to support it.

ach employee who where to participate pay or dollar or so to support it. Another way is to put on a show or a carnivel. There was an article in our July issue which told how Bell & Howell, Chicago movie camera makers, raised sev-eral hundred dollars that way. Then there are ways of raising money from the company picnic. But perhaps the best way of all, and one which will certainly become almost universal after the war, is by equipping the plant with automatic vending machines and applying the prof-its to those recreational activities which are currently included in the budget. Profits of from five hundred dollars to several thousand dollars a year from that source are not unusual in plants where the coverage of machines is adequate and where the employees know that when they make a purchase from the machine, a portion of each nickel or dime goes into their fund for their pleasure. Some Dislike Venders

#### Some Dislike Venders

Now there are some production men who are dead set against having any vending machines in the plant. "We are engaged in producing precision parts for winning a war," the production chief of a large plant in South Bend said, "and I can't for the life of me see how a man (See Financing Programs on page 68)

Supplies Gain

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Peppermint oil, important to a variety of industries, ranging from chewing gum to tooth paste, is becoming more plentiful. High prices have encouraged domestic production. The government weighs proposals to boost allotments, perhaps by as much as 10 bet cont per cent.

However, the pharmaceutical houses, big users of menthol made from pepper-mint oil, apparently will not benefit from larger U. S. crops. The great bulk of larger U. S. crops. The great bulk of domestic peppermint has a low menthol content, so drug companies remain de-pendent on imported materials plus some synthetic production. Prior to the war most menthol came from Japan, but Brazil now is increasing production.

### **Cig Firms Now Eye Stock Pile**

WASHINGTON Oct. 14 - The frustra-WASHINGTON, Oct. 14.—The frustra-tion of smokers walking up to a cigarette machine and fluding it empty and then going to a cigar counter and hearing the clerk say in words what the vending ma-chine said with returned coins, will con-tinue this winter.

Americans are not exactly kicking when they know that the boys across the seas are doing without a lot more—a com-fortable home, evenings with the family and countless other luxuries taken for granted—but instead the public is willing to take this and other minor disturb-ances in their way of life for the guaran-tee that the future will hold a higher stake. stake.

Nonetheless, civilians were warned that they would have to smoke cornsilk if they couldn't get cigarettes, because re-ports from the Bureau of Agricultural Economics said that the shortages of cigarettes will continue thruout the fail and winter.

Of particular interest to the vending machine trade were the figures that cigarette consumption in this country in July was about 11 per cent below the same month last year. The bureau said that this was due to huge requirements of the armed forces abroad, and the shortages of labor and containers at home. home

However, the bureau assured the in-dustry that the present shortage is only temporary and it will become less acute in the future as the problems of labor In container shortages are gradually and lessened.

lessened. In addition the government has bought large quantities of tobacco for lend-lease accounts and for export. Recently the government allocated 624,000,000 pounds of tobacco to the nation's ciga-rette manufacturers, but the concerns will be required to have \$250,000,000 in cash when they go to market. These purchases, however, will be financed with cash and bank loans, according to a survey from five major tobacco com-panies. panies.

Cigarette manufacturers are extremely Cigarctic manufacturers are extremely anxious to replace their stocks of tobacco so that the leaf can be properly aged. Price of tobacco has almost doubled, greatly increasing the amounts of cash needed to meet these higher prices, but wartime demands have been so pressing that cigarette manufacturers have had to dip into their reserve supplies of leaf. So the cigarette industry is faced with two-fold problems.

For this reason it is hoped that in-creased government allocations will en-able the industry to buy a little more to-bacco than it uses. However, even tho the crop this year has been larger than other years and with the greater alloca-tions to manufacturers the industry still tions to manufacturers, the industry still believes that it will be several years be-fore it gets its inventories of tobacco back to normal.

### **Museum Uses Book Venders**

Machines an aid to public rather than a profit to institution

NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—Coln machines vending booklets to the tune of eight units, six of which move 15 booklets at units, six of which move 15 booklets at 25 cents each and two machines vending 600 booklets at 10 cents each, have been found by the American Museum of Nat-ural History, considered one of the top museums of this kind in the world, to be a distinct aid in steering visitors to the many extraordinary exhibits. The machines also help in fulfilling the edu-cational attempt of the museum.

At first the directors of the museum were skeptical of the machines. About About were skeptical of the machines. About six years ago they were prevailed upon to spot-test a few units for visitors' re-actions. As a result of this experiment six venders were taken on a location owner basis while the two units vending 600 booklets apiece were purchased outright.

It is interesting to note that the vend-ers are under the direct supervision of Harry Hawkins, who holds the title of manager of publications for the museum. He explains that the units are used in connection with the various halls or ex-hibits found at this institution. For example, at the Anthropological Hall, a ma-chine vends a booklet which informs the chine vends a booklet which informs the visitor what anthropology is all about and the meaning of the specific exhibits. Similarly for other major halls where venders are found. Hawkins told a re-porter from *The Billoard* that he feels the Museum of Natural History has done a pioneering job in this type of vending and that the installations are recom-mended to museums and institutions everywhere. The machines are not re-garded by the museum authorities as extra touches. Admittedly operated on a nongarace by the museum authorities as extra touches. Admittedly operated on a non-profitable basis, they are viewed, how-ever, as an integral part of the institu-tion's mechanism for the enlightenment and entertainment of visitors from all parts of the United States and in peace-time, the world.

According to Hawkins, all of the eight According to Hawkins, all of the eight venders stand up fairly well under con-tinuous operation. There is a source of trouble, however, with young children who continually resort to the museum and who are not above slugs and who often round out their encounter with the machines by impairing the equipment. To overcome this grief, guards in uniform and circultan dathers have on one on the To overcome this grief, guards in uniform and civilian clothes keep an eye on the machines when more than the usual number of youngsters are known to be circulating in the place and the organiza-tion also cautions grown-ups who escort children into the institution to keep an eye on the kids.

#### Matter of Policy

Hawkins believes that while museums Hawkins believes that while inuseums and public enterprises generally must re-main essentially conservative and sound in what they offer to the public, the use of coin machine book venders is in line with this policy and also holds out splen-did opportunities for these enterprises in the approach to a visitor who comes in green and is interested in getting as much information as he can at a fairly low price. The majority of museums are restricted in budget and consequently are limited in the amount of services restricted in budget and consequency are limited in the amount of services they can supply and may very well wel-come the installations of book and similar venders, tending as these machines do, to facilitate the visitor's appreciation of what a certain museum or perhaps only some of its exhibits signify.

Future plans of the American Museum of Natural History call for the addition of book venders, a task which will be undertaken after the war. New venders will be placed in exhibits curtailed by the (See Museum Uses on opposite page)

### **OPA** Announces Popcorn Prices in Recent Release

Bulletin 4805 lists all types of product-section covers vending machine sales - increase permitted to cover higher costs

WASHINGTON, Oct. 14.—The almost forgotten popcorn vending machine was brought to mind this week in Bulletin istration. The bulletin announced dollar and cents prices on popcorn aud pop-corn products of all kinds and at the very end of the bulletin a section was devoted to vending machine sales, set ting celling prices of seasoned popcorn et 5 cents per ½ oz.; cheese-Coated pop-corn at 5 cents per ½ oz.; and caramel-coated popcorn at 5 cents per ½ do OPA officials stated they felt that a do consuming public and at the same the same text to produce, has the greatest net consuming public and at the same the same text to produce, has the greatest net consuming public and at the same the same text to produce, has the greatest net consuming public and at the same the same text to be the sing a flar rate of 5 cents for vending machines was acceptable to this branch of the industry. Historical price list and public. The new regulation (effective October

public. The new regulation (effective October 3, 1944) establishes specific prices for sales of the products in packages, in bulk and from vending machines, and in-creases prices in an amount sufficient to cover the higher cost of shelled pop-corn to manufacturers. The increase in the shelled popeorn cost amounts to about 90 per cent above prevailing March 1942 levels. Prices of the manufactured popcorn products, based on the March 1942 levels for shelled popcorn, were frozen under the General Maximum Price Regulation.

**30 Major Producers** 

bout n to rement wner 600 lght. end. in of le of i le um, ed in r ex-r ex-r exs the ibits, where a re-feels done nding com tions t re-extra non-howstitument m all peace-

in the usual to be

aniza-escort ep an

seums ust re-sound

he use in line splen-ises in

mes in ing as fairly ms are uently ervices il wel-similar s do. to ion of

os only

useum ddition will be vender5

by the

S

S

lic in.

ines ight s at s ar ling

Nattop t, to s to The

edu.

eum

public.

Regulation.

30 Major Producers There are approximately 30 major pro-ducers in the industry who munufacture three principal kinds of popcorn prod-ucts, and it is estimated that they use about one third of the total yearly pro-duction of processed shelled popcorn, OFA said. These three types of manu-factured popcorn are: (1) Seasoned pop-corn, which may be seasoned with salt, butter, vegetable oils or other seasoning; (2) popcorn coated with cheese, and (3) popcorn coated with cheese, and (3) popcorn coated with earamel confection. Most of the manufactured popcern arges, and for this type, the new regula-tion spells out specific prices for all sizes of standard packages and containers up the popcies of standard popcers, sales to veholesalers and other distributors, sales to retailers and sales to consumers. All manufacturers are regulted to label packages with the consumer price for each size package. **Packaged Regulations** eight con-rce of ildren iseum i who th the

Packaged Regulations

Packaged Regulations In the case of the packaged products, prices have not been changed for the different sizes of containers but net con-tents of the packages have been reduced. For example, a 10-cent consumer pack-age of seasoned popcorn previously con-taining from 2½ to 3 cunces net weight, will now contain not less than 2 cunces. A 10-cent package of curranel popcorn will now contain not less than 3½ ounces net weight and a 10-cent package of cheese popcorn not less than 1½ ounces net weight. Prices have been established for all

# BALL GUM SUBSTITUTE Full cash with order .. f.o.b. factory ORR 2047 A - SO. 68 PHILA. 42, PA.

<text><text><text><text>

#### **F**cwer Cigars Available

Fewer clears were made available for civilian consumption in July than any month since December, 1940. Tax-paid elgars totaled 352,000,000, a drop of 8 per cent from June and 17,6 per cent from July, 1943. Tax-free government pur-chases for shipment overseas are not in-cluded in these figures.

#### Carolina Tobacco Tax Down

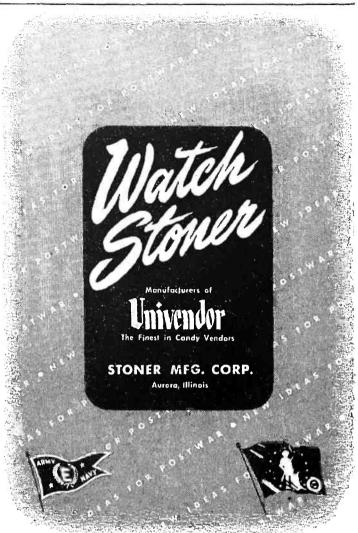
Tobacco tax collections for August to-taled \$598,023, as compared with \$624,675 in the same month of 1943, the South Carolina Tax Commission reports.

#### **MUSEUM USES**

(Continued from opposite page) (Continued from opposite page) war but which, at the completion of hos-tilities, will be completed and opened to the public. As Hawkins sees it, book venders not only fall in with the mu-seum's educational policy, which is the bedrock of its foundation, but the ma-chines also serve with the dispatch and economy of time many visitors at the museum require. museum require. From a broader aspect of merchandis-

From a broader aspect of merchandis-ing, Hawkins sees the machines catching a considerable overflow of inpulse buy-ers, visitors who, for instance, may find the museum book shop too crowded at a particular moment and leave and who might otherwise not buy any literature if the machines hadn't been available. There are also those who had no inten-tion of purchasing any reading matter and who, observing the venders and dis-covering an extra dime or quarter in their possession, decide to use it if only thus to secure a souvenir or token of their time at the museum. Hawkins is convinced that book venders

Bettine a generation of the term terms at the museum. Hawkins is convinced that book venders must come in for consideration by edu-cators of tomotrow in any thoroly rounded pleture which deals with getting printed knowledge to the widest possible public. He sees this approach to the merchandis-ing of all types of literature ultimately affecting normal retail book outlets as we know them today and, in instances, changing them. It is his contention and it may be substantiated that, perhaps, in-advertently, the American Museum of Natural History has demonstrated a new source for coin machine profits,



#### MODERNIZE with the "POPMA ALL ELECTRIC-COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC 5c COIN OPERATION ELIMINATES ATTENDANT 100

S.FRESHS:

POPCORN

NOW LESS THAN HALF PRICE

You may possibly have hesitated to install this type of machine because of the cost. NOW WE ELIMINATE THAT DIFFICULTY by offering you a gemuine "POPMATIC" machine at LESS THAN HALF THE ORIG-INAL PRICE. BRAND NEW. NEVER UN-CRATED. CRATED.

CAALED. BEAUTIFUL DESIGN: The Popmatic is designed to harmonize with the finest of fixtures. Brilliantly illuminated, it sparkies like a gem and instantly attracts attention. Passersby and customers alike stop, marvel and BUY.

And BUY. AUTOMATIC OPERATION: Fully Automatic, it feeds the corn automatically, pops it, seasons it and delivers it to your customers hot and fresh. All unpopped grains are separated and customer receives only fully popped fluffy corn. All you need do is see that the machine is filled. It will work for you hour after hour without personal attention. Continuous operation for 10-hour period costs less than 10c in power consumed. STURDY CONSTRUCTION: Sturdy construction of the best materials available, the Popmatic is built to endure and to give many years of trouble-free dependable service. DIMENSIONS: 60 in Height: 15 in Width: 15 in

dependable service. **DIMENSIONS:** 60 in. Height; 15 in. Width; 15 in. In Depth. Shipping weight, 150 lbs. **CAPACITY:** 12 lbs., enough to pop and sell \$25.00 per filling. Size of Bag of Popcarn vended can vary from 6 to 12 oz. size.



## **Armed Forces To Get Fifty** Pct. Candy by Govt. Order

-Manufactur-WASHINGTON, Oct ers of candy bars, rolls and in packages designed for the retail market at 5 cents were notified October 7 to set aside 50 designed for the retail market at 5 cents were notified October 7 to set aside 50 per cent of their output for the armed forces. The order will not apply to the manufacturers of molded chocolate bars since military requirements for these are light and do not require a reserve sup-ply. The War Food Administration is-sued the order and said it was utilizing its wartime powers to ald the men in the services. WFA explained that the use of candy by the armed services has increased sharply and that the procure-ment offices will not be able to get enough supplies thru regular channels. Order No. 115 will apply to all manufac-turers whose monthly production of candy is in excess of 10,000 boxes in units of 24 items each. These manu-facturers will be required to set aside 50 per cent of their monthly production based on the average of the first six months of 1944. Further testimony to the use of candy by the armed forces was made in a

68

Further testimony to the use of candy by the armed forces was made in a speech before the American Public Heath Association in its annual confer-ence in New York recently. A high ranking medical officer of the navy said that candy bars account for about 40 per cent of the food eaten outside tho mess hall by men in the armed services. The navy officer read his carcfully pre-pared speech and said his statement was based on food studies of the mass feed-ing of as many as 7,500 men at a single meal. Careful checks were made on the amount of food consumed by each man, Ing of as many as 7,000 men at a single meal. Careful checks were made on the amount of food consumed by each man, the amount wasted by being thrown into the garbage can and also the kinds of food consumed between meals. Enlisted men purchased their extra supplies at the regular canteens and thus it was possible to keep a check on the extra items they bought. It was found that men tend to reject fats served in their meals and purchase candy bars and soft drinks instead. Estimated purchase of year was about 100,000,000 per month. He said that the enlisted men apparently got one eighth of their calories outside the mess hall. Because of the largo consumption of candy the Speaker said the navy was asking that the candy trade

114 N. W. 1ST STREET

greatly improve its candy bars. The statement of the medical officer recalled a recent one made before the American Association for the Advancement of Science when it was stated that sugar in caudy bars and soft drinks has proved to be a very useful brain food for work-ers in war plants.

#### Group Reports

**Group Reports** The quantity (based on pounds) of confectionery and competitive chocolate products sold by 128 manufacturers in August, 1944, was 14 per cent over the quantity recorded for the corresponding month a year ago, while the sales value of these products for the same group of manufacturers was up 16 per cent. The average price per pound in August, 1944, was 22.3 cents as against 21.9 cents in August a year ago, 22.1 cents in July of this year, and 22.7 cents for the year to date (eight months). A gain of 13 per cent was registered for manufacturer-retailers for August, 1944, compared with August, 1943; sales were down 4 per cent for manufacturers of chocolate products competitive with confectionery; and "other manufactur-ers" noted an increase of 20 per cent. A comparison of August sales with July sales in 1944 indicated that a 15 per cent increase was the experience of manufac-turer-retailers a 51 per cent increase

increase was the experience of manufac-turer-retailers, a 51 per cent increase was noted by manufacturers of chocolate products competitive with confectionery, and a 25 per cent gain was revealed for "other manufacturers." For the first eight months of 1944 compared with the first eight months of 1943, all three types of manufacturers showed increased sales:

EVANSVILLE 8, IND.



New England, 11 per cent. No decreases were noted by States and groups of States, on a year-to-year comparison. For August, this year compared with the preceding month, sales in Massachusetts rose 60 per cent, the highest gain re-corded in this monthly report.

The Billboard

The seasonal change for Minnesota, North Dakota, and South Dakota was a gain of 47 per cent, and for Nebraska, Iowa and Missouri, a gain of 41 per cent. One slight (3 per cent) decrease was reported—for Virginia, North Carowas reported—for Virginia, North Caro-lina, and Georgia. All States and groups of States in this survey showed in-creased sales for the first eight months of 1944 over the corresponding eight months of 1943. Gains were from 7 per cent for Ohio and Indiana to 34 per cent for New Jersey, Maryland and the Dis-trict of Columbia.

Data contained in this report are based on a sample survey conducted by the Bureau of the Census with the co-opera-tion of the National Confectioners' Asso-٥n ciation. No adjustment has been made for scasonal or price fluctuations.

#### FINANCING PROGRAMS (Continued from page 66)

(Continued from page 66) can keep up with his job, and do accu-rate work, holding a sandwich in one hand and a bottle of 'coke' in the other. There is a time for snacking and a time working. The two just don't mix." Others feel the same way. Yet, there is another side to the problem. Perhaps the best way to present it is by reviewing the findings of another production man who came up against the problem, and solved it to his own and his employees' satifaction. Since he will not permit direct quotation, we will just call him Mr. Jones which, of course, is not his name at all.

direct quotation, we will just call him Mr. Jones which, of course, is not his name at all. Now, this Mr. Jones heads up a small war plant over in Michigan which re-cently had 90 per cent of its contracts canceled overnight. He had to do some plain and rapid retrenching. He was what you might call a "progres-sive" employer and believed in going the limit in making life more enjoyable for the folks who worked in his plant. Dur-ing the war, he had gone in for employee recreational activities in what for him was a big way, and he was sold on the idea. It had pald off for him by attract-ing and holding workers when there were mighty few to be had, and the spirit of the workers was much better since they had a chance to have a little fun along

the workers was much better since they had a chance to have a little fun along with their jobs. Mr. Jones had pondered the future and found additional justification for con-tinuing his recreational program. The work week would be shorter, now that his contracts had been canceled, and that would give his employees more leisure time. Also, after the war, the returning servicemen, used to a vigorous outdoor life, would be glad to have a chance to let off a little steam in some active sports a few times a week.

let off a little steam in some active sports a few times a week. "But," thought Mr. Jones, "I can't pos-sibly continue to devote all my time to drawing up schedules and planning par-ties. What's more, these raffles for a new set of 'this or that' are becoming a nul-sance, and are always unpredictable. I I need help on the planning and some sort of fund to finance the program and make it self-supporting, if possible." The idea of a sports club with dues-paying members was a little narrow for Or. Jones. There were a lot of people who didn't play baseball and basketbal, but who were interested in dramatics, music or parties, and who deserved some part in a recreation program. He knew that Servel, Inc., somehow maintained a comprehensive program at an annual cost, including a director's salary, of \$1 per employee. He discovered by writing the Industrial Recreation Association, a national asso-ciation which furnishes auggestions.

The discovered by writing the Industrial Recreation Association, a national asso-ciation which furnishes suggestions, manuals and research service for members, that the Servel program was financed from the profits of the plant stores owned and operated by I. R. A. The funds from these stores contributed more than \$25,000 annual income to the employees' essociation association.

#### Studying Example

Such a plan was out of the question at Mr. Jones's small plant, but he did discover that many of the large and small plants, like North American Avia-tion, Lockheed Aircraft Corporation and many others, finance their recreational programs with the profits resulting from the sales made thru the plant vending machines machines.

The profits from the vending machines may be a percentage of the profits paid as a rental fee by the distributor for the space where he places his vending ma-

chines; or the plant may buy vending machines outright from manufacturers and operate and service them. In the case of the Cliffs Dow Chemical Company the union owns the vending machines and allocates the profits in what has proved to be a satisfactory arrangement.

And anceates the piones in what has proved to be a satisfactory arrangement. Mr. Jones, however, wondered about vending machines. Wouldn't workers waste a lot of time eating candy and drinking "cokes" or milk? He knew of several big companies that had decided against vending machines, or candy, and drink stands for that very reason. He takked it over with some of the foremen, and discovered that there had been nu-merous requests for some place to pur-chase candy and soft drinks. The fore-men pointed out that the workers often wasted a great deal of time looking for someone who was going out of the plant and who could bring back a candy bar for a snack. In fact, the truck drivers had often complained about the nuisance. In checking with other companies in the vicinity he discovered that they feit that the nourishment and convenience

the vicinity he discovered that they felt that the nourishment and convenience was enough of a boost to justify the little time lost in making the purchase of candy and soft drinks. Only a few re-ported workers taking advantage of the privilege, and these violations occurred when the worker had to go some distance to the cafeteria or to the one, lone vend-ing machine in the plant to make the nurchase purchase.

#### Enough Machines

purchase. Enough Machines A few vending machines to serve many employees can be a big time waster. One company decided to put a drink machine in during an unusually hot summer, and the first morning when the manager stepped out of his office there were the employees lined up down the corridor and around the corner waiting for their turn to purchase a drink. The next morning there was no drink machine. The manager was "agin 'em.'' They were time wasters and he was never going to allow another one. But this manager was unfair. He had put in only one machine to service ser-eral hundred employees. Of course, there was a long waiting line. A national dis-tributor of vending machines recom-mends one machine for every 50 or 75 persons. Before this company places its machines it makes a survey of the plant. The survey considers the number of peo-ple, the number of shifts, the number of young people, other food services avail-able, the type of work done in the plant. All these are carefully checked, for they help the distributor decide where and how many machines plates. The ex-treme heat combined with the necessary physical exertion drained a foundry that cast heavy machine parts. The ex-treme heat combined with the necessary physical exertion drained ag exet deal of the workers' energy, and he had noticed that the men often brought extra sand-wiches to nibble on while on the job. Vending machines could rulfill a definite nuclitional need for these workers as well as furnish money for his recreational program. He planned to let the employees ad-

program.

program. He planned to let the employees ad-minister their own recreational program so that they would know where the money was going and realize the dual purpose that the vending machines served. Any suspicions as to what "the company was doing with the money" would in this way be eliminated.

#### **Post-War Prospects**

8

**Post-War Prospects** Once before he had tried to get soft drink machines, but there had been none available. He thought of installing ice chests at various points around the plant, and letting the employees select their own drinks and pay for them by drop-ping money in a box. Then after the war, if a vending machine seemed more practical, they could eventually replace the ice chests. The delivery men for the soft drink companies reported that many plants prefer ice chests because in that way they can carry a variety of drinks. As Mr. Jones looked back over his find-ings he realized that there was a great deal of planning to be done. It wasn'd merely a matter of "from vending ma-chines to recreation in one easy step." His was a small plant, and so he and the employees decided to let a distributor place and service the machines. When they tailked it over Mr. Jones explained the

the employees decided to let a distributor place and service the machines. When they talked it over Mr. Jones explained the two-fold purpose of the machines, nutri-tion, and funds for continuing the recre-ation program, and their hearty approval assured him that he would receive their co-operation in the coming venture. Vending machines will keep, the recre-tional program going at the Jones plant, Perhaps they are the answer to trimmed budgets in other plants where recreation is about to be administered the last rites.



October 21, 1944

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

F TRAI

69

### **How Air Corps TrainGunners**

Devices with coin machine background do big training job in Southern camp

BATON ROUGE, La., Oct. 14.—They've taken the juke machines, razzle-dazzle pinball gadgets into which millions of good American nickels were poured be fore the war, made them respectable with a new coat of paint and a few in-genious changes and sont them off to war. It's hard to believe that these ma-chines could fit any place in the war effort. But they are doing a mighty important job. important job.

important job. At Harding Field and other Army Air Forces training stations these ex-pin ballers are contributing greatly to the air forces' gunnery training program. Early in the war commanders in the various theaters were crying frantically for air power to give them an even chance against the enemy. As a result our filers found themselves learning gun-nery the hard way. Their targets were planes bearing the Rising Sun or the Swastlea and they could fight back. The plan couldn't be topped for real-

Swastica and they could hight back. The plan couldn't be topped for real-ism, but it frequently resulted in enemy fliers who lived to fly another day be-cause our pilots weren't too sure of an-gles of deflection and other gunnery fac-tors which make the difference between a hit and a miss—or a live Jap and a dead one.

dead one. The situation has changed considerably since those early days of the war. Today American fighter pilots fly into combat capable of literally shooting a squirrel's eye out at a hundred paces. Partially responsible for their deadly accuracy are two fugitive "juke" boxes—the Fixed Gunnery Deflection Trainer and the Air-Gun Trainer. Both are being used ex-tensively for training flighter pilots at the AAF's Fighter Pilot Training Station here at Harding Field. Changes Made

#### Changes Made

Changes Made Altho outwardly there is little resem-blance, these two gadgets are blood brothers of the novel aerial gunnery ma-chines in amusement centers thruout the country. Not only do they utilize the same principles, but they are manufac-tured in the same factories and carry the same manufacturer's trademark.

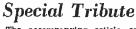
ft.

Ŋ.

疳

the same manufacturer's trademark. Traince pilots spend many hours of their ground training at Harding Field in perfecting their gunnery skill on these two devices. This is in addition to the scores of hours they devote to "live" firing at ground targets and long wire mesh targets used in aerial gunnery. The defloction trainer brings the traince into direct contact with the com-pilcated prism sight used by navy and army planes. The narrow device is about 15 feet long, and at one end has the "gun" which the pilot trains upon the small miniature plane held by an ad-justable rod against a sky-like back-ground. ground.

justable rod against a sky-like back-ground. While the operator of the machine varies the speed and the flight of the plane by twisting a few wheels, the pilot is required to make allowances for speed and direction so that his shots will stilke the target ship. As he presses the trig-ger a beam of light streaks toward the bars strikes a photo electric cell, relay-ing the hit or miss to scoreboards under the gun of the trainer. Deflection shooting is one of the most difficult tricks in aerial fighting an ob-servation regularly voiced by combat veterans. For example, Major Richard I. Bong, leading American fighter ace, con-tonds that his bag of Nipponess ships would have been considerably higher if he had mastered the art of shooting. Hunters, especially duck hunters, learn early that to fill the family larder they must lead their targets, taking into ac-count the speed and direction of the bird's flight. They know only too well



**REPORTS STORY** 

The accompanying article on the contribution coin machines have made to the training of men in the services was published in The New Oricans Times-Piccayine September 17. It hore the title of "Juke Box Plays a Martial Role" and is reprinted in full by special permission. The article is in the form of a letter to the editor and appar-ently was written by a staff re-porter. It was illustrated by two photographs of the air gun trainers in use.

how difficult it is to hit a target travel-ing at 300 miles per hour.

#### Realistic Work

Realistic Work The queens of the Synthetic Training Section at Harding Field are two big intergun trainers, which are so realistic that some trainers do everything ex-pected of dir sickness after a few minutes of years of the light. Sheltered in a large junnel-like structure, sealed off com-provide and barrel roll. When in opera-tion, recording devices aided by hidden spines and the staccato sound of machine uns. The whole likusion of flying is en-hanced by a failse horizon which responds to the slightest touch on the controls. By pulling the control stick back the horizon drops away, while a push for-ward starts the horizon rushing toward ders tilts the projected film sharply.

creating a Denking enect in the trainer. Mechanically, the trainer consists of a mock fuselage of a plane, which to the untrained eye would look like the real thing. The cockpit is equipped with a sliding canopy and the usual controls including rudder bars and control stick. In the spot usually reserved for the en-ging, there is a second place for the in-attractor structor

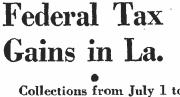
structor. Directly in front of the trainer is a large rubberized screen upon which photographic images of target planes are projected and controlled by the instruc-tor from his forward position. When in operation another film projector throws a cloud background upon the screen. With instructor and trainee at independ-ent controls the machine is capable of simulating the most hectic aerial en-counter. counter.

The make-believe flights in the trainer The make-believe flights in the trainer are so authentic that in one instance a trainee pilot became so intent on the action depicted on the screen that he attempted to ball out when the instruc-tor cut off the amplifier providing the engine sound effect. He sheepishly ad-mitted that the illusion of flying had been so great that for an instant he had visualized himself thousands of feet in the air when his engine failed.

#### Definite Spot

Definite Spot Altho these trainers are direct descend-ants of the bell-ringing, light-flashing "juke" boxes in the drugstore around the corner, they've found a definite spot in the Army Air Forces gunnery training program. At Harding Field veterans of months in combat, many with confirmed victories over Japs and Nazis, enter into the new synthetic training with en-thing of victories, upon arriving at the combat training school, headed for the deflection gunner trainer, and ex-plained that he wanted to perfect a shot with which he downed a Nazi fighter. "I haven't been able to figure out to this day," he confided, "how I got that bat." As the days pass the gunnery trainers

shot." As the days pass the gunnery trainers gather more adherents from the ranks of the Army Air Forces training officials who admit that the air-gun deflection trainers are but glamourized "Juke" boxes, but they point out that the boys are getting the misses out of their sys-tems over here in training camps, where they can always go back and figure out what happened, instead of in the combat areas, where the first miss might be the last.



#### October 1 show gains ove same period last year

NEW ORLEANS, Oct. 14. — Louisian gaming devices, mostly slot machine paid the federal government more tax for the July 1-October 1 period this ye than they did during the entire fiss year 1943-1944, according to records J. O. Fernandez, collector of intern revenue.

The records showed that revenue f the three-month period this year totals \$856,634.62, compared to the previou fiscal year total of \$703.106.90. "Such a increase is unprecedented," Farnand said, "and while part of it may be a tributed to the enforcement drive con ducted by this office during July and Ar gust, most of it undoubtedly is due the increase in the number of slot an pinball machines now in use." Allowing for penaliles, Fernandz est mated that about 1500 more slot machin are being operated now than were in o eration during the previous fiscal year The government tolects a \$100 use t on each slot. Ansusement taxes on such devices juke boxes showed a similar increas These taxes for the three months starti July 1 of this year totaled \$68,022.2 compared to \$40,331.44 for the 1943-19 fiscal year. The records showed that revenue

fiscal year.

#### Ask Court To Dro Case; Machines Sol

MILWAUKEE, Oct. 14.—The end of test case on the legality of pinball gam may have ended here this week wh operators asked the Circuit Court drop their appeal because they had ready sold the 260 games involved in t case. Legal authorities say that the ci-can still be appealed to the State S preme Court if the operators desire ev tho they have sold the games involved Operators who had filed the appeal so they had not yet decided whether carry their cases to the State Supre Court. The State high court had pre ously decided unfavorably to operat

ously decided unfavorably to operat on an appeal taken from this city ear in the year. It is felt in the trade here that thk

It is feit in the trade here that this merely another step of the long is involving the legality of pinball gan The city still collects its license tax pinball games, but some city officials still crusading against them. The le question has had its ups and downs more than two years now.

| leral Tax                                                                                              | READY FOR LOCATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CIAL LAA                                                                                               | IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| • •                                                                                                    | ONE BALLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ns in La.                                                                                              | 1 '41 Derby\$300.00<br>3 San Anita                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                        | 1 Dust Whirls         525.00           1 Whirlaway         425.00           2 Fortunes         275.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| •                                                                                                      | 2 Fortunes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ections from July 1 to                                                                                 | 1 Four Bell, HI Hand, Late 4-5c, \$850.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ber 1 show gains over                                                                                  | 5 Jumbo Parades, Cash, Late 175.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| e period last year                                                                                     | 2 High Hands                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| e period last year                                                                                     | High Hands         150.00           Super Bell, Sc         275.00           Paces Races, Brown Cabinet, Cash 150.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| DI DANG Oct. 14 Januaria                                                                               | 3 Jennings Fast Times                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| DRLEANS, Oct. 14. — Louisiana<br>devices, mostly slot machines,                                        | I Saratoga, Rails, Cash 85.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| federal government more taxes                                                                          | 1 Square Bell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| uly 1-October 1 period this year<br>and during the entire fiscal                                       | SLOTS<br>4 Blue Fronts, 5c \$150.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ey did during the entire fiscal<br>3-1944, according to records of                                     | 4 Blue Frants, 5c         \$150.00           1 Blue Frant, 50c         475.00           1 Blue Frant, 25c         325.00           1 Blue Frant, 10c         175.00           1 Blue Frant, 10c         175.00 |
| ernandez, collector of internal                                                                        | 1 Blue Front, 10c 175.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| cords showed that revenue for                                                                          | 1 Jennings Chief, Late 5c 150.00<br>1 Roman Head, 5c 125.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| e-month period this year totaled<br>62, compared to the previous                                       | 1 Koman Head, 3c         125.00           2 Melon Bell, 5c         175.00           1 Brown Front, 5c         225.00           1 Watling Rolatop, Cherry 5c         100.00           2 Watling Rolatop, 5c M. Front.         75.00           5 Watling Treasures, 1c         45.00           1 Silver Charme, 10c         400.00                                                           |
| ur total of \$703.196.90. "Such an<br>is unprecedented," Fernandez                                     | 1 Watting Rolatop, Cherry 5c 100.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| is unprecedented," Fernandez                                                                           | 2 Watting Rolatop, 5c M. Front 75.00<br>5 Watting Treasures, 1c 45.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| to the enforcement drive con-                                                                          | 2 Cold Chrome, 10c 375.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| y this office during July and Au-                                                                      | 1 Bonus Bell, 5c 250.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ease in the number of slot and                                                                         | 1 Bonus Beil, 5c         250.00           1 Bonus Beil, 10c         275.00           1 Columbia Bell, 5c         50.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| nachines now in use."                                                                                  | A citizen C-14 to 0 T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ng for penalties, Fernandez esti-<br>at about 1500 more slot machines                                  | 5 Blue I Q.T.         50.00           1 Silver Chief, Melon, 5c.         200.00           1 Jennings Triple X Bell, 5-10-25.         200.00           1 Jennings Classical XVV         125.00           5 Mills Round the World, Q. T. Size         30.00                                                                                                                                  |
| g operated now than were in op-                                                                        | I Jennings Triple X Bell, 5-10-25 200.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| during the previous fiscal year.                                                                       | 5 Mills Round the World, Q. T. Size 30.00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ernment collects a \$100 use tax slot.                                                                 | I ANGADE I                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ment taxes on such devices as                                                                          | 1 Rapid Fire—No Cun\$125.00<br>1 Chicken Sam Gun                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| xes showed a similar increase.<br>xes for the three months starting                                    | 2 Sky Fighters                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| of this year totaled \$58,022.26,                                                                      | ROY MCGINNIS CO.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| d to \$40,331.44 for the 1943-1944<br>ar.                                                              | 2011 MARYLAND AVE.,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                        | BALTIMORE, MD.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Court To Drop                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| e; Machines Sold                                                                                       | WANTED TO DUV                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| AUKEE, Oct. 14.—The end of a<br>on the legality of pinball games                                       | WANTED TO BUY                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ve ended here this week when                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| s asked the Circuit Court to<br>eir appeal because they had al-                                        | All kinds of coin-operated devices<br>such as Panorams, Rotaries, all<br>kinds of Guns, etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ld the 260 games involved in the                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| gal authorities say that the case                                                                      | PHIL GOULD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| t be appealed to the State Su-                                                                         | 220 E. 18th St., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| have sold the games involved.                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| tors who had filed the appeal said<br>d not yet decided whether to                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| eir cases to the State Supreme                                                                         | KEENEY SUPER BELLS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| The State high court had previ-<br>ecided unfavorably to operators                                     | BALLY HI-HAND                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| ppeal taken from this city earlier                                                                     | PANORAMS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| year.<br>left in the trade here that this is                                                           | PHONOGRAPHS<br>Write-Wite-Phone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| another step of the long issue<br>g the legality of pinball games.                                     | Write—Wire—Phone,<br>Will also buy Pin Gamra, Consoles, Etc.,<br>Etc. Send us your list. We pay best prices.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| y still collects its license tax on                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| games, but some city officials are                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| has had its ups and downs for                                                                          | 2200 N. Western Ave. Ohicago 47, 1N.<br>Phone: ARMitage 5005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| sading against them. The legal<br>h has had its ups and downs for<br>an two years now.                 | 2200 N. Western Ave. Ohlaago 47, IN.<br>Phone: ARMitage 5005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| has had its ups and downs for                                                                          | 2200 N. Western Ave. Ohlesgo 47, 18,<br>Phone: ARMitago 5005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| h has had its ups and downs for an two years now.                                                      | Phone: ARM/Lage 5005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| has had its ups and downs for                                                                          | Phone: ARM/Lage 5005                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| h has had its ups and downs for<br>an two years now.<br>RADIO                                          | Phone: ARMILage 5005<br>TUBES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RADIO<br>SOLD ONLY IN ASSO                                                                             | TUBES<br>DRTED TYPES OF 6-49                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| RADIO<br>SOLD ONLY IN ASSO<br>AT O. P. A. WHOLE                                                        | TUBES<br>DRTED TYPES OF 6-49<br>SALE CEILING PRICES!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| RADIO<br>SOLD ONLY IN ASSO<br>AT O. P. A. WHOLE<br>ONLY NUMBERS SHOWN A                                | TUBES<br>DRTED TYPES OF 6-49<br>SALE CEILING PRICES!<br>VAILABLEWHILE THEY LAST                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| RADIO<br>SOLD ONLY IN ASSO<br>AT O. P. A. WHOLE<br><u>ONLY</u> NUMBERS SHOWN AN<br>OUANTITIES LIMITED  | TUBES<br>DETED TYPES OF 6-49<br>SALE CEILING PRICES!<br>VAILABLE-WHILE THEY LAST<br>-RUSH YOUR ORDER!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| RADIO<br>SOLD ONLY IN ASSO<br>AT O. P. A. WHOLE<br>ONLY NUMBERS SHOWN A<br>QUANTITIES LIMITED<br>4<br> | TUBES<br>TUBES<br>DETED TYPES OF 6-49<br>SALE CEILING PRICES !<br>VAILABLEWHILE THEY LAST<br>RUSH YOUR ORDER!<br>1 6587\$ 61   #38\$ 61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| RADIO<br>SOLD ONLY IN ASSO<br>AT O. P. A. WHOLE<br>ONLY NUMBERS SHOWN A                                | Phone: ARMILago 6005<br>TUBES<br>DATED TYPES OF 6-49<br>SALE CEILING PRICES!<br>VAILABLEWHILE THEY LAST<br>RUSH YOUR ORDER!<br>CSR7\$.61<br>2A7\$.61                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



#### The Billboard 70 **AMUSEMENT MACHINES** Rotary Cookery All Set for Near Future **ATTENTION !** CANADA AND LATIN AMERICA: <text><text><text><text><text> ZINGO We can continue filling your coin machine requirements promptly! ARCADE EQUIPMENT ARCADE EQUIPMENT 1 Goofy Golf \$75.00 2 L.D. Ten Strikes \$50.00 2 '39 Western Basoballs \$75.00 1 Shoot the Chutes \$139.50 2 Slap the Japs \$139.50 2 Rapid Firês \$195.00 1 Shoot the Bull \$125.00 2 Rapid Firês \$195.00 1 Shoot the Bull \$125.00 3 Keeney Submarine Guns \$185.00 1 Anti-Aircraft Gun \$75.00 1 Chicago Coin Hockey \$195.00 1 Chicago Coin Hockey \$95.00 1 Migh Magic Finger \$110.00 5 Electric Diggers, All for \$25.00 1 World Series \$5.00 1 New Scientific Upright Basketball \$135.00 1 Kirk's Blow Ball \$125.00 1 Gottlieb Skeeballetto \$5.00 SENSATIONAL NO D: **REVAMP!** \* PUT ZINGO **ON THOSE** "BETTER LOCATIONS" 85.00 SCALES 1 Watling Lo Boy \$ 75.00 2 Mills Lo Boys 45.00 1 Toledo Lo Boy 65.00 3 Excello Lo Boys 35.00 • SMALL FLOOR SPACE 17 INCHES BY 22 INCHES SLOTS WORLDS OF ACTION! . FREE PLAY OR NOVELTY ★ PUT YOUR FOOT IN 21 THE DOOR WITH ZINGO! **OPERATORS:** SEND YOUR BROADCASTS **OR CROSSLINES TO YOUR** + 10 KEENEY KENTUCKY CLUBS + 1 NEAREST DISTRIBUTOR NOW! Completely overhauled, in excellent shape, \$125.00 each, or \$1000.00 for entire lot. MUSIC 2 Seeburg 8200, SLM8, Ea. 4 Rockola 12 Record, Cabinets Refin-lated Red & Groen, Green & Gold, Etc., Etc., 国际和约 .\$550.00 WILLIAMS MANUFACTURING COMPANY Super Bell Jumbo Parade, Conv. Jumbo Parade, F.P., Ea. Grandstand, P.O., Ea. Thistledown, P.O., Ea. Hawthorne, P.O., Ea. Ray Track, Ea. \$275.00 100.00 67.50 50.00 50.00 161 West Huron Street CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS \$295.00 in single lots—special price in quantity lots—WE ARE ALSO IN POSI-TION TO FINANCE PURCHASES IN NORTHERN OHIO. CONTACT US FOR PARTICULARS! SLOTS -→SIMON SALES< 109.50 ......... \$7.50 37.50 NEW PIN GAME REVAMPS 1 A.B.T. RIFLE RANGE GUN, FACTORY REBUILT ...... \$150.00 20.00 20.00 15.00 75.00 20.00 **CENTURY'S** 2" Eastman Direct Positive Paper, 250' Rolls. Write for Price. "SUPER TORPEDO" PINRALLS 2 GUNS FOR BANG-A-DEER. EACH ..... 152 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Phone Pennsylvania 6-9495 TERMS: One-Half Deposit With All Orders, Balance C, O. D. CLEVELAND COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE 2021 PROSPECT AVE. CLEVELAND 15, OHIO BERT LANE SAYS . . . Phone: PRospect 6316-7 ONLY A FEW LEFT ! \$395.00---- "SHOOT-A-BAZOOKA," \$42.50 ORDER TODAY ! "LIBERATOR," \$500.00 125.00 60.00 100.00 75.00 I'LL BUY YOUR MUSIC EQUIPMENT MISCELLANEOUS Send Your List! 875.00 625 10th Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y. All Phones: Bryant 9-7763 850.00 50.00 65.00 DISTRIBUTORS Now Being Appointed for 75.00 Kleer Ilo 120.00 225.00 60.00 EAST COAST MUSIC CO. 60.00 250.00 275.00 325.00 METAL PARTS CLEANING PROCESS 1001 Walnut St. CHESTER, PENNA. Phone: Chester 3637 For Full Details Write THE Kteer-Ala COMPANY 250 W. 57th Street FOR SALE OR TRADE COOKE MUSIC CO. New York 19, N. Y. IR5 Tubes, new, guaranteed with adapters for IA7. Wholesale, any quantity. 66 J<sup>39</sup> RADIO Granite City, Illinols JAR TICKETS TIP BOOKS AMMUNITION FOR SALE!



P. O. Box 378

**120 SERIES TIP TICKETS** 

120 Series Daily Basebatt Tickets. Large Stock. Prices Right.

**IMPERIAL NOVELTY CO.** 

LA CROSSE, WIS.

15 CASES .22 LONG RIFLE

WILL SELL TO QUICK BUYER AT YOUR FIRST OFFER! BOX 990, The Billboard, 1564 Broad-way, New York 19, N. Y.

October 21, 1944

October 21, 1944

SLOTS

For Immediate Delivery

2 Mills Sc Gold Chromes, 2/5 Mills 10c Gold Chromes, 2/5 Mills 25c Gold Chromes, 2/5

2 Mills 25c Gold Chromes, 3/5

Drillproof, Knee Action, C.H. Drillproof, Knee Action, C.H. Drillproof, Knee Action, C.H. Drillproof, Knee Action, C.H.

2 Mills Four Bells, 4-5c Mills Four Bells, 1-25c, 3-5c 4 Mills 5c Blue Front Q. T.'s 2 Mills Sc Q. T.'s,

2 (Fills 2C G. 1.3) Originally Blue, made Gold Giltter 3 Mills 10c Q. T.'s, Originally Blue, made Gold Giltter 2 Mills 25c Q. T.'s,

Originally Blue, made Gold Glitter 5 Mills Blue & Gold Vest Pockets Mills Green Vest Pockets Watting 50c Rolatop, Jennings 25c Club Special

Paces Reels Paces Races Red Arrow

Paces Races Red Arro Mills Spinning Reels Keeney Tokio Gun Sheffler Loboy Scales Watling Scale-Mirror Organ Type Speakers

TITLE STRIPS IN 5000

LOTS, \$2.65 PER M.

PHONOGRAPHS

PHONOGRAPHS Seeburg 8800, R. C. E. S. Seeburg Rex Sceburg Royal Wurlitzer 500 Wurlitzer 61 Counter Mod. Wurlitzer 41 Counter Mod. Wurlitzer 24 Rock-Ola Monarch

WHAT YOU WANT IS NOT LISTED RITE US, AS WE HAVE A LARGE OOK OF ALL TYPES OF VENDING IGHINES. WRITE FOR PRICES. rms: 1/3 Certified Deposit, Bal. C.O.D.

STERLING NOVELTY CO.

669-671 S. Broadway, Lexington 20, Ky. Wholesale Distributors

S-A-C-R-I-F-I-C-E

Bet Waining, Latest
 Bet Pace
 Be

WANTED ..... MILLS FOUR BELLS AND JUMBO

One-Third Deposit, Balance C. O. D.

ARUNDEL AMUSEMENT CO.

Telephone: ANapolia 3481

SALESBOARDS

 SALESBOARDS

 IMMEDIATE DELIVERIES

 Note
 Profix

 Note
 Profix

 1000
 EG LIVERIES

 1000
 EG J.P. Rose

 1184
 EG J.P. South Bingo. Arr. 33.007

 1184
 EG J.P. South Bingo. Arr. 32.00

 1180
 EG J.P. South Bingo. Arr. 32.00

 1180
 EG J.P. South Bingo. Arr. 32.00

 1180
 EG J.P. South Bingo. Arr. 31.00

 1180
 EG J.P. South Bingo. Arr. 31.00

BLUE EARTH. MINN.

PARADES C. P., late heads

418 THIRD ST.

5¢ B1. Front. D.J. . 5¢ B1. Front. S.J. . 25¢ Brn. Fronts . . 10¢ Jenning Chief . 5¢ Watling, Latest 50¢ Pace

\$135.00 150.00 295.00 115.00 115.00 246.00 75.00 00 130.00 137.00 137.00 25.00 25.00 25.00

225.00 240.00

25.00 27.50 7.00 22.50 275.00 175.00 175.00

EASTPORT. MD.

4 Mills 25c Brown Fronts,

2 Mills 10c Blue Fronts,

The Billboard

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES

71



NEW YORK, Oct. 14.—The anusement game industry must rouse itself from its defensive attitude and stop apologizing for being allowed to breathe if it is to get anywhere, Max Levine, Scientific Ma-chinery prexy, states. He points out that the highest courts have upheld games as entertainment and wherefore the apolo-gles? If, for instance, adverse publicity has cast aspersions on the industry, it could be impressed upon ops and distribs alike that, in the main, what the trade offers is essentially aboveboard fun with-out a trace of the illicit or suggestive, and nothing a police officer or judge has unearthed has yet contradicted this fact. The entire approach in the merchanunearthed has yet contradicted this fact. The entire approach in the merchan-dising and placing of amusement ma-chines has been defective, Levine be-lieves. Just as cigarette ops are a part of the tobacco industry, juke hox route-men, the music industry, amusement game commen belong and must think along the lines of the entertainment business. They are not selling machines as such. They are solling entertainment, the wherewithal for a man, woman or child to be amused or perhaps even en-lightened for short intervals at low cost. lightened for short intervals at low cost.

Patience Necessary After long experience in the industry, experience which has not been confined solely to manufacturing games, Levine believes that behind the ills of the busi-ness and in back of the uncertainty on the part of both the manufacturing and operating ends is the spectacle of opera-tors who insist on quick profils and re-fuse to get the long range view. The same man, who would not dream of overnight riches if he were to go into the appliance, procery or furniture fields, somehow feels he must have his fortune made at once in the amusement game trade. Entering the business with this premise he is off on the left foot, and successive steps only who moderate returns. By the time this individual is half way in the coin ma-bis making only 5 or 6 per cent on his in-vestment.

Vestment, Levine, Scientific prexy, is optimistic. He says that he is certain the amusement industry will undergo a change after the war. He sees the introduction of games in amusement centers and in individual locations. If all this is to come true the op of today will have to change his tactles. He will have to be more of a business man had less speculator. If the operator refuses to meet the times and mechanical ad-vances in the industry outstep the to meet the times and mechanical ad-vances in the industry outstep the progress made by individuals in their understanding and appreciation of the trade, then any predictions as to a change will have to be qualified with the stipulation that the changes will be un-certain and irregular.

Levine believes that much can be done for the amusement game trade with a good public relations job. He would have the industry appeal to the public



MR. ALVIN BORKIN Bork Manufacturing Co. 72 Washington Street All kinds of Vest Packets. Que

WE TAKE THE GAMBLE WHEN YOU BUY FROM US! ANY MACHINE WE SELL IS GUARAN-TEED TO SATISFY OR THE SHIPMENT CAN BE RETURNED WITHIN FIVE DAYS AFTER DELIVERY FOR FULL CASH RE-FUND OF PURCHASE PRICE LESS THE TRANSPORTATION CHARCES. GET OUR PRICES MILLS GOLD CHROME BELLS MILLS SILVER CHROME BELLS MILLS BROWN FRONT BELLS MILLS BLUE FRONT BELLS MILLS CHERRY BELLS MILLS BONUS BELLS MILLS MELON BELLS MILLS CLUB CONSOLES **BAKERS PACERS** 

> ALL MODELS - ALL COIN PLAYS WE SPECIALIZE IN REBUILDING **MILLS SLOTS and PACES RACES** SEE US FOR PACES RACES Service and Supplies

BAKER NOVELTY CO. 1700 WASHINGTON BLVD., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

FOR SALE MILLS...JENNINGS ... WATLING ... PACE RECONDITIONED-Guaranteed ALL MACHINES COMPLETELY RECONDITIONED—IF NOT SATISFIED RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS, MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED By Our 48 Years of Experience ONE-BALL PAYOUTS WRITE FOR PRICES 2 50c GOLD WAR EAGLES 3 5c GOLD CHROMES 7 10c GOLD CHROMES 2 5c GOLD CHROMES 2 5c SILVER CHROMES 5 10c SILVER CHROMES 8 25c SILVER CHROMES 2 5c BROWN FRONTS 1 10c BROWN FRONTS 1 2 25c BROWN FRONTS 3 5c BLUE FRONTS 1 Chief, One Star, 5# \$ 95.00 2 Little Duke, 1# .... 25.00 2 Little Duke, 14 ... 25.00 GROETCHEN 1 Superior 25¢ (Like New) ... \$ 95.00 10 Columbia Boll, 14, 5¢, 10¢ or 25¢ ... 85.00 54, 104 or 200 PACE 1 Late Model Slug Elector Slot, 254 .\$295.00 COUNTER CAMES MILLS 5 Vost Pockot Boils, Green, 54 BUCKLEY 1 Buckley Bonus ...\$125.00 ARCADE 5c BLUE FRONTS 10c BLUE FRONTS 25c BLUE FRONTS 5 above Machines have Knee Act Handles and Drill Proof, 5c Q. T.'s Originally Blue Made Glitter GOTTLIEB 3 Derby Days ..... \$ 20.00 GONSOLES 12 MILLS Above ..... 99.50 
 Control Farings, Late

 Maddis, Liko New,

 G.P.

 Jumbo Parado, Freo

 Play

 Play
 8 5c JENNINGS FOUR STARS 2 10c JENNINGS FOUR STARS 6 5c WATLING ROL-A-TOPS 2 10c WATLING ROL-A-TOPS Lamps. 30 Wire Gable. Pokor Roll Rubber Bails. Large Stock of New and Used Game Parts. 800 Other Machines Not Listed. 5c PACE COMETS 5c-25c PACE COMET Comb. (Gabinet Medel) Crating Charge on Floor Ma-chines, \$7.00 Each. Head Track Timos (Red Head) 2 10c JENNINGS CLUB BELLS (Cabinet Model) 2 25c JENNINGS CLUB BELLS (Cabinet Model) \$15.000 Superior and Container Solesboards at 40% Less Than Head) 75.00 Dark Horso 60.00 NNINGS Solosboards at 4 Factory Prices. We also manufacture our own Merchandiso Salashoards. Write for prices and sample Board. We have all types of Coin Machines. STEWART NOVELTY COMPANY SICKING, INC. 1401 Control Parkway Cincinnati 14, 0. Phone 3-5055 250 South State Sreet Salt Lake City 1, Utah LATE BALLY ONE BALL GAMES COAT ROOM CHECKS I BALLY TUFF KING - 2 BALLY JOCKEY CLUBS SLOTS MILLS GOLD CHROMES, 5c, 10c AND 25c PLAY, 3/5 PAYOUT MILLS BLUE FRONTS, 5c, 10c AND 25c PLAY, 3/5 PAYOUT MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 5c, 10c AND 25c PLAY, 3/5 PAYOUT MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 5c, 10c AND 25c PLAY, 3/10 PAYOUT 2 MILLS BLUE & GOLD VEST POCKETS, EXTRA CLEAN, EACH \$55.00 ALL SLOTS HAVE DRILL PROOF CABINETS, KNEE ACTION AND CLUB HANDLES. SEND FOR SPECIAL PRICE LIST JONES SALES COMPANY D TARE AVENUE CE: PHONE 107 Large 1" Figures. Complete 60C Per Sets 1-1000, Assorted Colors Large 1" Figures. Complete

1330 TARE AVENUE OFFICE: PHONE 107

### Govt. Official Says Curb May Remain on Installment Selling

WASHINGTON, Oct. 14.—A high. of-ficial of the Federal Reserve System stated this week that curbs on install-ment selling may be kept after the war. This prediction added further interest to the prospect that coin meters may be found useful to get modern electrical devices into the home after the war. Installment selling of electrical ap-pliances was the biggest aid to selling these devices before the war. With 60 many new devices ready for the home after the war some means of paying for them on terms must be found. Discussions in business circles have re-

them on terms must be found. Discussions in business circles have re-cently aroused interest in the use of coin meters which would enable the average family to pay in the form of daily installments by simply depositing coins in the meter. The wide use of the coin box telephone has shown that the coin box telephone has shown that thousands of people prefer to pay for the actual use of home conveniences rather than to pay a flat monthly rental fee. This suggests that in order to get all the new electrical improvements into the average home that wants them, serv-ice organizations may be formed to in-stall modern appliances and to collect the rent from coin meter boxes.

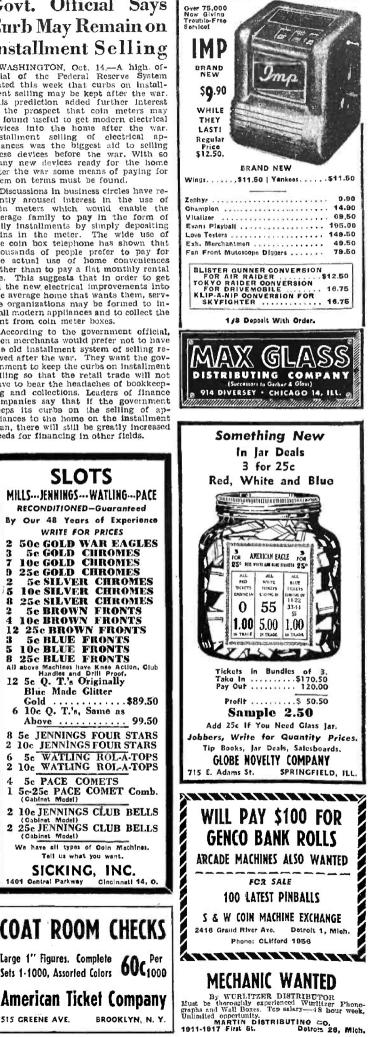
rent from coin meter boxes. According to the government official, even merchants would prefer not to have the old installment system of selling re-vived after the war. They want the gov-ernment to keep the curbs on installment selling so that the retail trade will not have to bear the headaches of bookkeep-ing and collections. Leaders of finance companies say that if the government keeps its curbs on the selling of ap-pliances to the home on the installment plan, there will still be greatly increased needs for financing in other fields. needs for financing in other fields.

SLOTS

WRITE FOR PRICES

Tell us what you want.

Action, Club



515 GREENE AVE.

## October 21, 1944

AMUSEMEN'T MACHINES

73



# Frank O'Brien Scoops Again

74

\$500 Value for \$245 \$500 Yalue for \$245 DON'T BE CAUGHT SHORT WITH OLD AND OBSOLETE EQUIPMENT. MODERNIZE NOW. CONVERT YOUR F. O. K.'S, WAR EACLES, EXTRAOR-DINARYS, BLUE FRONTS, IC OR 5C PLAYS INTO 25C GOLD CHROMES. HERE'S WHAT WE WILL DO FOR \$245. WE WILL TAKE ANY OF THE ABOVE MENTIONED MA-CHINES EITHER IN IC OR 5C PLAY, REGARDLESS IF THEY ARE 2/4 P. O. AND THOR-OUGHLY CLEAN YOUR ME-CHANISM WITH THE "KLEER FLO" PROCESS, REBUILD YOUR ENTIRE MECHANISM INTO A 3/5 P. O. 25C PLAY USING A COMPLETE SET OF NEW 25C SLIDES, EQUIPPING IT WITH KNEE ACTION, AS-SEMBLE IT INTO A BRAND NEW DRILL PROOF WOOD CABINET AND BRAND NEW NEW DRILL PROOF WOOD CABINET AND BRAND NEW GOLD CHROME CASTINGS, NEW COLD CHROME CLUB HANDLE, BRAND NEW SPOON PROOF MONEY CUPS AND FURNISH YOU WITH A NEW CHROME PLATED AWARD CARD. IN OTHER WORDS WE WILL FURNISH YOU A 25c GOLD CHROME 3/5 P. O. EVERYTHING BRAND NEW EXCEPT YOUR 3/5 P. O. EVERYTHING BRAND NEW EXCEPT YOUR MECHANISM, ESCALATOR AND JACKPOT WHICH WILL BE COMPLETELY REBULT BY US BEFORE INSTALLING IN A NEW CABINET AND CASTING. ACT QUICK SO WE CAN GIVE YOU SERVICE. EXPRESS YOUR MACHINES AT ONCE PREPAID. THIS IS THE ALL-TIME BEST VALUE AT \$245. PLUS FREIGHT AT \$245. PLUS FREIGHT CHARGES BOTH WAYS (YOU MUST SEND A COMPLETE MACHINE).

#### TODAY'S BEST SLOT BUYS

MILLS GOLD CHROMES, 5c...\$334.50 MILLS GOLD CHROMES, 10c.. 379.50 MILLS GOLD CHROMES, 25c.. 449.50 All of the above have knee action, club handles, brand new castings. & cabinets. MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 50c. . \$595.00 Absolute originals, serials over 475,000. MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 5c.... 224.50 MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 10c. 249.50 MILLS BROWN FRONTS, 25c. 369.50 All have knee action, club handles and brand new castings. EXTRA SPECIAL BLUE FRONT CASTINGS...... 34.50 (Refinished Set of 3 Places) SOMETHING NEW JACKPOT GLASS, Unbreakable. Ea.\$1.50 answer to your problem MILLS SLIDES, 25c, 3/5 P. O. Set.\$32.50 (Complete set with cover) 50% deposit with all orders, balance sight draft. WE ARE WHOLESALERS AND SELL FOR **RESALE ONLY** ACME AMUSEMENT COMPANY 2416-18 FAIRMOUNT ST.

PHONE CENTRAL 3938 DALLAS 4, TEXAS



The Billboard

CHICAGO, Oct. 14.—Members of the Aeronautical Chamber of Commerce, meeting in convention here this week, are more optimistic about airport loca-tions than government agencies. The or-ganization foresees a need for 16,000 air-ports and small landing fields to accom-modate the public after the war. They urge public support of this program just as the nation and the States have sup-ported the auto industry by building a \$25.000,000,000 road system. Government officials had recently pre-

Government officials had recently pre-Government officials had recently pre-dicted that airports would easily climb from the present 3.000 to 6,000 after the war. Other industry leaders had urged the need of at least 5,000 air parks in small cities after the war. Now aviation leaders raise the number to 16,000. The coin machine industry looks on with eageness, for every modern airport means a small trade center and a group of new establishments to use coin ma-chines of various types.

The blueprint prepared by the avia-tion chamber recognizes well-implemented tion chamber recognizes well-implemented plans for the expansion of major air terninals and auxiliary airports—the "grand central and union stations of the air"—but bases its foundation for private flying on the public development of "air parks," "flight stops" and "air harbors" within communities, comparable to the centralized parthug foculties proto the centralized parking facilities provided for car owners.

#### 3,000 Airports Now

At present, with approximately 25,000 privately owned planes listed, there are available to individual filers about 3,000 airports in the country, many of them of questionable usefulness, the study shows. Before the war there were 38 estab-lished airports, one special gilder port and one intermediate landing field with-in a radius of 50 miles of the Loop. Not

e and the formation

www.americanradiohistory.com

counting transport and military planes, there are 800 airplanes in the region, ac-BRAND NEW Scientific Baskethall PARTS-SUPPLIES I R V I N G 6SC7, 5Z3, 80, 2A4G, 70L7 EXTRA SPECIAL A Tubes are almost impossible to secure, but we have adapters for making the change-over to available tubes that require na change in the amplifier. N D \*100 6SC7 to 7F7 103 6SC7 to 45L7 110 5Z3 to 5U4G 15 80 to 5T4, 574G, 5Y3 er 776 5T4, 776 5Y3 er 776 576, 776 577, 776 776 776 774-776 776 776 774-0 S C 524 126 83 te 504G .7A5 (Saeburg Remote A \$3.50 Each \$1.50 Each R These have been tried and proven thoroughly satisfactory. We guarantee satisfaction. Absolutely no worry, anyone can make the change. Carry these in your service kit as standard equipment. Ask Us for List Available Records HERMITAGE MUSIC CO. 416A Broadway, Nashville 3, Tenn. Want Your Mills I Silent Bell Parts CHROME COIN CO. WHAT DO YOU HAVE FOR SALE? HOW MANY AND HOW MUGH? Send Your List To: MILTON BRAUN 4630 WEST NORTH AVENUE MILWAUKEE 6, WISCONSIN Conversions "A Wizard on Milis Sijent Bells" Route #3, Ferguson Ave., Savanhah, Georgia Write, Wire or Phone \*





FIEL FLE HEL

MARKEPP VALUES

SLOT MACHINES AND CONSOLES

25c Mills Br. F. War Eagles, rebt, 235.00

Jumbo Parade, F. P., line shape 89.50

Groetchen Cigarette G. A.... 49.50

Double Safe Stand, single door 72.50

Jennings 5c Chief..... 125.00 

Seeburg 8200 Regal, conv... 475.00

Wurlifzer 412...... 95.00 Wurlifzer 616...... 125.00

Scientific Batting Practice.... 115.00

Keeney Submarine Gun..... 175.00

Bally Rapid Fire..... 195.00

Shoof Your Way To Tokyo... 225.00 Seeburg Slap the Jap..... 135.00

Seeburg Shoot the Chute.... 135.00

Gottlieb Grippers..... 15.00

BELL-O-BALL, BRAND NEW \$299.00.

 FIVE BALL
 PIN GAMES

 Super Six
 \$2450
 ABC Bowler\$59;50

 Daughbyy
 29:50
 Seven Up.
 65:00

 Landsilde
 35:00
 Gun Club
 74:50

 Dude Ranch 39:50
 Texas
 Mustang.
 79:50

 Big Chief
 45:00
 5/10/20.
 120:00

 Horoscope
 45:00
 Contest:
 105:00

 ALL<EQUIPMENT</td>
 THOROUGHLY
 Contest:
 105:00

CLEANED AND CHECKED. HALF DEPOSIT WITH ORDER.

500 WS2Z SEEBURG WIRELESS

WALL BOXES Mechanism must be A-1 and com-plete with good tubes. Condition of cases does not matter as long as broken parts are included. WIRE, WRITE OR PHONE

THE MARKEPP CO.

(Established 1928) 3908 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland 15, 0. Telephone: Henderson 1043 #

BRAND NEW 5c "LIBERTY FRUIT BELL"

-AP

Complete with Complete with 121 tokens, bearing odds low as 3 to 1, high as 100 to 1. Brand new in original cartons, Size 3x9 in., ht. 10 in., wt. 16 ba. Send \$10.00 deposit, balance express C. 0. D.

While They Last—Each \$39.50. BB DISTRIBUTING CO. I. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, III.

WANTED!

WILL PAY FOLLOWING PRICES

RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE

2014 Market Street PHILADELPHIA 3, PA.

O

\$**39**.50

For 5¢ Play. Has finit reels like slot mar-chine. Takes in real money and pays cut a flashy nickel plated to k an (25¢ size) auto-matically whon winning combi-nation woch as two cherries, cc, appears.

WEBB

612 N. Michigan Ave.

Seeburg Wireless Wallomatics,

Tanforan ....

like new ......\$115.00

35.00

5c Mills Q. T. Glitter Gold,

75



www.americanradiohistory.com

CENTRAL OHIO QUALITY BUYS THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY CONSOLES SLOTS Sc Blue Fronts..... Jumbo Parades, C. P., Wrife 61 Wrife Jumbo Parades, F.P., A.1 89.50 25c Blue Fronts.... Jumbo Parades C.D. A.1 119.50 Sc Brown Fronts, 375 Write Write Jumbo Parades, C.P., A-1 119.50 Bally Club Bells, comb. 239.50 5c Cherry Bells..... Write 5c Silver Moon, F. P... Wrife Woolf Solomon new ..... Write 5c Bobtail, F. P.....Write5c Chrome Bells,25c Bobtail, F. P.....Write2/5, orig......Kentucky Clubs, A-1...99.505c Gold Chromes, ARCADE 2/5, orig..... Write EQUIPMENT RAPID FIRES \$219.50 

 4-Way Super Bells,
 3/5, orig......
 Write
 RAPID FIRES \$219.50

 5c-5c-5c-5c
 Write
 5c Pace Deluxe, 3/5
 Write
 Hockeys
 . 209.50

 2-Way Super Bells, 5c-25c
 Write
 5c Pace All Stars, 3/5
 Write
 AIR RAIDERS 219.50

 5c Jennings Club Special Write BALLY 2-Way Super Bells, Sc-Sc Write 5c Superbells, Comb., A-1 Write 10c Extraordinary, DEFENDERS. 295.00 Wrile 3/5, C. H. . . . . Write \_\_\_\_ Mills Four Bells, A-1. Lucky Lucre Write Double Safes ..... Bakers Pacer, D. D., Triple Safes..... Super Track Times.... Write Box Stands, Bars, Locks..... WESTERHAUS B-BALL REVAMP SENSATION, MARINES AT PLAY, \$199.50 WESTERHAUS 5-BALL REVAMP INVASION \$165.00 ONE BALL FREE PLAYS PIMLOOS, '41 DERBIES, CLUB TROPHIES ALL EQUIPMENT THOROUGHLY RECONDITIONED AND READY FOR LOCATION. GUARANTEED QUALITY OR MONEY BACK. ALL GAMES EXPERTLY PACKED AND CRATED SO THAT YOU RE-CEIVE THEM IN A-1 SHAPE. WIRE WRITE **PHONE FOR PRICES** CENTRAL OHIO COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE





CASH WAITING FOR

le JENNINGS 4-STAR CHIEFS Jackpot Must Be Attached to Mechanism.

State Quantity and Price.

**F. BURGESON** BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS

\*

★ DAVID ROSEN

855 NORTH BROAD STREET

PHILADELPHIA 23, PA. STEVENSON 9943

October 21, 1944

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 77





### The Billboard

AMUSEMENT MACHINES

79

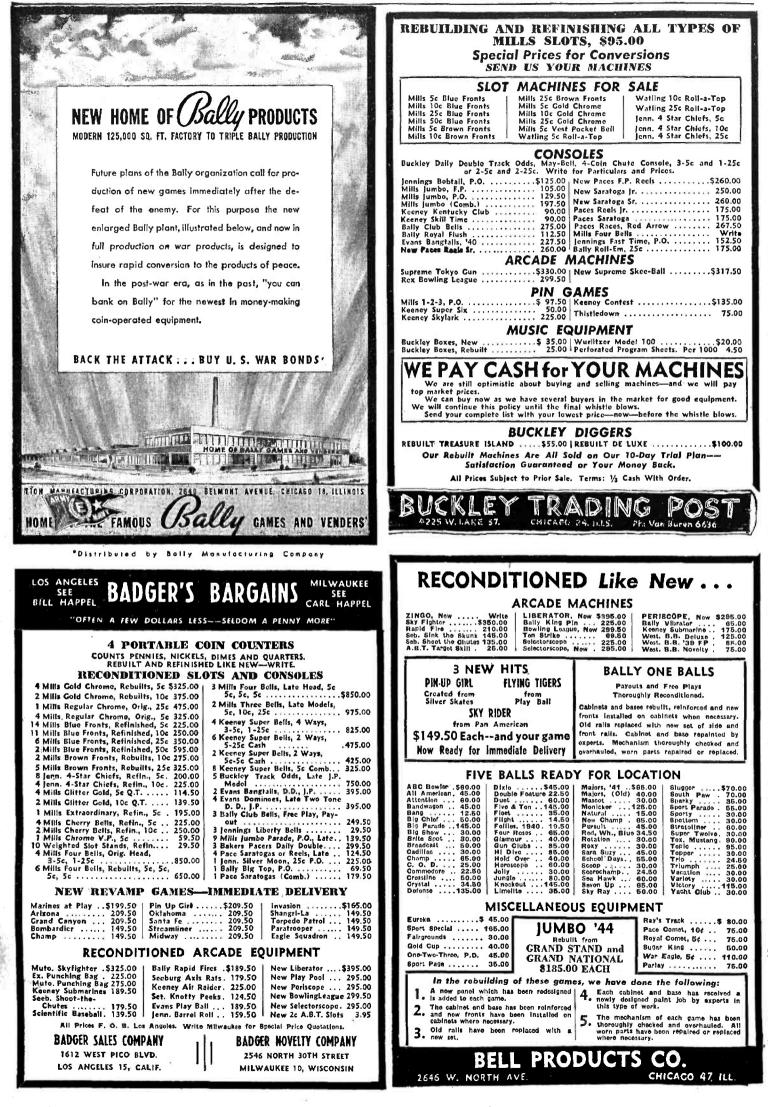






82

The Billboard





# GET THIS MONEY MAKER IN YOUR MULTI-ROOM LOCATIONS

Next best to two Wurlitzer Phonographs in a single location is one Wurlitzer Phonograph and one of these Wurlitzer Selective Organ Speakers. Its smart styling, brilliant illumination, built-in 24 record selector, 5, 10, 25 cent coin slides and life-like reproduction of the phonograph's original music make it a magnificent money maker.

If you have missed installing this profitable unit in any of your large, multi-room locations, you're missing a great profit opportunity. See and hear the Model 430 Organ Speaker—and the Model 580 DeLuxe Wurlitzer Selective Speaker—at your Wurlitzer Distributors now. The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company, North Tonawanda, New York.

WURLIZER

Selective

ORGAN SPEAKER



**Buy More War Bonds**